

India Migration Bibliography

Chinmay Tumbe

2012

Abstract

The *India Migration Bibliography* covers over 3,000 books, research articles and reports written on the subject of internal migration, international migration and diaspora, related to India. The bibliography is inter-disciplinary and provides sections with selected publications by themes, regions, cities, overseas destinations and sample surveys. It will be of considerable interest to academics and non-academics working on migration related issues.

This monograph has been generated using open source software and is intended for free public dissemination and use. Printed volumes are stored at the Indian Institute of Management Library. Suggested citation for this monograph is:

Tumbe, Chinmay. 2012. *India Migration Bibliography*. Bangalore: Indian Institute of Management Bangalore.

Contents

Abstract	2
Contents	3
Preface	4
User Guidelines	5
Bibliography Construction	6
Bibliometrics	7
Useful Resources	10
Literature Overview	13
Internal Migration	14
International Migration and Diaspora Studies	15
Themes	17
Regions in India	19
Major Cities in India	22
Overseas Destinations	23
Surveys with Information on Indian Migration	26
Bibliography Navigation	27
Bibliography	29

Preface

This project began during my doctoral studies at the Indian Institute of Management Bangalore to understand the literature available on migration related issues in India. During the course of my research, I realized that the migration research literature on India, contrary to popular non-academic perception, is vast.

Numerous books and academic papers have been written on the subject both in India and abroad, across various disciplines: History, Sociology, Anthropology, Economics, Demography, Geography, Politics and more. Further, a significant part of this research work has been published in Indian journals that have so far remained inaccessible to the digital world. This bibliography thus attempts to give (digital) life to these publications, both old and new, as well as to the wider literature on the subject. The subject matter - internal migration *and* international migration and diaspora studies related to India - reflects the view that researchers of both streams can learn from each other, given the intimate linkage in the Indian context. I hope that academics and non-academics find the bibliography useful and easy to use.

Acknowledgments: The librarians at the following institute libraries were very helpful and prompt in providing resources for this project: IIM Bangalore, CDS (Kerala), IIPS (Mumbai) and ISID (Delhi). I would also like to thank Rupa Chanda, Rama Patnaik, Irudaya Rajan and Priya Deshingkar for providing valuable feedback on the initial draft of this bibliography.

Finally, without Divya's kind support, this project would not have materialized. Hopefully, she will one day understand the significance of this "thankless and never-ending effort!"

Chinmay Tumbe
July 2012

User Guidelines

- The bibliography is ordered by the ‘Author-Date’ system. When authors have published extensively, their works are published in the following order: Listing of single-author publications chronologically, Listing of works with one co-author chronologically, Listing of works with more than one co-author chronologically. For multiple publications within the same year, entries are sorted alphabetically using the first letter of the work’s title, and alphabets are suffixed to the year. Alphabets are also suffixed to the year in the few instances where different authors with the same surname have published in the same year.
- A journal article with a suffix such as “Asia Pacific Population Journal, 16(3), 47-70” refers to the Journal Name, Volume, Issue, and Page Numbers. For most journal articles published in Indian journals, the page number reflects only the starting page of each article as it is the format followed in the ISID database.
- Publications by the Central and State Govt’s are given author names as GoX where X refers to the administrative unit. Example: GoI refers to Government of India publications, GoK refers to Government of Kerala and so on.
- For articles in edited books, both the article and the edited book are generally shown separately under the respective author names.
- Abbreviations: EPW refers to the journal Economic & Political Weekly and when used as author-name, indicates an editorial article. OUP is Oxford University Press. CDS refers to the Centre for Development Studies in Thiruvananthapuram and JNU refers to Jawaharlal Nehru University in Delhi. IJLE is the Indian Journal of Labour Economics and ISLE is the Indian Society of Labour Economics.

This document has been designed to be used on a computer. The electronic version of this document offers the user an easy way to navigate the document:

- The ‘Bookmarks’ function in any standard Portable Document Format (PDF) viewer provides a macro layout of the document.
- ‘Clickable’ links are depicted in dark blue colour and can be used to quickly see other sections of the document as well as to directly open online documents. By clicking on links in the document and the links provided in the bookmarks space of the PDF file, users can toggle back and forth between the citations given in the ‘selected publications’ tables and the main bibliography.
- The ‘Bibliography Navigation’ page provides the first citation in the bibliography under each letter code (first letter of author surname). By clicking on these citations, the user can navigate the bibliography letter-wise. Users of the printed versions will also find this page useful to navigate the document.
- Using “Ctrl+F”, the ‘Find’ tool, the user can quickly search the electronic version of the bibliography for key words or author names.
- The zoom functions, “Ctrl+Y” or “Ctrl+Mouse Scroll”, enables easier reading for the user.

Bibliography Construction

The bibliography was constructed as follows:

- Searching key words relating to migration in journal paper titles using the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID) Research Reference CD Version 5.0 that covers over 100 Indian journals from their inception up to March 2011. The major string was ‘migra’ that covered words such as migration, migrant, emigration, emigrant, immigration, immigrant and their plurals. Other key strings included: Mobility, Movement, ‘Diaspor’, Oversea, Abroad, Transnational, Expat, NRI, Non Resident, Brain Drain, Remit, Citizen, ‘Circula’, Bond, Indenture, Surplus Labour, Recruit, Construct, Brick, Displace, Traffic, Refuge.
- Compiling a list of books and institutional working papers on Indian migration from the libraries at the Centre for Development Studies (Thiruvananthapuram), International Institute for Population Sciences (Mumbai) and Indian Institute of Management Bangalore, as well as the works of key authors on Indian migration.
- Searching non-Indian journals and institutions for work related with Indian migration.
- Searching the bibliography sections of selected books. Searching existing bibliographies: [Ammu & Koshy \(1986\)](#) on Indian studies between 1975-1985; [SAMReN \(2005\)](#) on migration studies on South Asia; [CWDS \(2009\)](#) on women and migration.
- General online search for papers and books related with the theme of Indian migration.

While quite comprehensive, there are nevertheless several limitations of this bibliography. First, it mostly covers only works written in the English language. This excludes a large body of work written in other languages by students, academics, journalists, literary authors, NGO’s and government bodies. Second, it omits numerous articles written in newspapers and magazines though around fifty news articles are included in the list. Third, it omits several unpublished Masters’ and Ph.D dissertations written in various universities across India. Fourth, it omits important material on migration that lie in unconventional forms: Movies, Documentary films, Music, Poems and Folk Songs, Legal records, etc. Fifth, literary works of fiction featuring migration as a central theme are for the most part left out (Click [here](#) for a list of South Asian diaspora literature). More generally, the bibliography under-represents research work on the Indian diaspora conducted abroad, migration before the nineteenth century and research work on irregular migration. Further, as the literature on urbanization, slums and the informal labour market is too vast, only selected articles (those with an emphasis on migration) are included in this bibliography.

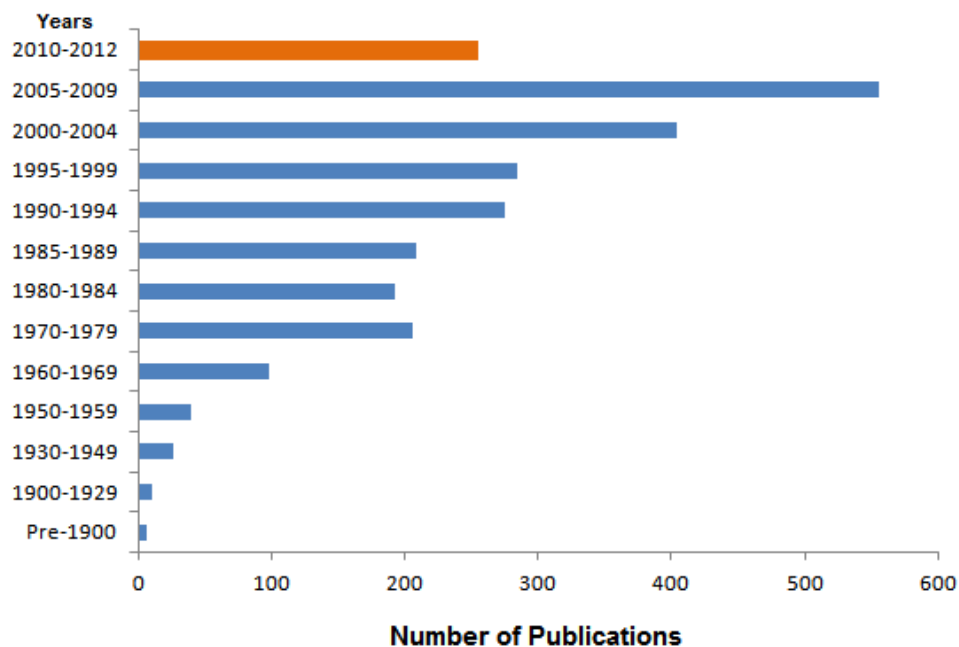
Bibliometrics

In total, the bibliography lists 3,036 publications on the subject of internal migration and international migration and diasporas related to India and few selected works that do not cover India. Over 55% of the bibliography covers publications related with international migration and diaspora studies. The bibliography lists

- 1,387 journal articles published in more than 270 different journals
- 726 books of which 208 are edited collections
- 528 articles written in edited books
- 357 working papers, reports and news articles
- 38 P.hd dissertations

Year of Publications

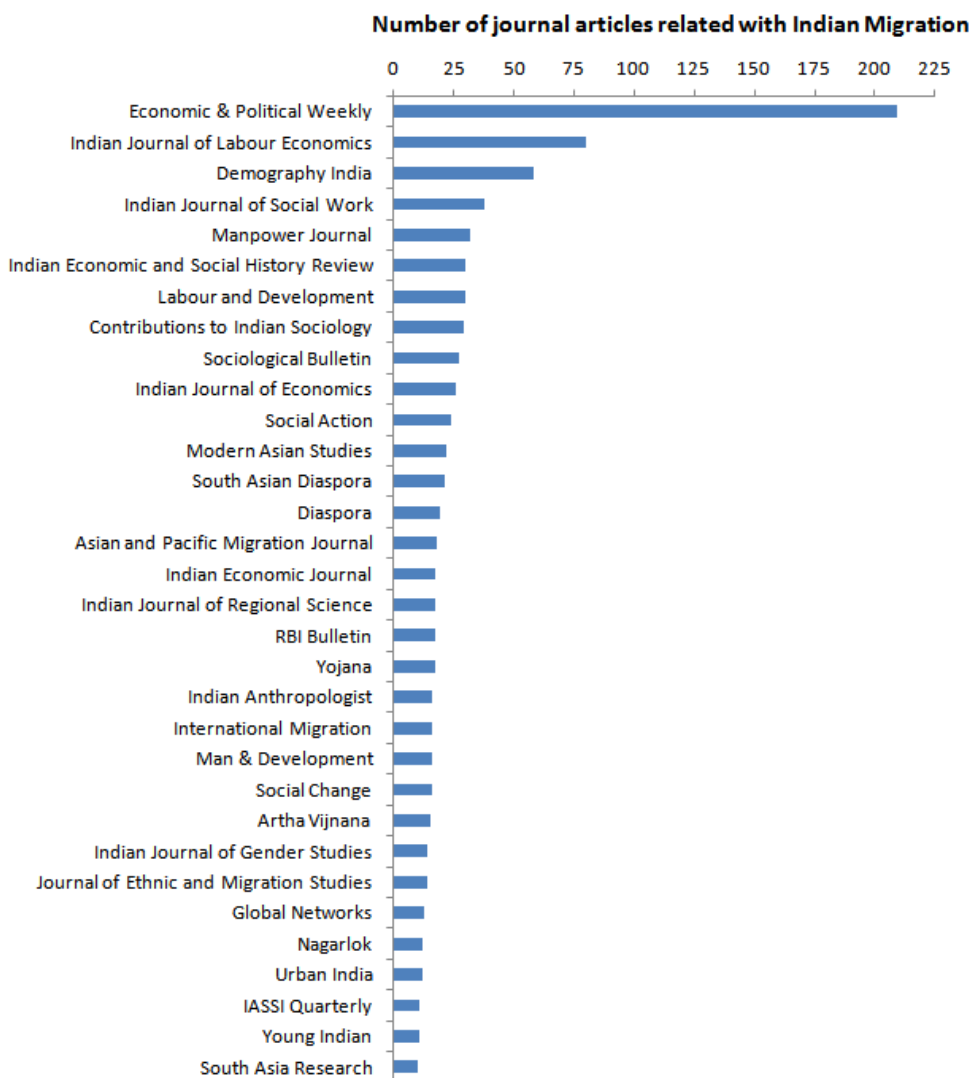
The following chart shows the distribution of the publications in the bibliography according to the year of publication. Evidently, migration research publications have increased substantially in the past decade.



Note: Class Intervals are equal only between 1980 and 2009. Publications exclude articles in edited books.

Journals

Nearly 1,400 journal articles published in over 270 journals are included in this bibliography. 32 journals listed below account for more than 65% of the journal articles.



Note: Only journals with more than 10 articles in the bibliography are listed above. Older journals are more likely to have more articles.

Keywords in Publication Titles

Word String	Number of Entries	First Citation Entries
migra	1,651	GoI (1861)
diaspor	253	Brown & Coelho (1986)
international	93	Willcox (1929, 1931)
emigra	87	GoI (1861)
oversea	48	Gangulec (1947); Kondapi (1951)
abroad	31	Waiz (1927); Menon (1939)
foreign	20	Ranade (1906); Lohia (1938)
brain drain	56	Awasthi (1966); Abraham (1967); Dandekar (1967)
indenture	47	Andrews & Pearson (1918)
internal	89	Agarwala (1958); Zachariah (1960)
urban	221	Eames (1954); Bose (1961)
rural	224	Kumar (1957); Bose (1961)
mobility	83	Mukherji (1975); Bose (1977)
movement	38	Ghate (1939)
seasonal	50	Breman (1978)
urbanisation	42	Bogue & Zachariah (1962); Mitra (1967)
labour	393	Andrews & Pearson (1918); Srivastava (1919)
women/female/gender	219	Khan (1975); Singh (1978); Nayar <i>et al.</i> (1979b)
remit	89	RBI (1975a); Prakash (1978); Helweg (1979a)

Interpretation: For example, there are 253 publications in this bibliography with the word “diaspor” in the publication title and chronologically, the first entry to appear in the bibliography is [Brown & Coelho \(1986\)](#).

Useful Resources

Apart from the list of publications in this bibliography, this section briefly provides an outline of some of the resources available to researchers on Indian migration.

Journals in India

The key journals that have published substantial material on Indian migration are listed below.

- *Economic and Political Weekly* (EPW)
- *Indian Journal of Labour Economics* (IJLE): The Volumes in 1998 (Vol. 41, Issue 4) and 2011 (Vol. 54, Issue 3) are special issues on migration.
- *Demography India*

Some of the other journals are featured in the chart in the Bibliometrics section on page 7, such as *Indian Journal of Social Work*, *Manpower Journal*, *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, *Labour and Development*, *Sociological Bulletin* and *South Asian Diaspora*. A journal devoted to migration issues, titled *Migration and Development* will be inaugurated in 2012.

Journals outside India

Prominent journals devoted exclusively to migration related topics are *International Migration*, *International Migration Review*, *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, *Global Networks*, *Diaspora*, *Journal of Refugee Studies*, *Refugee Survey Quarterly* and *Forced Migration Review*.

Demography related journals include *Population Studies*, *Asian Population Studies*, *Asia Pacific Population Journal*, *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, *Demography* and *Population and Development Review*.

Some of the other journals that have published material on Indian migration include *Modern Asian Studies*, *Journal of Asian Studies*, *Critical Asian Studies*, 'Population, Space and Place', *Journal of Peasant Studies* and *South Asia Research*.

Research Centres in India

- Union Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs (MOIA) Research Unit on International Migration, Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
- Indian Council of Overseas Employment, MOIA, Delhi
- International Migration and Diaspora Studies (IMDS) Project at Zakir Husain Centre for Educational Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU), Delhi
- Center for Study of Indian Diaspora at University of Hyderabad
- Department of Economics and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Management Bangalore (IIMB)
- Provincial Globalisation Project at the National Institute of Advanced Studies (NIAS), Bangalore

- Centre for Refugee Studies, Jadavpur University, Kolkata
- Aajeevika Bureau, NGO, Udaipur, Rajasthan
- Migration Information Resource Centre (MiRC), Bhubaneswar, Orissa
- Department of Migration & Urban Studies, International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS), Mumbai
- Centre for the Study of Regional Development, JNU, Delhi
- V V Giri National Labour Institute, NOIDA
- Institute for Human Development, Delhi

Research Centres outside India

- International Organisation for Migration (IOM), Geneva
- Sussex Centre for Migration Research, University of Sussex, UK
- Migrating out of Poverty Research Programme Consortium, Sussex, UK
- Centre on Migration, Policy and Society (COMPAS), University of Oxford, UK
- Migration and Remittances Unit, World Bank, Washington DC, USA
- Migration Policy Centre, Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence, Italy
- Migration Policy Institute, Washington DC, USA
- Institute for the Study of Labor (IZA), Bonn, Germany
- Transatlantic Forum on Migration & Integration, USA
- Refugee and Migratory Movements Research Unit (RMMRU), Dhaka, Bangladesh
- South Asia Migration Resource Network (SAMReN), Dhaka, Bangladesh

A more extensive list of resources outside India is provided online by the University of Sussex on this [link](#) and by the Institute for the Study of Labor (IZA) on this [link](#).

Libraries in India

Most University libraries in India will hold many of the publications listed in this bibliography. Libraries with substantial collections are:

- K.N. Raj Library at the Centre for Development Studies (CDS), Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala
- International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) Library, Mumbai
- Ratan Tata Library, Delhi University, Delhi

- Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU) Library, Delhi
- University of Hyderabad Library, Hyderabad
- Digital Library of India (Hosted by Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore) for old reports and books.

Data Sources

The Census and the National Sample Surveys (NSS) are the major sources of information related with most types of migration.

Census data on internal migration and immigration is provided in the D-Series tables and can be obtained directly from Census authorities or from the above mentioned libraries. Pre-Independence Census Reports are available with only a few libraries. IIPS (Mumbai) has a large collection of old Census reports that have been digitized and the online Digital Library of India also holds a substantial collection.

NSS reports on migration are freely downloadable from their websites. NSS datasets can be obtained from the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO, Delhi). A brief review of the survey rounds covering migration and studies based on them is presented on page 26.

For a concise presentation of data and data sources on internal and international migration and diasporas, see the *India Migration Factbook* ([Tumbe, 2012c](#)).

Accessibility to Publications

The publications listed in this bibliography are in the form of journal articles, books, reports and doctoral dissertations.

The libraries mentioned above hold a substantial collection of journals and books mentioned in the bibliography. Indian journals can also be obtained at most University libraries or Social Science Institute libraries across various cities of India. These libraries will either hold hard copies or have access to freely download soft copies of the articles. Doctoral dissertations are usually held only in the institutions where the degree was awarded. For books that are not commonly available, publishers can be directly contacted for further information.

In general, an online search of most publication titles would reveal their summaries or ‘abstracts.’ Many recently published reports should be freely downloadable. For journal articles published in the last decade, it is also possible to directly establish contact with the author over email and obtain a soft copy.

Literature Overview

The extensive literature on Indian migration can be broadly categorized into the literature on internal migration and the literature on international migration and diaspora studies.

The literature on internal migration has usually been associated with research work on urbanization and the phenomenon of seasonal migration. Studies on urbanization are usually empirical in nature, often relying on data provided by the Census and National Sample Surveys.¹ Jan Breman's seminal contributions over many decades of fieldwork in South Gujarat created a new field of research on 'seasonal migration' that was largely undocumented in official statistics and that has now received considerable attention from researchers.² Considerable research work across various disciplines has focused on the rural-urban linkages of the migration process and the wider policy implications of internal migration.³ Some of the other topics on internal migration include marriage migrations, gender, poverty as well as migrations in the form of 'displacement' and 'trafficking'.

The literature on international migration and diaspora studies can be broadly categorized into three categories. First, the literature on international emigration from India.⁴ This literature has mainly focused on the emigration impacts on regional economies and the impacts of 'brain drain' on the wider Indian economy (b) The literature on the Indian diaspora (old and new), largely from a sociological and historical perspective⁵ (c) The literature on immigration into India for work or otherwise, mainly from Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka and Tibet.

A special mention would be needed for the work of Dr. K C Zachariah who may be considered as the father of migration studies in India. His first publication on internal migration to Mumbai was in 1959 and after five decades of research, he continues to write on migration, his most recent publications studying international emigration from Kerala. His pioneering work on historical migration (Zachariah, 1964), the demographic and sociological aspects of migration to Mumbai (Zachariah, 1969), migration surveys (United Nations (1970)), migration in West Africa, emigration impacts on Kerala (Zachariah *et al.*, 2002a) and Kerala's diaspora (Zachariah & Irudaya Rajan, 2011b), have traversed a wide range of disciplines and have influenced a large body of research work on Indian migration.

The next sections provide a listing of 'selected publications' across themes, regions, cities, overseas destinations and surveys. The purpose of these sections is to provide researchers and the lay reader, a snapshot of some of the key publications across a sufficient time span. The listing is by no means exhaustive and readers are recommended to search the entire bibliography for topics or keywords of interest.

¹For example, publications of K C Zachariah, Ashish Bose, Shekhar Mukherji, Mahendra K Premi, Amitabh Kundu and R B Bhagat.

²For example, publications of Loes Schenk-Sandbergen, Ben Rogaly, David Mosse and Priya Deshingkar.

³For example, publications of A S Oberai, Biswajit Banerjee, Arjan de Haan, Alakh N Sharma, Ravi Srivastava, Priya Deshingkar and Vegard Iversen.

⁴For example, publications of K C Zachariah, P R Gopinathan Nair, B A Prakash, E T Mathew, S Irudaya Rajan, Binod Khadria, Devesh Kapur and Rupa Chanda.

⁵For example, publications of Brij V Lal, Ravindra K Jain, Steven Vertovec, Gijsbert Oonk, Chandrashekhara Bhat, N Jayaram, Prakash C Jain and A K Sahoo among others.

Selected Publications on Internal Migration

Citation Entry	Publication Title
Davis (1951)	The Population of India and Pakistan
Zachariah (1964)	A Historical Study of Internal Migration in the Indian Sub-Continent, 1901-1931
Connel <i>et al.</i> (1976)	Migration from Rural Areas: The Evidence from Village Studies
Oberai & Singh (1983a)	Causes and Consequences of Internal Migration: A Study of Indian Punjab
Rao (1986c); Premi (1986)	Studies in Migration: Internal and International Migration in India
Banerjee (1986)	Rural to Urban Migration and the Urban Labour Market: A Case Study of Delhi
GoI (1991)	Report of the National Commission on Rural Labour
de Haan (1994)	Unsettled Settlers: Migrant Workers And Industrial Capitalism In Calcutta
Schenk-Sandbergen (1995b)	Women and Seasonal Labour Migration
Bremar (1996)	Footloose Labour: Working in India's Informal Economy
Sharma (1997)	People on the Move: Nature and Implications of Migration in a Backward Economy
de Haan & Rogaly (2002b)	Labour Mobility and Rural Society
Srivastava & Sasikumar (2005)	An Overview of Migration in India, Its Impacts and Key Issues
Sahu & Das (2007)	Income, Remittances and Urban Labour Markets: Oriya Migrant Workers in Surat City
Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a)	Circular Migration and Multilocational Livelihood Strategies in Rural India
Srivastava (2011c)	Labour Migration in India: Recent Trends, Patterns and Policy Issues
Irudaya Rajan (2011b)	Migration, Identity and Conflict: India Migration Report 2011
Iversen (2012)	The Economics of Urban Migration in India

Selected Publications on International Migration and Diaspora Studies

Citation Entry	Publication Title
EMIGRANT (1924)	Indian Emigration
Kondapi (1951)	Indians Overseas, 1838-1949
Davis (1951)	The Population of India and Pakistan
Tinker (1974)	A New System of Slavery: The Export of Indian Labour Overseas, 1830-1920
Nair (1983)	Asian Emigration to the Middle East: Emigration from India
Vertovec (1991)	Aspects of the South Asian Diaspora
Jain (1993)	Indian Communities Abroad: Themes and Literature
Nayyar (1994b)	Migration, Remittances and Capital Flows: The Indian Experience
Carter (1995)	Servants, Sirdars and Settlers: Indians in Mauritius, 1834-1874
Khadria (1999a)	The Migration of Knowledge Workers: Second Generation Effects of India's Brain Drain
Hazarika (2000)	Rites of Passage: Border Crossings, Imagined Homelands, India's East and Bangladesh
GoI (2001)	Report of the High Level Committee on the Indian Diaspora
Zachariah <i>et al.</i> (2002a)	Dynamics of Migration in Kerala: Dimensions, Determinants and Consequences
Samaddar (2003)	Refugees and the State: Practices of Asylum and Care in India, 1947 - 2000
Parekh <i>et al.</i> (2003)	Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora
Judge <i>et al.</i> (2003)	Development, Gender and Diaspora: Context of Globalisation
Lal (2006a)	The Encyclopedia of the Indian Diaspora
Jain (2007)	Indian Diaspora in West Asia: A Reader
Oonk (2007a)	Global Indian Diasporas: Exploring Trajectories of Migration and Theory
Raghuram <i>et al.</i> (2008)	Tracing an Indian Diaspora: Contexts, Memories, Representations
Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b)	Sikh Diaspora Philanthropy in Punjab: Global Giving for Local Good
Kadekar <i>et al.</i> (2009)	The Indian Diaspora: Historical and Contemporary Context

Citation Entry	Publication Title
Khadria (2009d)	India Migration Report 2009: Past, Present and the Future Outlook
Irudaya Rajan (2010a)	Governance and Labour Migration: India Migration Report 2010
Kapur (2010a)	Diaspora, Development and Democracy: The Domestic Impact of International Migration From India
Irudaya Rajan & Percot (2011)	Dynamics of Indian Emigration: Historical and Current Perspectives.
Irudaya Rajan <i>et al.</i> (2011a)	Dreaming Mobility and Buying Vulnerability: Overseas Recruitment Practices and its Discontents in India
Chanda (2011d)	Services Integration in South Asia: Trade, Investment, and Mobility
Jayaram (2011a)	Diversities in the Indian Diaspora: Nature, Implications, Responses
Amrith (2011a)	Migration and Diaspora in Modern Asia
Sahoo <i>et al.</i> (2012)	Indian Diaspora and Transnationalism
Irudaya Rajan (2012)	Global Crisis, Migration and Remittances: India Migration Report 2012

Selected Publications by Themes

Theme	International Migration	Internal Migration
History	Ranade (1906); Andrews & Pearson (1918); EMIGRANT (1924); Shirras (1931); Mukerjee (1936); Kondapi (1951); Davis (1951); Cumpston (1953); Saha (1970); Tinker (1974); Saunders (1983); Northrup (1995); Carter (1995); Kale (1998); Mohapatra (1998); Anderson (2000); Bates (2001); Markovits <i>et al.</i> (2003); Lal (2006a); Amrith (2011a); Balachandran (2012); Tumble (2012d)	Davis (1951); Zachariah (1964); Morris (1965); Das Gupta (1976); Chakravarty (1978); Yang (1979); Omvedt (1980); Moore (1981); Bates (1985); Mohapatra (1985); Chaudhuri (1985); Das Gupta (1985); Chattopadhyaya (1987); Yamin (1991); Chaudhury (1992); Mohanty (1992); Chandavarkar (1994); Haynes & Roy (1999); Sen (1999b); Bates (2000); de Haan (2002); Dasgupta (2005); Varghese (2006a); Roy (2008b); Tumble (2012d)
Politics	Tinker (1976); Ampalavanar (1981); Anwar (1990); Tatla (1993); van der Veer (1995); Leonard (2000); Gupta (2006a); Dusenbery (2008); Ray & Mishra (2009); Kapur (2010a)	Rao (1977); Weiner (1978); Katzenstein (1979); Aajeevika Bureau (2011)
Gender	Gulati (1993); Judge <i>et al.</i> (2003); Thapan (2005b); Behera (2006a); Agrawal (2006b); Palriwala & Uberoi (2008b); CWDS (2009)	Dandekar (1983); Schenk-Sandbergen (1995b); Neetha (2003b); Sundari (2004); Arya & Roy (2006a); de Haan (2006); CWDS (2009); Chaudhry & Mohan (2011)
Law	Awasthi (1967); GoI (1983); Chimni (1994); Nicola (1995); GoI (2003); Irudaya Rajan <i>et al.</i> (2011a); Wiesbrock & Hercog (2012)	GoI (1979); Patel (1987a); Misra (2007b); Singh (2002b); Iyer (2003); Mohapatra (2005)
Policy	Radha (1955); Abraham (1968); Pillay (1971); Ramachandran (1991); Abella (1992a); Singh (1996); Bhat (1998); Nair (1999); Chanda (2002b); Zachariah <i>et al.</i> (2003); Kapur & McHale (2005); Uberoi (2006); Khadria <i>et al.</i> (2008); Sasikumar & Hussain (2008); Irudaya Rajan (2009); Kumar (2010b); ILO (2010); Kodoth & Varghese (2011); Hussain (2011); Chanda (2011d)	Pachal (1980); Chatterjee & Dasgupta (1981); Oberai (1983); Bose (1983); Deshpande (1983); Premi & Tom (1985); Sah (1995); Joseph & Sangita (1998); Bora (2000); Deshingkar & Anderson (2004); GoI (2009b); Rao (2009); Deshingkar & Farrington (2009c); Deshingkar (2009b); Srivastava (2011c); de Haan (2011)

Theme	International Migration	Internal Migration
Forced/ Irregular Migration	Menon & Bhasin (1998); Samaddar (1999); Hazarika (2000); IOM (2001); ADB (2003); De (2005); Ramachandran (2005); Kumar (2006); Kaur (2007); Zamindar (2007); Blanchet (2008); Bharadwaj <i>et al.</i> (2008); Singh (2009b)	Baruah (2003a); Chari <i>et al.</i> (2003); Ahmed <i>et al.</i> (2004); Sah (2003); Mishra (2004b); Parasuraman (1999); Hussain (2000); Rao (2005c); Deb <i>et al.</i> (2005); Nair (2005a); Jeffreys (2006); Malhotra (2007); Madhusudana & Singh (2009); George <i>et al.</i> (2010); Vindhya & Dev (2011); Suykens (2011)
Remittances	RBI (1975a); Prakash (1978); Helweg (1979a); Gulati & Mody (1983); Nayyar (1994b); Kannan & Hari (2002); Ratha (2003); Jadhav (2003); Irudaya Rajan (2006); Gupta (2006b); Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b); RBI (2010a); Pelletier (2011); Zachariah & Irudaya Rajan (2011d); Irudaya Rajan (2012); Tumbe (2012d)	Dobhal (1981); Oberai & Singh (1983b); Banerjee (1984b); Chaudhuri (1993); Santhapparaj (1998); Duraisamy & Narasimhan (2000); Dias (2005); Ghatge (2005); Samal (2006); Sahu & Das (2007); Misra (2008); Mueller & Shariff (2009); NABARD-GTZ (2009); Parida & Madheswaran (2011); Tumbe (2011a, 2012a)
Religion	International Migration: Williams (1992); Vertovec (1992); Dwyer (1994); Mearns (1995); Hinnells (2000a); Vertovec (2000); Kurien (2001); Jacobsen & Kumar (2004); Baumann (2004); Waghorne (2004); Hinnells (2005); Jacobsen (2008); Dusenbery (2008); Rutten (2008); Lourenco (2011)	
Brain Drain	International Migration: Awasthi (1966); Abraham (1967); Dandekar (1967); IAMR (1968); Merriam (1969); IAMR (1970); Nagarajan (1970); Sen (1973); Bhagwati (1976); Das (1977a); Khadria (1978); Ghosh & Ghosh (1982); Sukhatme & Mahadevan (1988); Oommen (1989); Hassan (1990); Khadria (1991, 1999a); Commander <i>et al.</i> (2004); Khadria (2007c); Docquier & Rappoport (2009); Hawkes <i>et al.</i> (2009); Soni & Soni (2009); Sahay (2009); Buga & Meyer (2012)	
Seasonal Migration	Internal Migration: Breman (1978); Jayaraman (1979); Balakrishna <i>et al.</i> (1981); Rizvi & Hashim (1982); Chatterjee (1983); Murthy (1991); Kasar (1992); Schenk-Sandbergen (1995b); Ghosh & Sharma (1995); Gumber (1996); Breman (1994, 1996); Kumari & Tataji (1998); Haberfeld <i>et al.</i> (1999); Rogaly <i>et al.</i> (2002); Deshingkar & Start (2003); Maharatna (2003a); Mosse <i>et al.</i> (2005); AIF (2006); Rao (2006); Borhade (2007); Garikipati (2008); Llewelyn (2009); Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a); Korra (2011b); Keshri & Bhagat (2012)	
Urbanisation	Internal Migration: Bogue & Zachariah (1962); Mitra (1967); Bose (1980); Premi (1981b); Visaria & Kothari (1985); Kundu (1986); Alam & Alikhan (1987); Mukherji (1992); Rao (1995); Sivaramakrishnan <i>et al.</i> (2005); Dyson & Visaria (2005); Dasgupta (2005); Kundu (2007b); Bhagat & Mohanty (2009)	

Selected Publications on Regions in India

Region	Citation Entries
All-India	Zachariah (1964); Dubey <i>et al.</i> (2006); Mitra & Murayama (2011); Keshri & Bhagat (2012); Tumbe (2012d)
Kerala	Zachariah (1965); Mathew & Nair (1978); Andrews (1983); Nair (1986); Oberai <i>et al.</i> (1987); Joseph (1986); GoK (1987); Saradamoni (1995); Balagopal (1997); Nair (1998); Prakash (1998a); Nair (1999); Osella & Osella (2000b); Zachariah <i>et al.</i> (2002a); Mathew <i>et al.</i> (2005); Joseph (2006b); Zachariah & Irudaya Rajan (2011a,b)
Tamil Nadu	Kumar (1965); Mahadevan (1978a); Chattopadhyaya (1979); Baker (1984); Fries & Thomas (1984); Guilmoto (1993); Ahuja (1998); Saravanan (1998); Sivakumar (2000a); Dasgupta (2003); Peebles (2001); Jain (2003b); de Neve (2003); Sundari (2005c); Amrith (2009, 2010a); Kadirgamar (2010); Valattheswaran & Irudaya Rajan (2011)
Andhra Pradesh	Kumar (1965); Balakrishna <i>et al.</i> (1981); Prasad & Yogi (1991); Naidu (1991a); Rajasekhar (1991); Kumari & Tataj (1996); Krishnaiah (1997); Olsen & Ramanamurthy (2000); James (2000); Reddy (2003); Rao (2004); Bhaskar (2004); Rao (2005b); Pulluri (2006); NIPCCD (2007); Bhat & Bhaskar (2007); Rao (2007); Garikipati (2008); Deshingkar <i>et al.</i> (2009b); Rao (2009); Suykens (2011); Vindhya & Dev (2011); Korra (2011b); Heerink (2012); van Kampen (2012)
Karnataka	Raju & Sholapurkar (1980); Rao (1981b); Moore (1981); Bhattacharjee (1983); Sridhar (1988); Joshi (1989); Nagaraju (1990); Subramanian & Hegde (1997); Gregory (2005); Mahapatra (2005); Iversen (2006); Walter (2007); Doddarasaiah & Shivalingappa (2008); Ananda <i>et al.</i> (2010); Heggade <i>et al.</i> (2010); Siddaram <i>et al.</i> (2010); Bailey (2011); Iversen & Ghorpade (2011); Pattenden (2012)
Goa	Pinto (1960); Silvia (1998); da Silva (2000); Dias (2005); Perez (2006); Bailey (2008); GoG (2010); Medonca (2010); Mascarenhas-Keyes (2011); Bailey (2011); Irudaya Rajan & Zachariah (2011); Fernandez & Bino (2011); Lourenco (2011)
Maharashtra	Padki (1964); Chansarkar (1973); Murty & Murty (1980); Parasuraman & Mukerji (1981); Desai (1982); Savur (1982); Jain (1981); Sengupta (1982, 1984); Kohli (1986); Dandekar (1986); Sita & Prabhu (1989b); Yamin (1989, 1991); Khandewale & Chorghade (1994); Vlassoff & Rao (1994); Teerink (1995); Gogate (1991); Chandavarkar (1994); Haynes & Roy (1999); Borhade (2007); Mukherji & Phadke (2009)

Region	Citation Entries
Gujarat	Breman (1978); Jayaraman (1979); Michaelson (1979); Gumber (1983); Visaria & Kothari (1984); Lobo (1989); Kelly (1990); Dupont (1992); Banks (1994b); Breman (1994, 1996); Gumber (1996); Crewe & Kothari (1998); Mehta (2001); Rani & Shylendra (2001); Rutten & Patel (2002); Shah (2002b); Aajeevika Bureau (2004); Mohamed (2005); Patel (2005); Bal (2006); Breman (2007b); Jha (2009); Vaishnav & Desai (2009); Dekkers & Rutten (2011); Jain (2011b)
Rajasthan & Haryana	Ramesh (1970); Timberg (1979); Kothari (1980); Upreti (1981); Grover & Dak (1987); Singh (1993c); Mehta & Kohli (1993); Chakravarti & Patwari (1994); Kavoori (1996); Chopra & Gulati (1998); Haberland <i>et al.</i> (1999); Kohli (2001); Solanki (2002); Aajeevika Bureau (2004); Hardgrove (2004); Katiyar (2005); Aajeevika Bureau (2006); Joshi & Khandelwal (2009)
Punjab	Singh (1956); Gupta (1961); Pettigrew (1977); Helweg (1979b); Ballard (1983); Dhesi & Gumber (1983); Oberai & Singh (1983a); Sidhu & Grewal (1984); Singh & Iyer (1985); Bhachu (1985); McLeod (1986); Barrier & Dusenbery (1989); Mehta (1990b); Judge (1994); Leonard (1994); Bilimoria (1996); Tatla (1998); Nangia & Saha (2001); Axel (2001); Chand (2002); Basran & Bolaria (2003); Mand (2004); Nayar (2004); Talbot & Thandi (2004); Walton-Roberts (2004); Chilana (2005); Bal (2006); NIPCCD (2007); Kaur (2007); Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b); Nanda & Veron (2009); Irudaya Rajan <i>et al.</i> (2011c); Varghese & Irudaya Rajan (2011a); Lum (2011)
Himalayan Region	HP: Sharma 1986b, 1987d; Ahuja 2008 UTT: Dobhal 1981; Upreti 1981; Gross 1983; Whittaker 1984; Rawat 1984; Narayan <i>et al.</i> 1985; Khatana 1992; Bora 1996; Bisht & Tiwari 1997; Topal <i>et al.</i> 1999; Bose 2000a; Bora 2000; Mangain 2003; Belwal 2007; Awasthi 2010; JK: Ellis & Khan (1998); Malhotra (2007); Sarkaria (2009); Ningthoujam & Raina (2009); Koundal & Sharma (2010); Hassan (2010)
Uttar Pradesh	Srivastava (1919); Saxena & Bedi (1965); Chand (1969); Srivastava & Ali (1981); Khan (1981); Singh <i>et al.</i> (1984a); Sharma (1984a); Srivastava (1987); Oberai <i>et al.</i> (1987); Yadava <i>et al.</i> (1989); Chaudhury (1992); Srivastava (2004); Thelma <i>et al.</i> (2005); Majumdar (2006b); Edmonds & Salinger (2008)

Region	Citation Entries
Bihar	Archer & Prasad (1942); Yang (1979); Mandal (1981d); Sinha (1982); Gill (1984); Singh (1985a); Oberai <i>et al.</i> (1987); Yang (1989); Mesthrie (1991); Choudhary (1991); Sheel (1992); Brass (1993); Ram & Singh (1994); Sharma (1997); Bipin <i>et al.</i> (1998); de Haan (2002); Sharma <i>et al.</i> (2002); Karan (2003); Sharma (2005); Nangia & Kumar (2007); Edmonds & Salinger (2008); Bhaskaran & Mehta (2009); Deshingkar <i>et al.</i> (2009a); Chaudhry & Mohan (2011); Datta & Mishra (2011); Rodgers & Rodgers (2011); Roy (2011b)
Jharkhand	Gallagher (1973); Simmons (1976); Sharma & Singh (1981); Das Gupta (1985); Mohapatra (1985); Badgaiyan (1986); Choudhury & Bhowmik (1986); Sharan & Dayal (1996); Dayal & Karan (2003a); Dewan (2006); Sinha (2006a); Dhapola <i>et al.</i> (2007); Dixit & Chatterjee (2007); Shah (2009)
MP & Chhattisgarh	Bates (1985); Bates & Carter (1992); Gupta & Prajapati (1998); Sah & Shah (2005); Joshi & Verma (2004); Joshi (2007); Singh (2007b); Sah & Shah (2008); Deshingkar <i>et al.</i> (2008a); Rao (2009); Llewelyn (2009); Sharma <i>et al.</i> (2009); Suykens (2011)
Orissa	Acharya (1976); Barik (1984); Chaudhuri (1985); Mohanty (1992); Roy & Chakraborti (1994); Meher (1994); Menon (1995); Tripathy & Mohanty (1995); Mahapatra (1998); Samal & Meher (1998); Samal & Mishra (1998); Samal & Meher (2002); Ahuja (2004); Tripathy (2004); Jha (2005); Sahu & Das (2007); Deshingkar (2009b); Tripathy (2010); Daniel (2011)
West Bengal	Banerjee (1935); Ayyar (1935); George (1965); Pakrasi (1965); Chattopadhyaya (1987); Chakrabarty (1989); Chaudhuri (1993); Roy & Datta (1995); Choudhuri (1998); Rogaly (1999); Samaddar (1999); Sen (1999b); Bose (2000b); Hazarika (2000); Maharatna (2003a); Rogaly & Coppard (2003); Datta (2004a); Dasgupta (2005); Kumar (2006); Rafique (2008); Massey (2009); Guha-Choudhury (2009); Kaur (2010)
The North-East	GoI (1861, 1879-1910); Goswami (1963); George (1965); Guha (1967); Weiner (1975); Dass (1980); Dutt (1981); Xaxa (1985); Prakash <i>et al.</i> (1989); Shlomowitz & Brennan (1990a); Behal & Mohapatra (1992); Acharya (1994); Dutta (1996); Jha (1996); Das (1998); Fernandes & Barbora (2002); Das <i>et al.</i> (2003); Baruah (2003a); Sinha & Subba (2003); Nath (2003); Sangkima (2004); Fernandes (2005a); De (2005); Prasad (2006); Hussain (2006); Devi (2007); Prasad (2007); Lusive & Bhagat (2008); Shimray & Devi (2009); Vandekerckhove (2009); Singh (2009b); Dasgupta & Dey (2010); Upadhyay (2010); Chyrmang (2010b, 2011)
Union Territories	Ramesh (1970); Dey & Chakraborty (1994)

Note: Information on major cities is excluded above and given in the next section. Publications cover internal and international migration. HP= Himachal Pradesh, UTT= Uttarakhand, JK= Jammu & Kashmir, MP= Madhya Pradesh. North-East= Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Meghalaya, Nagaland and Sikkim.

Selected Publications on Major Cities in India

Region	Citation Entries
Across-Cities	Agarwala (1958); Sandesara (1964); Rao (1966); Mahmood (1975); Premi (1981a, 1986); Kadekar (1986); Nangia & Nangia (1990); Premi (1991); Johnson (1995a); Kundu & Sarangi (2007); Commander <i>et al.</i> (2008); Iversen <i>et al.</i> (2009); Joe <i>et al.</i> (2009); GoI & UNDP (2009)
Mumbai	Zachariah (1959); Morris (1965); Zachariah (1966b); Zachariah & Sebastian (1966); Zachariah (1966a, 1969); Gore (1970); Chatterjee (1971); Mazumdar (1973); Visaria (1973); Joshi & Joshi (1976); Katzenstein (1979); Deshpande (1983); Narain (1983); Sebastian (1991); Chandavarkar (1994); Desai (1994); Gupta & Yesudian (2006); Singh (2007c); Pais (2006); Prasad <i>et al.</i> (2009)
Delhi	Majumdar (1980); Banerjee (1986); Basu <i>et al.</i> (1987); Inbanathan & Gopalappa (1988); Paul & Lin (1995); Premi (2001); Singh (2002a); Gupta & Mitra (2002); Neetha (2003b); Mitra (2003); Ruback <i>et al.</i> (2004); Agrawal & Nangia (2005); Chaudhuri (2005); Thieme (2006); Nair (2007b); Devesh (2007); Kaur (2007); Bhaskaran (2011)
Kolkata	Das Gupta (1976); Lubell (1977); Dasgupta (1987); Jagannathan & Halder (1988); de Haan (1994); Sen (1999b); de Haan (2003); Hardgrove (2004); Dasgupta (2005); Deb (2005a); Chatterji (2009); Blunt <i>et al.</i> (2012)
Chennai	Lionel (1976); Lewandowski (1980); Kamble (1982); Narasimhan (2004); Rajkumar (2005); Guerin <i>et al.</i> (2007)
Bangalore	Woodruff (1960); Punekar (1974); Patil (1985); Lingaraju & Johnson (2004); Thonippara (2005); Joseph (2005a); Madhumati (2010); Sridhar & Reddy (2011); Sridhar <i>et al.</i> (2012); Pattenden (2012)
Hyderabad	Reddy (1991, 1993); Haribabu (1994); Ali (2007); Leonard (2008); Sherman (2011)
Ahmedabad	Gillion (1968); Papola (1977, 1981); Shah (2002a); Aajeevika Bureau (2004); Breman (2004)
Pune	Gadgil (1959); Gare (1973); Nair (1978); Khairkar (2003, 2005); Kirtiraj (2010)
Surat	Punalekar (1975); Barik (1984); Kashyap & Tiwari (1987); Haynes (1991); Agrawal (1992); Das (1993); Engineer (1994); Haynes (1994); Das (1994a,b); Arora (1995); Lobo & Das (2001); Engelshoven (2002); Das (2004); Kantor <i>et al.</i> (2006); Sahu & Das (2007, 2010); Tripathy (2010); Kapoor (2011); Tumbe (2012d)

Selected Publications on Overseas Destinations

Overseas Destination	Citation Entry
North America	Muthanna (1975); Coward <i>et al.</i> (2000); Mishra & Mohapatra (2002); Li & Lo (2009)
USA	Glencoe (1958); Ireland (1966); Awasthi (1967); IAMR (1968); Gandhi (1974); Fisher (1980); Chandrasekhar (1982); Andrews (1983); Saran (1985); Burki & Swamy (1987); Das Dasgupta (1988); Jensen (1988); Williams (1988); Dasgupta (1989); Daniels (1989); Gosine (1990); Bhardwaj & Rao (1990); Helweg & Helweg (1990); Khalidi (1991); Leonard (1997); Khadria (1999a); Sheth (2001); Rangaswamy (2000); Kurien (2001); Mohammed-Arif (2002); Khandelwal (2002); Devi & Pillai (2003); Shukla (2003); Lahiri (2003); Lal (2006d); Bassett (2009); Sahay (2009); Lamb (2009); Kapur (2010a); Khadria (2012)
Canada	Josh (1975); Johnston (1979); Kanungo (1984); Buchignani <i>et al.</i> (1985); Chandrasekhar (1986); Israel (1987); Judge (1994); Singh (1998c); Nanavati (2000); Basran & Bolaria (2003); Bhat & Sahoo (2003); Varma & Seshan (2003); Oberoi (2003); Nayar (2004); Ranjana (2005); Mooney (2006); Naidoo & Leslie (2006); Agrawal & Lovell (2010); Walton-Roberts (2011)
Asia	
West Asia	Weiner (1982); Nair (1986); Amjad (1989); Mowli (1992); Abella (1992b); Alkobaisi (1995); Zachariah <i>et al.</i> (2002c,b, 2004); Percot (2006a); Irudaya Rajan & Nair (2006); Jain (2007); Zachariah & Irudaya Rajan (2011a); Venier (2011)
Sri Lanka	Colaco (1957); Jain (1963); Roberts (1966); Jayaraman (1967); Phadnis (1967); Weerasooriya (1973); Chattopadhyaya (1979); Fries & Thomas (1984); Wesumperuma (1986); Heidemann (1992); Sahadevan (1995); Peebles (2001); Dasgupta (2003); Devadas (2006); Frasc (2006); Wenzlhuemer (2007)
Nepal	Muni (1971); Dutt (1981); Dass (1982); Paramanand (1986); Timsina (1992); Roy & Datta (1995); Rathaur (1995); Upreti (1999); IOM (2001); Seddon <i>et al.</i> (2002); Nath (2003); Sinha & Subba (2003); Datta (2004b); Manchanda (2004b); Datta (2005); Reeves (2006b); Thieme (2006); Devi (2007); Sharma (2008); Behera (2011)
Myanmar	Andrew (1933); Baxter (1941); Pearn (1946); Desai (1954); Radha (1955); Mahajani (1960); Moorthy (1962); Chakravarti (1971); Yegar (1972); Adas (1974b,a); Mahadevan (1978a); Sandhu & Mani (1993); Than (1993b); Kyi (1993); Than (2006); Kaur (2006a); Rao (2007)

Overseas Destination	Citation Entry
Malaysia	Colaco (1957); Jackson (1961); Mahajani (1960); Arasaratnam (1966); Sandhu (1969); Arasaratnam (1970); Jain (1970); Wiebe & Mariappan (1978); Mahadevan (1978b); Ampalavanar (1981); Singh (1982); Mearns (1987); Jain (1988a); Kaur (1990); Heidemann (1992); Sandhu & Mani (1993); Ramasamy (1992); Sahoo (2002); Jain (2003b); Rai (2004); Kaur (2006b); Jain (2009a); Amrith (2010a); Leclerc (2011a); Marimuthu (2011); Mishra (2011)
Singapore	Arasaratnam (1970); Ampalavanar (1981); Mani (1975); Singh (1982); Siddique & Shotam (1990); Sandhu & Mani (1993); Walker (1994); Shantakumar (1999); Mani (2004); Rai (2006b); Kesavapany <i>et al.</i> (2008); Jen (2009); Amrith (2010b); McCann (2011); Chanda (2011c)
Oceania	
Australia	Bilimoria (1996); Wilson & Samuel (1996); Xiang (2001); Lakha & Stevenson (2001); Kyung-hak (2004); Voigt-Graf & Khoo (2004a); Voigt-Graf (2004, 2005); Lakha (2006); Raj (2006b); Sarkar (2008); Hugo (2009); Costa-Pinto (n.d.)
New Zealand	Bernardelli (1952); Tiwari (1980); McLeod (1986, 1992); Johnston <i>et al.</i> (2006); Leckie (2006); Friesen & Kearns (2008)
Fiji	McNeil & Lal (1915); Andrews & Pearson (1918); Gillion (1956); Colaco (1957); Gillion (1962, 1977); Mishra (1979); Subramani (1979); Ahmed (1980); Lal (1980, 1983a, 1985); Shlomowitz (1986, 1987); Lal (1992); Thiara (1995); Sahoo (2002); Kelly (2001); Kyung-hak (2004); Lal (2006b); Jain (2009b)
Europe	
UK	Desai (1963); Aurora (1965); Chansarkar (1973); Khan (1975); Bhachu (1985); Robinson (1986); Chandran (1986); Visram (1986); Ram (1989); Anwar (1990); Ballard (1994a); Crewe & Kothari (1998); Coward <i>et al.</i> (2000); Robinson & Carey (2000); Lahiri (2000); Visram (2002); Fisher (2004); Ali <i>et al.</i> (2006); Peach (2006); Raghuram (2006); Khadria (2006c); Rutten & Patel (2007); Wadsworth & de Coulon (2008); Castles (2009)
Italy	Gallo (2005, 2006); Lum (2012a,b)
Africa	
South Africa	Joshi (1942); Kuper (1960); Narain (1962); Meer (1969); Pachai (1971); Pillay (1976); Tayal (1977); Ginwala (1979); Arkin (1981); Brain (1985); Metcalf (1986); Beall (1990); Lemon (1990); Bhana & Brain (1990); Bhana (1990, 1991); Padayachee & Morrell (1991); Freund (1995); Jain (1999); Padayachee & Hart (2000); Thiara (2001); Dangor (2004); Singh (2006a); Bhana & Vahed (2006); Singh (2008a); Bhat & Narayan (2010)

Overseas Destination	Citation Entry
Mauritius	Scoble (1840); Hazareesingh (1975); Mehta (1989); North-Coombes (1990); Carter (1994, 1995); Mehta (1995); Thiara (1995); Anderson (2000); Hookoomsing (2011); Teelock (2001); Carter (2009); Jain (2009b); Bhat & Bhaskar (2011)
East Africa	Rao (1956); Chanan (1957b); Mangat (1969); Morris (1970); Gregory (1971); Bharati (1972); Twaddle (1975); Bristow <i>et al.</i> (1975); Ramchandani (1976); Melady & Melady (1976); Michaelson (1979); Bhachu (1985); Twaddle (1990); Gregory (1993); Robinson (1993); Naik (1997); Twaddle (2001); Mehta (2001); Rutten & Patel (2002); Mand (2004); Oonk (2005, 2006a); Pandurang (2009); Herbert (2012)
Latin America & The Caribbean	McNeil & Lal (1915); Dabydeen & Samaroo (1987); Singh (1987); Look (1993); Vertovec (1993, 1994a, 1995); Mohapatra (1995); Dabydeen & Samaroo (1996); Birbalsingh (1997); Kale (1998); Shepherd (1998); Gosine & Narine (1999); Mansingh & Mansingh (1999); Niklas (2006b); Shepherd (2006); Kablon (2012)
Trinidad & Tobago	McNeil & Lal (1915); Klass (1961); Williams (1962); Malik (1971); Reddock (1985); Clarke (1986); Vertovec (1990, 1992); Laurence (1994); Kannabiran (1998); Mohammed (2002); Haraksingh (2006); Jayaram (2006); Niranjana (2006)
Guyana	Scoble (1840); Comins (1892); McNeil & Lal (1915); Smith (1959, 1962); Jayawardena (1963); Nath (1970); Mandle (1973); Dookhan (1976-77); Mangru (1987); Jain (1988a); Mangru (1993); Vertovec (1994b); Laurence (1994); Mangru (1996); Seecharan (1997); Benjamin <i>et al.</i> (1998); St. Pierre (1999); Seecharan (1999); Bisnauth (2000); Seecharan (2006)
Suriname	Comins (1892); McNeil & Lal (1915); Speckmann (1965); Emmer (1986b); Vertovec (1994b); Hoefte (1998); Sinha-Kerkhoff & Bal (2005); Hoefte (2006); Bal & Sinha-Kerkhoff (2007); Lynnebakke (2007); Choenni (2009)
World	Lal (2006a)

Notes: Above table shows only selected literature for key destination regions. For further literature on these regions and on other countries, search this bibliography (ctrl+F) using relevant keywords.

Selected Surveys with Information on Indian Migration

Survey	Year	Survey Based Studies
National Sample Surveys (NSS)	1955-1983 (Limited Info)	Sarvekshana (1977); Visaria & Kothari (1985) and official NSS reports
	1983 (38th Round), 1987-88 (43rd Round), 1993 (49th Round), 1999-2000 (55th Round), 2007-08 (64th Round)	Sarvekshana (1990, 1992); GoI (1993, 1999-2000); Das <i>et al.</i> (2003); Singh (2005a); Shanthi (2006); Dubey <i>et al.</i> (2006); de Haan & Dubey (2006); Kundu & Sarangi (2007); Iversen <i>et al.</i> (2009); GoI (2010b); Tumbe (2011a); Srivastava (2011c); Prabha (2011); Parida & Madheswaran (2011); Joe <i>et al.</i> (2011); de Haan (2011); Keshri & Bhagat (2012); Tumbe (2012d)
Kerala Migration Surveys	1998, 2003, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010	Studies by Zachariah & Rajan and other CDS researchers; Pelletier (2011)
Goa Migration Survey	2008	GoG (2010); Irudaya Rajan & Zachariah (2011)
Punjab Migration Survey	2010	Forthcoming Report
Gujarat Migration Survey	2011	Forthcoming Report
India Human Development Survey	2004-05	Desai & Dubey (2010); Mueller & Shariff (2009); Desai & Banerji (2008)
Survey of Emigration from India	2003-04	Kapur (2010a)
Survey of Asian Indians in the United States	2004	Kapur (2010a)
NCAER Surveys	1982 & 1999; Other Surveys	Munshi & Rosenzweig (2009)
ICRISAT Village Level Surveys	1975-2004	Badiani <i>et al.</i> (2007); Badiani & Safir (2009)
World Bank Survey of Living Conditions (Uttar Pradesh & Bihar)	1997-98	Edmonds & Salinger (2008)
National Family Health Survey (For Punjab and Kerala)	1992-93	Nanda <i>et al.</i> (1995); Nangia & Saha (2001); Banerjee <i>et al.</i> (2002)

Bibliography Navigation

Letter Code of Author Surname	Page Number	First Citation in the Bibliography
A	29	Aajeevika Bureau (2004)
B	35	Babu (1989)
C	48	Cai (2000)
D	56	da Silva (2000)
E	66	Eames (1954)
F	68	Facchini & Mayda (2009)
G	69	Gadgil (1959)
H	79	Haberfeld <i>et al.</i> (1999)
I	83	IAMR (1968)
J	86	Jackson (1969)
K	92	Kablon (2012)
L	104	Laczko & Danailova-Trainor (2009)
M	108	Maddulety (1989)
N	122	NABARD-GTZ (2009)
O	127	Oberai (1983)
P	129	Pachai (1971)
R	136	Radford (2004)
S	146	Sabira (2006)
T	167	Talbot (2007)
U	171	Uberoi (1993)
V	172	Vahed (2002)
W	176	Wadhwa <i>et al.</i> (2008)
X	179	Xaxa (1985)
Y	180	Yabuuchi (2002)
Z	181	Zachariah (1959)

Bibliography

- Aajeevika Bureau. 2004. *Status of Rajasthani Migrant Labour in Key Destination Areas of Gujarat*. Report. Udaipur.
- Aajeevika Bureau. 2006. *Impact of Male Migration on Women in South Rajasthan*. Report. Udaipur.
- Aajeevika Bureau. 2010a. *Har Haath ko Kaam? Impact of NREGS on Migrant Households*. Report. Udaipur.
- Aajeevika Bureau. 2010b. *Ho Gayi Duniya Muthhi Mein: Impact of Mobile Phones on the Information and Communication Needs of Migrant Workers*. Report. Udaipur.
- Aajeevika Bureau. 2011. *Political Inclusion of Migrant Workers and their Access to Basic Services*. Workshop Proceedings, March 10-11, Lucknow.
- Aajeevika Bureau, & Overseas Development Institute. 2007. *Beyond the Seas: Perils and Potentials of Long Distance Migration*. Report. Udaipur and London.
- Aajeevika Bureau, & Shramik Sahayata Evam Sandarbha Kendra. 2008. *(Not) In the best of Health: Status of Migrant Labour at Risk*. Report. Kelwara and Ahmedabad.
- Abella, Manolo. 1984. Labour Migration from South and South-East Asia: Some Policy Issues. *International Labour Review*, **123**(4).
- Abella, Manolo. 1992a. *Contemporary Labour Migration from Asia: Policies and Perspectives of Sending Countries*. In: [Kritz et al. \(1992\)](#).
- Abella, Manolo. 1992b. The Troublesome Gulf: Research on Migration to the Middle East. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **1**(1), 145–67.
- Abella, Manolo. 1997. *Sending Workers Abroad*. Geneva: International Labour Organisation.
- Abella, Manolo, & Atal, Yogesh (eds). 1986. *Middle East Interlude: Asian Workers Abroad*. Bangkok: UNESCO Regional Office.
- Abraham, Alex. 1988. This Brain - Drain must Stop ! *Yojana*, **32**(21), 4.
- Abraham, Margaret. 1998. Speaking the Unspeakable : Marital Violence Against South Asian Immigrant Women in the United States. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **5**(2), 215.
- Abraham, Margaret. 2005. Domestic Violence and the Indian Diaspora in the United States. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **12**, 427.
- Abraham, P M. 1967. An Outline for a Study of Brain Drain from India. *Manpower Journal*, **3**(3), 15.

- Abraham, P M. 1968. Regaining High Level Indian Manpower from Abroad: A Review of Policies , Programmes and Problems. *Manpower Journal*, **3**(4), 83.
- Abril, Elena Ruiz, & Rogaly, Ben. 2001. *Migration and Social Relations: an Annotated Bibliography on Temporary Migration for Rural Manual Work*. CLARA Working Paper 16. IIAS/IISG, Amsterdam.
- Acharya, Jagabandhu. 1976. *Oriya Migrant Labour: An Exploratory Study of the Agrarian Conditions Leading to the Creation of an Industrial Labour Force*. M.Phil Dissertation. JNU, Delhi.
- Acharya, Shrawan K. 1994. Migration in Sikkim. *Man and Development*, **16**(1), 138.
- Adams Jr., Richard H. 2003. *International Migration, Remittances, and the Brain Drain: A Study of 24 Labor-Exporting Countries*. Policy Research Working Paper No. 3069. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Adas, Michael. 1974a. *The Burma Delta: Economic Development and Social Change in an Asian Rice Frontier, 1852-1941*. Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press. Second Edition in 2011.
- Adas, Michael. 1974b. Immigrant Asians and the Economic Impact of European Imperialism: The Role of the South Indian Chettiars in British Burma. *Journal of Asian Studies*, **33**(3), 385–401.
- ADB. 2003. *Combating Trafficking of Women and Children in South Asia: Regional Synthesis Paper for Bangladesh, India, and Nepal*. Report. Asian Development Bank, Manila.
- Adkoli, B V. 2006. Migration of Health Workers: Perspectives from Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. *Regional Health Forum*, **10**(1), 49–58.
- AERC, Sardar Patel University, Gujarat. 2011. Impact of NREGA on Wage Rates, Food Security and Rural Urban Migration in Gujarat State. *Agricultural Situation in India*, **68**(4), 203–214.
- Agarwala, S N. 1958. A Method for Estimating Decade Internal Migration in Cities from Indian Census Data. *Indian Economic Review*, **4**(1), 59.
- Aggarwal, Suresh Chand, & Kumar, Pushpam. 2001. *Migration in the North-Eastern Region during 1901-1991 and Emerging Environmental Distress: A Case Study of Deforestation in Assam*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 29/2001. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Agnew, Vijay. 2011. *Identity Construction in the Diaspora*. In: [Jayaram \(2011a\)](#).
- Agnihotri, Indu, & Mazumdar, Indrani. 2009. Dusty Trails and Unsettled Lives: Women's Labour Migration in Rural India. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **16**(3), 375.
- Agnihotri, Rama Kant. 1987. *Crisis of Identity: The Sikhs in England*. New Delhi: Bahri.
- Agrawal, Ajay, Kapur, Devesh, McHale, John, & Oettl, Alexander. 2011. Brain Drain or Brain Bank? The Impact of Skilled Emigration on Poor-Country Innovation. *Journal of Urban Economics*, **69**(1), 43–55.
- Agrawal, Anuja. 2006a. *Family, Migration and Prostitution: The Case of Bedia Community of North India*. In: [Agrawal \(2006b\)](#). Pages 177–194.
- Agrawal, Anuja (ed). 2006b. *Migrant Women and Work*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, Women and Migration in Asia Series, Volume 4.
- Agrawal, Anuja. 2006c. *Women, Work and Migration in Asia*. In: [Agrawal \(2006b\)](#). Pages 21–45.

- Agrawal, Arun. 1999. *Greener Pastures: Politics, Markets, and Community Among A Migrant Pastoral People*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Agrawal, Praveen, & Nangia, Parvin. 2005. Immigration in Delhi: An Overview. *Demography India*, **34**(1), 127.
- Agrawal, Sandeep K, & Lovell, Alex. 2010. High-Income Indian Immigrants in Canada. *South Asian Diaspora*, **2**(2), 143–163.
- Agrawal, Sarita. 1992. *Women, Work and Industry: A Case Study of Surat Art Silk Industry*. Ph.D. thesis, South Gujarat University.
- Agro Economic Research Centre, Madras. 1982. Impact of Foreign Remittances on the Economy of a Rural Area in Kerala. *Agricultural Situation in India*, **37**(7).
- Ahmad, Aijaz. 1991. Rushdie's shame: Postmodernism, Migrancy and the Representation of Women. *EPW*, **26**(24), 1461.
- Ahmed, Ali. 1980. *From Plantation to Politics: Studies on the Fiji Indians*. Suva: The Fiji Times.
- Ahmed, Ali (ed). 1981. *Pacific Indians*. Suva: Institute of Pacific Studies.
- Ahmed, Imtiaz, Dasgupta, Abhijit, & Sinha-Kerkhoff, Kathinka (eds). 2004. *State, Society and Displaced People in South Asia*. Dhaka: The University Press.
- Ahmed, Syud Amer, & Terrie, L Walmsley. 2009. Gains from the Liberalization of Temporary Migration: The Case of India. *South Asia Economic Journal*, **10**(1), 61.
- Ahuja, Charanjit. 2008. *Himachal to develop satellite town to check urban migration*. News Item on 30 Dec. Financial Express .
- Ahuja, Ravi. 1998. Labour Unsettled : Mobility and Protest in the Madras Region , 1750 - 1800. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **35**(4), 381.
- Ahuja, Ravi. 2004. Opening up the Country ? Patterns of Circulation and Politics of Communication in Early Colonial Orissa. *Studies in History*, **20**(1), 73.
- AIF. 2006. *Locked Homes, Empty Schools: The Impact of Distress Seasonal Migration on the Rural Poor*. New Delhi: American India Foundation/Zubaan.
- Aiyar, Swaminathan S A. 2003. *Who is migrating where?* Article on 3 Aug. Times of India .
- Alam, Anwar (ed). 2008. *India and West Asia in the Era of Globalisation*. New Delhi: New Century Publications.
- Alam, S Manzoor, & Alikhan, Fatima (eds). 1987. *Perspectives on Urbanisation and Migration: USSR and India*. New Delhi: Allied Publishers.
- Alessandrini, Anthony C. 2001. "My Heart's Indian for All That": Bollywood Film between Home and Diaspora. *Diaspora*, **10**(3), 315–340.
- Alexander, K C. 1979. Bonded Labour : A Review of Measures Adopted for its Abolition. *Social Action*, **29**(2), 163.
- Alexis, De Greiff A. 2006. Abdus Salam: A Migrant Scientist in Post-imperial Times. *EPW*, **41**(3), 228.

- Ali, N, Kalra, Virinder S, & Sayyid, S (eds). 2006. *A Postcolonial People: South Asians in Britain*. London: Hurst and Co.
- Ali, Syed. 2007. 'Go West Young Man': The Culture of Migration among Muslims in Hyderabad, India. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **33**(1), 37–58.
- Alkobaisi, S A S. 1995. *Keralites in Abu Dhabi: A study of skilled and unskilled Keralite migrant workers in the city of Abu Dhabi*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hull.
- Allen, C. 1981. The Indian Merchant Community of Masqat. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, **64**(1), 37–53.
- Ambiga, Devi, Geetha, K T, & Gomathi, K R. 2009. Rural Out-migration: Two Group Discriminant Analysis. *Social Change*, **39**(1), 85.
- Amin, Shahid, & van der Linden, Marcel (eds). 1997. *"Peripheral" Labour? Studies in the History of Partial Proletarianization*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Amjad, Rashid (ed). 1989. *To the Gulf and Back: Studies on the Economic Impact of Asian Labour Migration*. New Delhi: ILO-ARTEP.
- Amma, P G Devaki, & Koshy, Saramma. 1986. *Migration in India: A Bibliography*. Kariavattam: Population Research Centre, University of Kerala.
- Ampalavanar, Rajeswary. 1981. *Politics and the Indian Community in West Malaysia and Singapore, 1945-1957*. Leiden: Brill.
- Ampalavanar, Rajeswary. 1993. *The Contemporary Indian Political Elite in Malaysia*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 237–265.
- Amrith, Sunil. 2009. Tamil Diasporas across the Bay of Bengal. *American Historical Review*, **114**(3), 547–72.
- Amrith, Sunil. 2010a. Indians Overseas? Governing Tamil Migration to Malaya, 1870-1941. *Past and Present*, **208**, 231–61.
- Amrith, Sunil. 2010b. Mobile City and the Coromandel Coast: Tamil Journeys to Singapore, 1920-1960. *MOBILITIES*, **5**(2), 237–255.
- Amrith, Sunil. 2011a. *Migration and Diaspora in Modern Asia*. London: Cambridge University Press.
- Amrith, Sunil. 2011b. Reconstructing the 'Plural Society': Asian Migration Between Empire and Nation, 1940-1948. *Past and Present*, **210**, 237–257.
- Anand, Dibyesh, & Kaul, Nitasha. 2011. A Disruptive Ethnography of Tanzanian-Indians. *South Asian Diaspora*, **3**(2), 183–195.
- Anand, S. 1971. *Rural-Urban Migration in India: An Econometric Study*. Mimeo. Harvard University.
- Anand, S. 1986. *Migrant Construction Workers: A Case Study of Tamil Workers in Kerala*. M.Phil Dissertation. CDS, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Ananda, A, Devaraj, D, Heggade, O D, & Nagesh. 2010. *Earnings, Remittances and Living Conditions of Migrant Workers: Two Case Studies from Mediumsize City and Small Town in Mysore District, Karnataka*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.

- Anbalahan, K. 1981. Foreign Inward Remittances and Deposit Mobilisation. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, **52**(4), 203.
- Anbalahan, K. 1984. Non - Resident Deposits at What Cost ? *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, **55**(2), 81.
- Anbalahan, K. 1985. Foreign Currency (Non - Resident) Deposits Do we need them Now ? *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, **56**(2), 83.
- Anderson, Clare. 2000. *Convicts in the Indian Ocean: Transportation from South Asia to Mauritius, 1815-1853*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Anderson, Clare. 2003. The Execution of Rughobursing: The Political Economy of Convict Transportation and Penal Labour in Early Colonial Mauritius. *Studies in History*, **19**(2), 185.
- Anderson, Clare. 2004. *Legible Bodies, Race, Criminality and Colonialism in South Asia*. Oxford: Berg Publishing.
- Anderson, Clare. 2005. "The Feringees are Flying-The Ship is Ours!" The Convict Middle Passage in Colonial South and Southeast Asia, 1790-1860. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **41**(3), 143-186.
- Anderson, Clare. 2006. *Convict Migration*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 44-46.
- Anderson, Clare. 2009. Convicts and Coolies: Rethinking Indentured Labour in the Nineteenth Century. *Slavery and Abolition*, **30**(1), 93-109.
- Andrew, E J L. 1933. *Indian Labour in Rangoon*. London: OUP.
- Andrews, C F, & Pearson, W W. 1918. *Indian Indentured Labour in Fiji*. Perth: X.
- Andrews, K P (ed). 1983. *Keralites in America*. New York: Literary Market Review.
- Andrews, Robyn. 2007. Quitting India: The Anglo-Indian Culture of Migration. *SITES: New Series*, **4**(2), 32-56.
- Aneesh, A. 2000. *Rethinking Migration: High-Skilled Labour Flows from India to the United States*. Working Paper No. 18. Centre for Comparative Immigration Studies, University of California, San Diego.
- Angleviel, Frederic. 2006. *The French Pacific*. In: Lal (2006a). Page 397.
- Ansari, Sarah. 1994. *The Movement of Indian Muslims to West Pakistan after 1947: Partition Related Migration and its Consequences for the Pakistani Province of Sind*. In: Brown & Foot (1994). Pages 149-168.
- Anwar, Muhammad. 1990. *The Participation of Asians in the British Political System*. In: Clarke et al. (1990). Pages 297-316.
- Appleyard, R T. 1974. Economic and Non-Economic Factors in the Dynamics of International Migration. *Demography India*, **3**(1), 44.
- Appleyard, R T (ed). 1998. *Emigration Dynamics in Developing Countries-Volume II: South Asia*. England: Ashgate.
- Arasaratnam, Sinnappah. 1966. *Indian Festivals in Malaya*. Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya.

- Arasaratnam, Sinnappah. 1970. *Indians in Malaysia and Singapore*. Kuala Lumpur: OUP.
- Arasaratnam, Sinnappah. 1993. *Malaysian Indians: The Formation of Incipient Society*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 190–210.
- Archer, W G, & Prasad, Sankta. 1942. Bhojpuri Village Songs. *Journal of Bihar and Orissa Research Society*, 1–48.
- Arkin, A K. 1981. *The Contribution of Indians in the South African Economy*. Durban: Institute for Social and Economic Research, University of Durban-Westville.
- Arnold, Fred, & Shah, Nasra M (eds). 1986. *Asian Labour Migration: Pipeline to the Middle East*. London: Westview.
- Arora, G S. 1991. *Indian Emigration*. New Delhi: Puja Publishers.
- Arora, Uma. 1995. *Movement of Capital and Entrepreneurial Migration of Surat: A Sociological Study (Textile Sector)*. Ph.D. thesis, South Gujarat University.
- Arun, V. 1998. Impact of Migrant Labour Earning on Village Income: A Sam Perspective in a Dryland Village Economy. *Agricultural Economic Research Review*, 11(1).
- Arya, Sadhna, & Roy, Anupama (eds). 2006a. *Poverty, Gender and Migration*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, Women and Migration in Asia Series, Volume 2.
- Arya, Sadhna, & Roy, Anupama. 2006b. *When Poor Women Migrate: Unravelling Issues and Concerns*. In: Arya & Roy (2006a). Pages 19–48.
- Ashokan, A. 1994a. Middle East Re - Immigrants to India : Some Macro - Economic Issues. *Manpower Journal*, 30(3), 67.
- Ashokan, A. 1994b. Migration to Middle East : Priorities in Policy and Research. *Productivity*, 34(4), 693.
- Ashutosh, Ishan. 2012. South Asians in Toronto: Geographies of Transnationalism, Diaspora, and the Settling of Differences in the City. *South Asian Diaspora*, 4(1), 95–109.
- Asis, Maruja M B. 2003. *Asian Women Migrants: Going the Distance, But Not Far Enough*. Washington DC: Migration Information Source, Migration Policy Institute.
- Assayag, Jacques, & Veronique, Benei. 2003. *At Home in the Diaspora: South Asian Scholars and the West*. New Delhi: Permanent Black.
- Atal, Yogesh. 1989. Outsiders as Insiders: The Phenomenon of Sandwich Culture. *Sociological Bulletin*, 38(1), 245.
- Attar, Chand. 1973a. Problems of Overseas Students. *Young Indian*, 3(43), 21.
- Attar, Chand. 1973b. Problems of Overseas Students. *Young Indian*, 3(43), 21.
- Aurora, G S. 1965. Process of Social Adjustment of Indian Immigrants in Britain. *Sociological Bulletin*, 14(2), 39.
- Awal, Akanksha. 2011. Global Political Economy of Migrant Remittances. *EPW*, 46(31).
- Awasthi, I C. 2010. Migration Pattern in Hill Economy of Uttarakhand: Evidence from Field Enquiry. *Indian Economic Journal*, 57(4), 84.

- Awasthi, S P. 1966. Brain Drain from Developing Countries : An Exercise in Problem Formulation. *Manpower Journal*, **2**(1), 80.
- Awasthi, S P. 1967. Manpower Aspects of American Immigration Laws. *Manpower Journal*, **3**(3), 58.
- Axel, Brian Keith (ed). 2001. *The Nation's Tortured Body: Violence, Representation, and the Foundation of a Sikh Diaspora*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Ayyar, S V. 1935. A Note on the Immigrant Population in Bengal. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **15**(59), 727.
- Azhagaiah, R, & Murugesan, B. 1991. NRI Investment in UTI. *Yojana*, **35**(12), 16.
- Babu, Ramesh (ed). 1989. *Minorities and the American Political System*. New Delhi: South Asian Publishers.
- Bachtiar, Harsja W. 1993. *Indians in Indonesia: A Component of Indonesian National Integration*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 131–150.
- Badgaiyan, S D. 1986. *19th century in Chota Nagpur and Santal Parganas: Political Economy of Migration*. In: Rao (1986c). Pages 283–320.
- Badiani, Reena, & Safir, Aba. 2009. *Circular Migration and Labour Supply: Responses to Climatic Shocks*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 37–57.
- Badiani, Reena, Dercon, Stefan, Krishnan, Pramila, & Rao, K P C. 2007. *Changes in Living Standards in Villages in India 1975-2004: Revisiting the ICRISAT village level studies*. CPRC Working Paper 85. Chronic Poverty Research Centre, University of Oxford.
- Bagchi, Jahnabi. 1976. Inter District Movement of People in West Bengal. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **8**(1), 85.
- Bailey, Ajay. 2008. *Culture, Risk and HIV/AIDS among Migrant and Mobile Men in Goa, India*. Amsterdam: Rozenberg Publishers.
- Bailey, Ajay. 2011. *In Search of Livelihoods: Migration and Mobility from Karnataka to Goa*. In: Irudaya Rajan (2011b). Pages 108–124.
- Bajaj, Subhash C, & Udayanan, B. 1996. International Labour Migration in Indian Context : Impact and Implications for Kerala. *Labour and Development*, **1**(2), 163.
- Bajwa, Harpeet. 2010. *20,000 Punjabi youths migrate illegally every year: UN report*. News Item on 12 March. Indian Express .
- Baker, Christopher John. 1984. *An Indian Rural Economy, 1880-1955: The Tamilnad Countryside*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Bal, Ellen. 2012. *Country Report: Indian migration to the Netherlands*. CARIM-India Research Report 7. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Bal, Ellen, & Sinha-Kerkhoff, Kathinka. 2007. *Separated by the Partition? Muslims of British Indian Descent in Mauritius and Suriname*. In: Oonk (2007a). Pages 119–148.
- Bal, Gurpreet. 2005. Violence, Migration and Entrepreneurship: Punjab during the Khalistan Movement. *EPW*, **40**(36), 3978.

- Bal, Gurpreet. 2006. Entrepreneurship among Diasporic Communities: A Comparative Examination of Patidars of Gujarat and Jats of Punjab. *The Journal of Entrepreneurship*, **15**(2), 181.
- Balachandran, G. 2003. *Circulation through Seafaring: Indian Seamen, 1890-1945*. In: Markovits *et al.* (2003).
- Balachandran, G. 2006. South Asian Seafarers and their Worlds, c. 1870s-1930s. In: Bentley, Jerry H, Bridenthal, Renate, & Wigen, Karen (eds), *Seascapes: Maritime Histories, Littoral Cultures, and Transoceanic Exchanges*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press.
- Balachandran, G. 2007. Crossing the Last Frontier: Transatlantic Movements of Asian Maritime Workers, c. 1900-1945. In: Feys, T, Fischer, L, Hoste, S, & Vanfraechem, S (eds), *Maritime Transport and Migration: The Connections between Maritime and Migration Networks*. St. Johns: University of Newfoundland.
- Balachandran, G. 2008. Cultures of protest in transnational contexts: Indian seamen abroad, 1885-1945. *Transforming Cultures eJournal*, **3**(2).
- Balachandran, G. 2011. Making Coolies, (Un)making Workers: "Globalizing" Labour in the Late-19th and Early-20th Centuries. *Journal of Historical Sociology*, **24**(3), 266-296.
- Balachandran, G. 2012. *Globalizing Labour? Indian Seafarers and World Shipping, c. 1870-1950*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Balachandran, P. 1992. Non-Resident Deposit and Investment Schemes. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers*, **63**(3), 129.
- Balachandran, R. 1983. Investments from Non - Resident Indians. *Chartered Accountant*, **31**(7), 528.
- Balogopal, Gayathri. 1997. *Internal Migration in Kerala, 1961-81*. M.Phil Dissertation. CDS, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Balakrishna, S, Rangacharyulu, S V, & Rao, J Panduranga. 1981. Seasonal Migration of Agricultural Labour: a Study in East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh. *Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development*, **4**(2), 231-245.
- Balakrishnan, Rajiv. 1992. Spatial dimensions of Marriage Network in Rural India: An Analysis of District Level Variations Estimated from Census Data on Female Migration. *Demography India*, **21**(1), 129.
- Balarajan, Meera. 2006. *Transnational Indians Education, Migration and Relationships*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Cambridge.
- Balasubramanian, V. 1987. *Indians Abroad: The NRI Syndrome*. Bombay: Business Book Publishing House.
- Bali, S. 1992. *The Political Implications of Migration: A Study of the British Sikh Community*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Kent.
- Ballard, Roger. 1983. Emigration in a Wider Context: Jullundur and Mirpur Compared. *New Community*, **11**(1), 117-36.
- Ballard, Roger. 1990. *Migration and Kinship: The Differential Effect of Marriage Rules on the Processes of Punjabi Migration to Britain*. In: Clarke *et al.* (1990). Pages 219-250.
- Ballard, Roger (ed). 1994a. *Desh Pardesh: The South Asian Presence in Britain*. London: C Hurst.

- Ballard, Roger. 1994b. *Differentiation and Disjunction among the Sikhs*. In: Ballard (1994a). Pages 88–116.
- Ballard, Roger. 1994c. *Introduction: The Emergence of Desh Pardesh*. In: Ballard (1994a). Pages 1–34.
- Ballard, Roger. 2000. *The Growth and Changing Character of the Sikh Presence in Britain*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 127–144.
- Ballard, Roger. 2003a. A Case of Capital-Rich Under-Development: The Paradoxical Consequences of Successful Transnational Entrepreneurship from Mirpur. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2), 25–57.
- Ballard, Roger. 2003b. *The South Asian Presence in Britain and its Transnational Connections*. In: Parekh *et al.* (2003). Pages 197–222.
- Bandyopadhyay, Sabari, & Chakraborty, Debesh. 1995. Inter District Migration in West Bengal During 1971-81 Pattern and Causes: An Exploratory Study. *Demography India*, **24**(1), 133.
- Bandyopadhyay, Sabari, & Chakraborty, Debesh. 1999. Migration in the North-Eastern Region of India during 1901-1991: Size, Trend, Reasons and Impact. *Demography India*, **28**(1), 75.
- Banerjee, Abhijit V, & Munshi, Kaivan. 2000. *Networks, Migration and Investment: Insiders and Outsiders in Tirupur's Production Cluster*. MIT Dept. of Economics Working Paper No. 00-08. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.
- Banerjee, Arpita, & Raju, Saraswati. 2009. Gendered Mobility : Women Migrants and Work in Urban India. *EPW*, **44**(28), 115.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1977. *Some Methodological Aspects of Analysis of Data on Internal Migration*. In: Bose *et al.* (1977).
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1981. Rural-Urban Migration and Family Ties: An Analysis of Family Considerations in Migration Behaviour in India. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, **43**(4), 321–55.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1982. Who Will Return and When? An Analysis of Rural-to-Urban Migrants in India. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, **44**(4), 339–56.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1983a. The Role of the Informal Sector in the Migration Process: A Test of Probabilistic Migration Models and Labour Market Segmentation for India. *Oxford Economic Papers*, **35**(3), 399–422.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1983b. Social Networks in the Migration Process: Empirical Evidence on Chain Migration in India. *The Journal of Developing Areas*, **17**(1), 185–96.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1984a. Information Flow, Expectations and Job Search: Rural to Urban Migration Process in India. *Journal of Development Economics*, **15**(1-3), 239–257.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1984b. The Probability, Size and Uses of Remittances from Urban to Rural Areas in India. *Journal of Development Economics*, **16**(3), 293–311.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1984c. Rural-to-Urban Migration and Conjugal Separation: An Indian Case Study. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, **32**(4), 767–80.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1986. *Rural to Urban Migration and the Urban Labour Market: A Case Study of Delhi*. Bombay: Himalaya Publishing.

- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1991. The Determinants of Migrating with a Pre-Arranged Job and of the Initial Duration of Urban Unemployment: An analysis based on Indian data on rural-to-urban migrants. *Journal of Development Economics*, **36**(2), 337–51.
- Banerjee, Biswajit. 1998. *Migration Motivation, Family Links, and Job Search Methods of Rural-to-Urban Migrants in India*. In: [Bilsborrow \(1998\)](#).
- Banerjee, Biswajit, & Bucci, Gabriella A. 1994. On-the-Job Search after Entering Urban Employment: An Analysis Based on Indian Migrants. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, **56**(1), 33–47.
- Banerjee, Biswajit, & Kanbur, S M. 1981. On the Specification and Estimation of Macro Rural-Urban Migration Functions: With an Application to Indian Data. *Oxford Bulletin of Economics and Statistics*, **43**(1), 7–29.
- Banerjee, D N. 1935. Some Aspects of Inter - Provincial Migration in India with Special Reference to Bengal. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **15**(59), 555.
- Banerjee, Paula, Hazarika, Sanjoy, Hussain, Monirul, & Samaddar, Ranabir. 1999. Indo-Bangladesh Cross-Border Migration and Trade. *EPW*, **34**(36), 2549.
- Banerjee, Sukanya. 2006. Empire, the Indian Diaspora, and the Place of the Universal. *Diaspora*, **15**(1), 147–166.
- Banerjee, Sumanta. 2011. The Mysterious Alien: Indian Street Jugglers in Victorian London. *EPW*, **46**(14).
- Banerjee, Sushanta K, Jayachandran, V, & Roy, T K. 2002. Has Emigration Influenced Kerala's Living Standards? – A Micro Level Investigation. *EPW*, **37**(18), 1755.
- Banerjee, Upala Devi. 2003. Globalization and its links to migration and trafficking: the crisis in India, Nepal and Bangladesh. *Canadian Women Studies*, **22**(3-4), 124–30.
- Banerji, Arun Kumar. 1963. *India's Balance of Payments: Estimates of Current and Capital Accounts from 1921-22 to 1938-39*. Bombay: Asia Publishing House.
- Banerji, Ranjit Kumar. 1939. Migration : As a Means of Relief of Population Pressure in Eastern UP. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **20**(77), 197.
- Banjan, Vanita. 2009. Illegal Bangladeshi Migrants in Mumbai. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, **70**(4), 1007.
- Banks, Marcus. 1994a. *Jain Ways of Being*. In: [Ballard \(1994a\)](#). Pages 231–250.
- Banks, Marcus. 1994b. *Why Move? Regional and Long Distance Migrations of Gujarati Jains*. In: [Brown & Foot \(1994\)](#). Pages 131–148.
- Bansal, Dheeraj, Satija, Ambika, Khandpura, Neha, Bowen, Liza, Kinra, Sanjay, Prabhakarana, Dorairaj, Reddy, K Srinath, & Ebrahima, Shah. 2010. Effects of migration on food consumption patterns in a sample of Indian factory workers and their families. *Public Health Nutrition*, **13**(12), 1982–1989.
- Banu, Zainab. 1994. Immigrant Groups as a Factor in Communal Riots. *EPW*, **29**(37), 2408.
- Baral, L R. 1990. *Regional Migrations, Ethnicity and Security: The South Asian Case*. New Delhi: Sterling.

- Barbora, Sanjay, Thieme, Susan, Siegmann, Karin Astrid, Menon, Vineetha, & Gurung, Ganesh. 2008. Migration Matters in South Asia: Commonalities and Critiques. *EPW*, **43**(24), 57.
- Barik, Bishnu C. 1984. Rural - Urban Migration and Economic Development : A Case Study of Oriya Agricultural Labourers in Surat. *Man and Development*, **6**(3), 39.
- Barla, Marcus. 2010. *Seasonal Migration for Livelihood in the Tribal Region of Jharkhand: A Case Study of Ranchi District*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Barn, Ravinder. 2008. *Indian Diaspora in the United Kingdom: Second-Generation Parents' Views and Experiences on Heritage Language Transmission*. In: Raghuram *et al.* (2008).
- Barooah, R L. 1950. Immigration and Labour. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **11**(3), 249.
- Barre, R, Hernandez, V, Meyer, Jean-Baptiste, & Vinck, D (eds). 2004. *Scientific Diasporas: How can Developing Countries Benefit from their Expatriate Scientists and Engineers?* Paris: Institut de Recherche pour le Development.
- Barrier, N Gerald, & Dusenbery, Verne A (eds). 1989. *The Sikh Diaspora: Migration and the Experience Beyond Punjab*. Columbia: South Asia Books.
- Barua, Sumitra. 1987. The Relationship Between Fertility and Mobility in a Sample of Bengali Muslims of 24-Parganas (West Bengal); The Phenomenon of Demographic Transition. *Indian Anthropologist*, **17**(1), 7.
- Baruah, Sanjib. 2003a. Citizens and Denizens: Ethnicity, Homelands, and the Crisis of Displacement in Northeast India. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, **16**(1), 44–66.
- Baruah, Sanjib. 2003b. Protective Discrimination and Crisis of Citizenship in North-East India. *EPW*, **38**(17), 1624.
- Barz, R K, & Siegel, J (eds). 1988. *Language Transplanted: The Development of Overseas Hindi*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Basran, Gurcharn S, & Bolaria, B Singh. 2003. *The Sikhs in Canada: Migration, Race, Class, and Gender*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Bassett, Ross. 2009. MIT-Trained Swadeshis: MIT and Indian Nationalism, 1880-1947. *Osiris*, **24**(1), 212–30.
- Basu, Alaka Malwade. 1992. *Culture, the Status of Women, and Demographic Behaviour: Illustrated with the case of India*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Basu, Alaka Malwade, Basu, Kaushik, & Ray, Ranjan. 1987. Migrants and the Native Bond: An Analysis of Microlevel Data from Delhi. *EPW*, **22**(19-21), 145.
- Basu, Biman. 2001. Figurations of "India" and the Transnational in W.E.B. Du Bois. *Diaspora*, **10**(2), 221–241.
- Bates, Crispin. 1985. Regional Dependence and Rural Development in Central India: The Pivotal Role of Migrant Labour. *Modern Asian Studies*, **19**(3), 573–592.
- Bates, Crispin. 2000. *Coerced and Migrant Labourers in India: The Colonial Experience*. Edinburgh Papers In South Asian Studies, No. 13. University of Edinburgh.

- Bates, Crispin (ed). 2001. *Community, Empire and Migration: South Asians in Diaspora*. New York: Palgrave.
- Bates, Crispin, & Carter, Marina. 1992. Tribal Migration in India and Beyond. *Pages 205–247 of*: Prakash, Gyan (ed), *The World of the Rural Labourer in Colonial India*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Bates, Crispin, & Carter, Marina. 1993. Tribal and indentured migrants in colonial India: modes of recruitment and forms of incorporation. *Pages 159–185 of*: Robb, Peter (ed), *Dalit Movements and the Meanings of Labour in India*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Batnitzky, Adina, McDowell, Linda, & Dyer, Sarah. 2008. A middle-class global mobility? The working lives of Indian men in a west London hotel. *Global Networks*, **8**(1), 51–70.
- Baumann, Martin. 2004. *Becoming a Colour of the Rainbow: The Social Integration of Indian Hindus in Trinidad, Analysed Along a Phase Model Diaspora*. In: [Jacobsen & Kumar \(2004\)](#). Pages 77–96.
- Baviskar, Amita. 2008. Contract Killings: Silicosis among Adivasi Migrant Workers. *EPW*, **43**(25), 8.
- Baxter, James. 1941. *Report on Indian Immigration*. Burma: Superintendent, Government Printing and Stationery.
- Beall, Jo. 1990. *Women under Indenture in Colonial Natal, 1860-1911*. In: [Clarke et al. \(1990\)](#). Pages 57–74.
- Beall, Jo, Guha-Khasnobis, Basudeb, & Kanbur, Ravi (eds). 2012. *Urbanisation and Development in Asia: Multidimensional Perspectives*. OUP.
- Becker, Charles M, Mills, Edwin S, & Williamson, Jeffrey G. 1986. Modeling Indian Migration and City Growth, 1960-2000. *Economic Development and Cultural Change*, **35**(1), 1–33.
- Bedi, I S, & Chand, Wazir. 1966. Impact of Immigrants on Weaving Industry in an Assam Village. *Agricultural Situation in India*, **21**(4), 201.
- Behal, Rana P. 2010. Coolie Drivers Or Benevolent Paternalists? British Tea Planters in Assam and the Indenture Labour System. *Modern Asian Studies*, **44**(1), 29–51.
- Behal, Rana P, & Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 1992. "Tea and money versus human life": The rise and fall of the indenture system in the Assam tea plantations 1840-1908. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, **19**(3-4), 142–172.
- Behera, Navnita Chadha (ed). 2006a. *Gender, Conflict and Migration*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, Women and Migration in Asia Series, Volume 3.
- Behera, Navnita Chadha. 2006b. *Introduction*. In: [Behera \(2006a\)](#). Pages 21–71.
- Behera, Subhakanta. 2011. *Trans-Border Identities: A Study on the Impact of Bangladeshi and Nepali Migration to India*. Policy Series No. 1. ICRIER, New Delhi.
- Bell, Martin, & Muhidin, Salut. 2009. *Cross-National Comparisons of Internal Migration*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/30. UNDP, New York.
- Belwal, O K. 2007. Hill Out-migration from Uttarakhand: Access to Livelihood, Education and other Determinants of Movement. *Demography India*, **36**(1), 135.

- Belwal, O K, & Bhatt, Navin. 2003. Trend and Pattern of Migration in Uttaranchal: A Statistical Perspective. *Bio-Science Research Bulletin*, **19**(2).
- Benjamin, Joel, , Kallicharan, Lakshmi, McDonald, Ian, & Seawar, Lloyd (eds). 1998. *They Came in Ships: An Anthology of Indo-Guyanese Prose and Poetry*. Leeds: Peepal Tree Press.
- Bentz, Anne-Sophie. 2012. Being a Tibetan Refugee in India. *Refugee Survey Quarterly*, **31**(1), 80–107.
- Bergmann, Theodor. 1975. Employment and Migration. *Artha-Vikas*, **11**(2), 1.
- Bernardelli, H. 1952. New Zealand and Asiatic Migration. *Population Studies*, **6**(1), 39–54.
- Berthet, Samuel. 2003. *Indian Diaspora in France: A Historico-Cultural Perspective*. In: Singh & Singh (2003). Pages 133–52.
- Bhachu, Parminder. 1985. *Twice Migrants: East African Sikh Settlers in Britain*. London: Tavistock.
- Bhachu, Parminder. 2003. *Designing Diasporic Markets: Asian Fashion Entrepreneurs in London*. In: Niessen *et al.* (2003). Pages 139–158.
- Bhagat, R B. 2008. Assessing the Measurement of Internal Migration in India. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **17**(1), 91–102.
- Bhagat, R B. 2011. *Internal Migration in India: Are the Underclass More Mobile?* In: Irudaya Rajan (2011b). Pages 7–24, First Published in the Asia Pacific Population Journal, 25(1), 27–46.
- Bhagat, R B, & Mohanty, S. 2009. Emerging Pattern of Urbanisation and the Contribution of Migration in Urban Growth in India. *Asian Population Studies*, **5**(1), 5–20.
- Bhagat, Vipal, & Sidhu, M S. 2008. Migrant Vegetable Sellers in Ludhiana City - A Case Study. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Marketing*, **22**(1), 1.
- Bhagwati, Jagdish (ed). 1976. *The Brain Drain and Taxation: Theory and Empirical Analysis*. Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Bhagwati, Jagdish. 2003. Borders Beyond Control. *Foreign Affairs*, **82**(1).
- Bhagwati, Jagdish. 2010. *India: The Role of the Diaspora*. Speech at the 2010 Pravasi Bharatiya Divas Conference on January 8, New Delhi.
- Bhagwati, Jagdish, & Hanson, Gordon. 2009. *Skilled Immigration Today: Prospects, Problems and Policies*. Oxford: OUP.
- Bhana, Surendra (ed). 1990. *Essays on Indentured Indians in Natal*. Leeds: Peepal Tree Press.
- Bhana, Surendra. 1991. *Indentured Indian Emigrants to Natal, 1860-1902: A Study Based on Ships' Lists*. New Delhi: Promilla.
- Bhana, Surendra. 1997. *Gandhi's Legacy: The Natal Indian Congress, 1894-1994*. Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press.
- Bhana, Surendra, & Bhoola, Kusum K. 2011. The Dynamics of Preserving Cultural Heritage: The Case of Durban's Kathiawad Hindu Seva Samaj, 1943-1960 and beyond. *South Asian Diaspora*, **3**(1), 15–36.
- Bhana, Surendra, & Brain, J. 1990. *Setting Down Roots: Indian Migrants in South Africa, 1860-1911*. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand University Press.

- Bhana, Surendra, & Vahed, Goolam. 2005. *The Making of a Political Reformer: Gandhi in South Africa, 1893-1914*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Bhana, Surendra, & Vahed, Goolam. 2006. *South Africa*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 242–253.
- Bharadwaj, Prashant, & Fenske, James. 2011. Partition, Migration, and Jute Cultivation in India. *Journal of Development Studies*, **forthcoming**.
- Bharadwaj, Prashant, Khwaja, Asim, & Mian, Atif. 2008. The Big March: Migratory Flows after the Partition of India. *EPW*, **43**(35), 39.
- Bharati, A. 1972. *The Asians in East Africa: Jayhind and Uhuru*. Chicago: Nelson Hall.
- Bharati, Agehananda. 1976. Ritualistic Tolerance and Ideological Rigour : The Paradigm of the Expatriate Hindus in East Africa. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **10**(2), 317.
- Bhardwaj, Surinder M, & Rao, N Madhusudana. 1990. *Asian Indians in the United States: A Geographic Appraisal*. In: Clarke *et al.* (1990). Pages 197–218.
- Bhaskar, T L S. 2004. *Identity Maintenance in the Telugu Diaspora*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hyderabad.
- Bhaskaran, Resmi P. 2011. From the Village to the City: The Changing Dynamics of Migration in Contemporary India. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 579–596.
- Bhaskaran, Resmi P, & Mehta, Balwant S. 2009. *Tracing Migrants in Delhi from Bihar-An Enquiry on the Role of Migration as a Development Facilitator in Poor Origin Areas*. New Delhi: Institute for Human Development and SANEI.
- Bhat, Chandrashekhar. 1998. *India and the Indian Diaspora: Policy Issues*. Occasional Paper No. 4. Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora, Hyderabad.
- Bhat, Chandrashekhar. 2003. *India and the Indian Diaspora: Inter-Linkages and Expectation*. In: Dubey (2003). Pages 11–22.
- Bhat, Chandrashekhar, & Bhaskar, T L S. 2007. *Contextualising Diasporic Identity: Implications of Time and Space on Telugu Immigrants*. In: Oonk (2007a). Pages 89–118.
- Bhat, Chandrashekhar, & Bhaskar, T L S. 2011. *Locality and Identity in the Indian Diaspora: Reinvention of Regional/Linguistic Diversities in Mauritius*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Bhat, Chandrashekhar, & Narayan, K Laxmi. 2010. Indian Diaspora, Globalization and Transnational Networks: The South African Context. *Journal of Social Sciences*, **25**(1-3), 13–23.
- Bhat, Chandrashekhar, & Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar. 2003. *Diaspora to Transnational Networks: The Case of Indians in Canada*. In: Varma & Seshan (2003). Pages 141–167.
- Bhat, Chandrashekhar, & Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar. 2005. Transnational Networks of Indian Diasporic Communities: The Case of Telugu Diaspora. *Man in India*, **85**(1-2), 61–80.
- Bhat, Chandrashekhar, Kadekar, Laxmi Narayan, & Sahoo, Sadananda. 2002. *Indian Diaspora: A Brief Overview*. Occasional Paper No. 7. Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora, Hyderabad.
- Bhat, R L. 1993. Internal Migration of Human Capital in India. *Manpower Journal*, **29**(2), 1.

- Bhatia, B M. 1967. *Famines in India: A Study in Some Aspects of the Economic History of India (1860-1965)*. Oxford: OUP.
- Bhatia, Jagdish C, & Sabagh, Georges. 1980. Migration and Fertility in India. *Demography India*, **9**(1-2), 54.
- Bhatia, Prem. 1973. *Indian Ordeal in Africa*. Delhi: Vikas.
- Bhatt, M C. 1984. *Incentives to non-residents of Indian origin for investment in India*. In: Singh (1984b). Pages 164–175.
- Bhatt, M C. 1985. Investment in Projects by Non - Resident Indians : Policy and Procedures - Need for Coordination. *Chartered Secretary*, **15**(4), 226.
- Bhatt, M C. 1989. Channelising Non - Resident Indian Investment : A New Strategy Required. *Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance*, **3**(2), 148.
- Bhatt, M C. 1990. Channelising Non - Resident Indian Investment for Productive Purposes and Economic Growth - A New Strategy Required. *Chartered Secretary*, **20**(3), 188.
- Bhatt, Mahesh Bharatkumar. 2009 (November). *Struggle to Acculturate in "The Namesake": A Comment on Jhumpa Lahiri's Work as Diaspora Literature*. IMDS Working Paper No. 18. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Bhattacharjee, P J. 1983. *Role of Internal Migration in Karnataka's Development*. In: Narain & Prakasam (1983). Pages 429–441.
- Bhattacharya, Haimanti, & Innes, Robert. 2008. An Empirical Exploration of the Population-Environment Nexus in India. *American Journal of Agricultural Economics*, **90**(4), 883–901.
- Bhattacharya, Prabir C. 1998a. The Informal Sector and Rural-To-Urban Migration: Some Indian Evidence. *EPW*, **33**(21), 1255.
- Bhattacharya, Prabir C. 1998b. Migration, Employment and Development: A Three-Sector Analysis. *Journal of International Development*, **10**(7), 899–921.
- Bhattacharya, Prabir C. 2000. An Analysis of Rural to Rural Migration in India. *Journal of International Development*, **12**(5), 655–667.
- Bhattacharya, Prabir C. 2002. Rural-to-urban migration in LDC's: a test of two rival models. *Journal of International Development*, **14**(7), 951–972.
- Bhattacharya, Rini, & Pandharipande, Rajeshwari V (eds). 2010. *Bollywood and Globalisation: Indian Popular Cinema, Nation and Diaspora*. New York: Anthem Press.
- Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi. 2004. *Labour Forms and International Labour Flows in the Context of North-South Relationship: An Overview*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 61/2004. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Bhattacharyya, Bharati. 1985. The Role of Family Decision in Internal Migration: The Case of India. *Journal of Development Economics*, **18**(1), 51–66.
- Bhattacharyya, Sanghita, Hazarika, Indrajit, & Nair, Harish. 2011. Migration of health professionals from India: Tracking the flow. *Asia Europe Journal*, **8**(4), 475–483.

- Bhattacharyya, Sanghita K, & Korinek, Kim. 2007. Opportunities and Vulnerabilities of Female Migrants in Construction Work in India. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **16**(4), 511–532.
- Bhowmik, Sharit K. 1984. Population: Determinants and Consequences of Migration. *EPW*, **19**(14), 589.
- Bilefsky, Dan. 2009. *Children left behind suffer strains of migration*. Article on 16 Feb. Hindu .
- Bilimoria, P. 1996. *The Hindus and Sikhs in Australia*. Canberra: Australian Govt. Publications.
- Bilsborrow, R E (ed). 1998. *Migration, Urbanization, and Development: New Directions and Issues*. New York: United Nations Population Fund and Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Bilsborrow, R E, Oberai, A S, & Standing, Guy. 1984. *Migration Surveys in Low Income Countries*. London: Croom Helm.
- Bilsborrow, R E, Hugo, Graeme, Oberai, A S, & Zlotnik, Hania. 1998. *International Migration Statistics*. Geneva: ILO.
- Bindhulakshmi, P. 2010. *Gender Mobility and State Response: Indian Domestic Workers in the UAE*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2010a\)](#). Pages 163–181.
- Bipin, Kumar, Singh, B P, & Singh, Rita. 1998. Out Migration from Rural Bihar : A Case Study. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 729.
- Birbalsingh, Frank. 1997. *From Pillar to Post: The Indo-Caribbean Diaspora*. Toronto: TSAR.
- Birbalsingh, Frank, & Secharan, Clem. 1988. *Indo-Westindian Cricket*. London: Hansib.
- Birks, J S, & Sinclair, C A. 1980. *International Migration and Development in the Arab Region*. Policy Report. International Labour Office, Geneva.
- Bisht, B S, & Tiwari, P C. 1997. Occupational Pattern and Trend of Rural Out - Migration : A Study of Gomti Watershed in U.P. Himalaya. *Journal of Rural Development*, **16**(2), 329.
- Bisnauth, D A. 2000. *The Settlement of Indians in Guyana, 1890-1930*. London: Peepal Tree Press.
- Bissondoyal, U, & Servansing, S B C (eds). 1986. *Indian Labour Immigration*. Moka: Mahatma Gandhi Institute.
- Blanchet, Therese. 2008. *Bangladeshi Girls Sold as Wives in North India*. In: [Palriwala & Uberoi \(2008b\)](#). Pages 152–179.
- Bloemhard, Eugene. 1992. Commuting and Migrant Adaptation. *Pages 51–70 of: J J F Heins, E N Meijer, & Kuipers, K W (eds), Factories and families: a study of a growth pole in South India*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Blunt, Alison, Bonnerjee, Jayani, & Hysler-Rubin, Noah. 2012. Diasporic Returns to the City: Anglo-Indian and Jewish Visits to Calcutta. *South Asian Diaspora*, **4**(1), 25–43.
- Bogue, Donald J, & Zachariah, K C. 1962. *Urbanisation and Migration in India*. In: [Turner \(1962\)](#). Pages 27–54.
- Bonner, Philip L. 2004. Migration, Urbanization and Urban Social Movements in Twentieth Century India and South Africa. *Studies in History*, **20**(2), 215.

- Bonnerjee, Jayani. 2012. Dias-para: Neighbourhood, Memory and the City. *South Asian Diaspora*, **4**(1), 5–23.
- Bora, Bijay Sankar. 2010. *Bangladesh migrants threaten wildlife areas in Assam*. News Item on 12 May. Tribune .
- Bora, R S. 1996. *Himalayan Out-Migration*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Bora, R S. 2000. Arresting Out - Migration : Some Policy Considerations for Uttaranchal. *IJLE*, **43**(2), 293.
- Borhade, Anjali B. 2007. *Addressing the Needs of Seasonal Migrants in Nashik, Maharashtra*. Health and Population Innovation Fellowship Programme Working Paper, No. 2. Population Council, New Delhi.
- Bose, Ashish. 1961. Rural - Urban Migration. *Seminar*, **18**(18), 22.
- Bose, Ashish. 1965a. Six Decades of Urbanisation in India: 1901-1961. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **2**(1), 23.
- Bose, Ashish. 1965b. Why People Migrate to Cities. *Yojana*, **9**(1), 25.
- Bose, Ashish. 1970. *Urbanisation in India: An Inventory of Source Materials*. New Delhi: Academic Books Limited.
- Bose, Ashish. 1973. *Studies in India's Urbanisation: 1901-1971*. New Delhi: Tata-Mcgraw Hill.
- Bose, Ashish. 1980. *India's Urbanisation, 1901-2001*. New Delhi: Tata Mcgraw Hill.
- Bose, Ashish. 1983. *Migration in India: Trends and Policies*. In: Oberai (1983). Pages 137–82.
- Bose, Ashish. 2000a. Demography of Himalayan Villages: Missing Men and Lonely Women. *EPW*, **35**(27), 2361.
- Bose, Ashish. 2003. Migrant Women Workers: Victims of Cross-Border Sex Terrorism in Asia. *EPW*, **38**(9), 868.
- Bose, Ashish. 2004. Afghan Refugees in India. *EPW*, **39**(43), 4698.
- Bose, Ashish, Gupta, Devendra B, & Raychaudhuri, Gaurisankar (eds). 1977. *Population Statistics in India*. Bombay: Vikas Publishing House.
- Bose, Pradip Kumar (ed). 2000b. *Refugees in West Bengal: Institutional Practices and Contested Identities*. Calcutta Research Group: Calcutta.
- Bose, Sanat. 1977. Labour Recruitment and Mobility in Eastern India in the 19th Century - Some Historical Correlates. *Decision*, **4**(4), 295.
- Bose, Sugata. 1993. *Peasant Labour and Colonial Capital: Rural Bengal Since 1770*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Bose, Sugata. 2006. *A Hundred Horizons: The Indian Ocean in an Age of Global Empire*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Bowen, Liza, Ebrahim, Shah, Stavola, Bianca De, Ness, Andy, Kinra, Sanjay, Bharathi, A V, Prabhakaran, Dorairaj, & Reddy, K Srinath. 2011. Dietary Intake and Rural-Urban Migration in India: A Cross-Sectional Study. *PLoS ONE*, **6**(6).

- Brain, J. 1983. *Christian Indians in Natal, 1860-1911*. Cape Town: OUP.
- Brain, J. 1985. *Indentured and Free Indians in the Economy of Colonial Natal*. In: Guest & Sellers (1985).
- Brass, Tom. 1993. Migration Tenancy and Bondage in Purnea District, Bihar. In: Yugandhar, B N, & Iyer, K Gopal (eds), *Land Reforms in India, Vol. 1: Bihar: Institutional Constraints*. Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Breman, Jan. 1974. *Of Patronage and Exploitation*. California: University of California Press.
- Breman, Jan. 1976. A Dualistic Labour System? A Critique of the Informal Sector Concept. *EPW*, **11**(48,49,50), 1870–76, 1905–08, 1939–44.
- Breman, Jan. 1978. Seasonal Migration and Co-Operative Capitalism: Crushing of Cane and of Labour by Sugar Factories of Bardoli. *EPW*, **13**(31-33), 1317.
- Breman, Jan. 1985. *Of Peasants, Migrants And Paupers: Rural Labour Circulation And Capitalist Production in West India*. Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 1989. *Taming the Coolie Beast : Plantation Society and the Colonial Order in Southeast Asia*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 1990. *Labour Migration and Rural Transformation in Colonial India*. Amsterdam: Free University Press.
- Breman, Jan. 1993. *Beyond Patronage and Exploitation: Changing Agrarian Relations in South Gujarat*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 1994. *Wage Hunters And Gatherers: Search For Work In the Urban and Rural Economy Of South Gujarat*. Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 1996. *Footloose Labour: Working in India's Informal Economy*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Breman, Jan. 1999. The study of industrial labour in post-colonial India-The informal sector: A concluding review. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **33**(1-2), 407–431.
- Breman, Jan. 2003. *The Labouring Poor in India: Patterns of Exploitation, Subordination and Exclusion*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 2004. *The Making and Unmaking of an Industrial Working Class: Sliding down the Labour Hierarchy in Ahmedabad, India*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 2007a. *Labour Bondage in West India: From Past to Present*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 2007b. *The Poverty Regime in Village India: Half a century of work and life at the bottom of the rural economy in South Gujarat*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 2008. On Labour Bondage, Old and New. *IJLE*, **51**(1), 83.
- Breman, Jan. 2010a. *The Great Transformation in the Setting of Asia*. Address delivered on the occasion of the award of the degree Doctor Honoris Causa. Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherlands. http://www.iss.nl/content/download/17840/169593/version/1/file/breman_address_web.pdf.

- Breman, Jan. 2010b. *Outcast Labour in Asia: Circulation and Informalization of the Workforce at the Bottom of the Economy*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan. 2010c. The Political Economy of Unfree Labour in South Asia: Determining the Nature and Scale of Debt Bondage. *IJLE*, **53**(1), 137.
- Breman, Jan, & Mundle, Sudipto (eds). 1991. *Rural Transformation in Asia*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan, Kloos, Peter, & Saith, Ashwani (eds). 1997. *The Village in Asia Revisited*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan, Das, Arvind N, & Agarwal, Ravi. 2000. *Down and Out: Labouring Under Global Capitalism*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Breman, Jan, Guerin, Isabelle, & Prakash, Aseem (eds). 2009. *India's Unfree Workforce: Of Bondage Old and New*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Brettell, C B, & Hollifield, J F (eds). 2000. *Migration Theory: Talking Across Disciplines*. New York: Routledge.
- Bristow, Mike, Adams, Bert N, & Pereira, Cecil. 1975. Ugandan Asians in Britain, Canada, and India: Some characteristics and resources. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **4**(2), 155–166.
- Brosius, Christiane, & Goel, Urmila (eds). 2006. *Masala, de Menschen aus Suedasien in Deutschland*. Heidelberg: Draupadi Verlag.
- Brown, Judith M. 2007. *Global South Asia: Introducing the Modern Diaspora*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press.
- Brown, Judith M, & Foot, Rosemary (eds). 1994. *Migration: The Asian Experience*. Basingstoke, UK: Macmillan Press.
- Brown, Laurence, & Mahase, Radica. 2009. Medical encounters on the Kala Pani: Regulation and resistance in the passages of indentured Indian migrants, 1834-1900. In: Haycock, D B, & Archer, Sally (eds), *Health and Medicine at Sea, 1700-1900*. Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Brown, R H, & Coelho, G V. 1986. *Migration and Modernization: The Indian Diaspora in Comparative Perspective*. Williamsburg: College of William and Mary.
- Bryant, Edwin. 2001. *The Quest for the Origins of Vedic Culture: The Indo-Aryan Migration Debate*. Oxford and New York: OUP.
- Buchignani, Norman. 1989. Contemporary Research on People of Indian Origin in Canada. *Sociological Bulletin*, **38**(1), 71.
- Buchignani, Norman, Indra, Doreen M, & Srivastava, Ram. 1985. *Continuous Journey: A Social History of South Asians in Canada*. Toronto: McClelland and Stewart Ltd.
- Buga, Natalia, & Meyer, Jean-Baptiste. 2012. *Indian Human Resources Mobility: Brain drain versus Brain gain*. CARIM-India Research Report 4. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Burdsey, Daniel. 2006. 'If I Ever Play Football, Dad, Can I Play for England or India?' : British Asians, Sport and Diasporic National Identities. *Sociology*, **40**(1), 11–28.

- Burki, Shahid Javed, & Swamy, Subramanian. 1987. South Asian Migration to United States: Demand and Supply Factors. *EPW*, **22**(12), 513.
- Business Standard. 2009. *The Case for Migration*. Editorial on 7 Oct. Business Standard .
- Butalia, Urvashi. 2006. *Migration/Dislocation: A Gendered Perspective*. In: [Behera \(2006a\)](#). Pages 137–154.
- Butani, K N. 1969. The Brain Drain : Some Questions. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, **15**(3), 587.
- Byravan, Sujatha, & Rajan, Sudhir Chella. 2009. Warming Up to Immigrants: An Option for the US in Climate Policy. *EPW*, **44**(45), 19.
- Cai, Fang. 2000. *China's Migration*. Zhengzhou, China: Henan People's Press.
- Cali, Massimiliano, & Menon, Carlo. 2009. *Does Urbanisation Affect Rural Poverty? Evidence from Indian Districts*. SERC Discussion Paper 14. Spatial Economics Research Centre, London.
- Carter, Marina. 1988-89. Indian Slaves in Mauritius (1729-1834). *The Indian Historical Review*, **15**(1-2), 233–247.
- Carter, Marina. 1992. Strategies of Labour Mobilisation in Colonial India: The Recruitment of Indentured Workers for Mauritius. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, **19**(3-4), 229–245.
- Carter, Marina. 1993. The Transition from Apprenticeship to Indentured Labour in Mauritius. *Slavery and Abolition*, **14**(1).
- Carter, Marina. 1994. *Lakshmi's Legacy: Testimonies of Indian women in 19th century Mauritius*. Mauritius: Editions Ocean Indien.
- Carter, Marina. 1995. *Servants, Sirdars and Settlers: Indians in Mauritius, 1834-1874*. New York: OUP.
- Carter, Marina. 1996. *Voices from Indenture: Experiences of Indian Migrants in the British Empire*. London: Leicester University Press.
- Carter, Marina. 2006a. *Free Migration*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 57–59.
- Carter, Marina. 2006b. *Indian Slavery, Labour Migration and the Export of Skills*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 41–43.
- Carter, Marina. 2006c. *The Mascarenes, Seychelles and Chagos Islands*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 273–275.
- Carter, Marina. 2006d. *Mauritius*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 263–272.
- Carter, Marina. 2006e. *Southwest Indian Ocean*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 276–277.
- Carter, Marina. 2009. *Subaltern Networks in a Colonial Diaspora: A Study of Indian Migrants and Mauritius*. In: [Rai & Reeves \(2009\)](#). Pages 45–56.
- Carter, Marina, & Khal, Torabully. 2002. *Coolitude: An Anthology of the Indian Labour Diaspora*. London: Wimbledon Publishing Company.
- Carton, M, & Meyer, J B (eds). 2006. *Knowledge for Development*. Paris: Harmattan.
- Cashin, Paul, & Sahay, Ratna. 1996a. Internal Migration, Center-State Grants, and Economic Growth in the States of India. *IMF Staff Papers*, **43**(1), 123–171.

- Cashin, Paul, & Sahay, Ratna. 1996b. Regional Economic Growth and Convergence in India. *Finance and Development*, **33**(1), 49–52.
- Cashin, Paul, & Sahay, Ratna. 1997. Internal Migration, Center-State Grants, and Economic Growth in the States of India: A Reply to Rao and Sen. *IMF Staff Papers*, **44**(2), 289–291.
- Castles, Stephen. 2009 (July). *Indians in Britain*. IMDS Working Paper No. 11. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Castles, Stephen, & Miller, Mark J. 1993. *The Age of Migration: International Population Movements in the Modern World*. Basingstoke, UK: Macmillan.
- Castles, Stephen, & Wise, R Delgado (eds). 2008. *Migration and Development: Perspectives from the South*. Geneva: IOM.
- CGD. 2009. *Migrants Count: Five Steps Toward Better Migration Data*. Report of the Commission on International Migration Data for Development Research and Policy. Center for Global Development, Washington DC.
- Chachra, Sandeep. 1993. Government Policies and Rural-Urban Migration. *Indian Anthropologist*, **23**(1), 73.
- Chaganti, Sruti. 2004. Creation of a Third World in the First: Economics of Labour Migration. *EPW*, **39**(22), 2220.
- Chakrabarty, Dipesh. 1989. *Rethinking Working-Class History: Bengal 1890-1940*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Chakraborty, D, & Khasnobis, H. 1984. Migration and Population Growth in Tamil Nadu During, 1951-61. *Demography India*, **13**(1-2), 133.
- Chakraborty, Debasish, & Kuri, Pravat Kumar. 2008. Internal Migration in India: Causes and Determinants. *IASSI Quarterly*, **26**(4).
- Chakrapani, C, & Mitra, Arup. 1995. Rural-To-Urban Migration: Access to Employment, Incidence of Poverty and Determinants of Mobility. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **56**(3), 377.
- Chakrapani, C, & Vijayakumar, S. 1994. Migration Pattern and Occupational Change. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **55**(1), 83.
- Chakravarti, Ila, & Patwari, Indubala. 1994. Employment and Wage Structure of Unskilled Migrant Labour and the Development of Textile Industry in Bhilwara , Rajasthan. *IJLE*, **37**(1), 97.
- Chakravarti, Nalini Ranian. 1971. *The Indian Minority in Burma: The Rise and Decline of an Immigrant Community*. London: OUP.
- Chakravartty, P. 2000. *The Emigration of High-Skilled Indian Workers to the United States: Flexible Citizenship and Indias Information Economy*. Working Paper No. 19. Centre for Comparative Immigration Studies, University of California, San Diego.
- Chakravarty, B. 1977. *The Census and NSS Data on Internal Migration*. In: Bose *et al.* (1977). Pages 316–326.
- Chakravarty, Lalita. 1978. Emergence of an Industrial Labour Force in a Dual Economy-British India, 1880-1920. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **15**(3), 249–328.

- Chakravorti, Robi. 2004. Sociology in America and Diaspora. *EPW*, **39**(28), 3195.
- Chami, Ralph, Fullenkamp, Connel, & Jahjah, Samir. 2005. Are Immigrant Remittance Flows a Source of Capital for Development? *IMF Staff Papers*, **52**(1), 55–81.
- Chan, Paul T H. 1993. *Social and Economic Correlates of Fertility: Indian Plantation Households*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 438–464.
- Chana, Satnam. 2009. *NRI investment in social development projects in Punjab: Findings from two sample surveys in Doaba (Punjab)*. In: Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b).
- Chanan, Singh. 1957a. Indian Immigrants in Kenya: A Reply to the Rejoinder. *Indian Economic Journal*, **5**(2), 202.
- Chanan, Singh. 1957b. Indian Immigrants in Kenya: A Survey. *Indian Economic Journal*, **4**(3), 295.
- Chand, Krishan. 2002. *Migrant Labour and the Trade Union Movement in Punjab: A Case Study of Sugar Industry*. Chandigarh: Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development.
- Chand, Krishan, Singhal, K C, & Modi, Sanjay. 1998. Socio - Economic Variables and Process of Migration in Sugar Industry of Punjab. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 675.
- Chand, Mahesh. 1969. *Employment and Migration in Allahabad City*. New Delhi: Oxford and IBH Publishing Co.
- Chanda, Nayan. 1993. *Indians in Indochina*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 31–45.
- Chanda, Rupa. 1999. *Movement of Natural Persons and Trade in Services: Liberalizing Temporary Movement of Labour under the GATS*. Working Paper No. 51. Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations, New Delhi.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2001. Movement of Natural Persons and the GATS. *The World Economy*, **24**(5), 631–654.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2002a. Movement of Natural Persons. *Pages 58–88 of: Stephenson, Sherry, & Findlay, Christopher (eds), Services Trade Liberalization and Facilitation*. Canberra: Asia-Pacific Press, Australian National University.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2002b. Movement of Natural Persons and the GATS: Major Trade Policy Impediments. *Pages 304–14 of: Hoekman, Bernard, Mattoo, Aaditya, & English, Philip (eds), Development, Trade, and the WTO: A Handbook*. Washington DC: World Bank.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2003. *Movement of Service Suppliers and India: A Case Study of the IT and Health Sectors*. Working Paper No. 206. Indian Institute of Management Bangalore.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2004a. *Movement and Presence of Natural Persons: Issues and Proposals for the GATS Negotiations*. Report. South Centre, Geneva.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2004b. *Movement of Natural Persons from South Asian Countries*. Report. EINTAD Project, CUTS, Jaipur.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2007. Trade Policy and Health Professionals' Movements. *Pages 93–129 of: Blouin, Chantal, Heymann, Jody, & Drager, Nick (eds), Trade and Health: Seeking Common Ground*. Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2008a. *Low-skilled Workers and Bilateral, Regional, and Unilateral Initiatives: Lessons for the GATS mode 4 Negotiations and Other Agreements*. Report. UNDP, Geneva.

- Chanda, Rupa. 2008b. *Skilled Migration and Regional, Bilateral, and Multilateral Agreements*. In: IOM (2008). Pages 385–88.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2008c. *The Skilled South Asian Diaspora and its Role in Source Economies*. Working Paper No. 34. Institute of South Asian Studies, Singapore.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2009. Mobility of Less Skilled Workers under Bilateral Agreements: Lessons for the GATS Mode 4 Negotiations. *Journal of World Trade*, **43**(3), 479–506.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2011a. *Impact of Services Trade Liberalization on Employment and People Movement in South Asia*. Discussion Paper No. 339. Asian Development Bank Institute, Tokyo.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2011b. *Migration Between South and Southeast Asia: Overview of Trends and Issues*. Working Paper, forthcoming. Institute of South Asian Studies, Singapore.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2011c. *Migration Between South and Southeast Asia: Role of Interstate Cooperation*. Working Paper, forthcoming. Institute of South Asian Studies, Singapore.
- Chanda, Rupa. 2011d. *Services Integration in South Asia: Trade, Investment, and Mobility*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Chanda, Rupa, & Sasidaran, G. 2011. Managing Migration in Asia: Role of Interstate Cooperation. Pages 170–210 of: Hansen, Randall, Koehler, Jobst, & Money, Jeannette (eds), *Migration, Nation States, and International Cooperation*. London: Routledge.
- Chanda, Rupa, & Sreenivasan, Niranjana. 2006. India's Experience with Skilled Migration. Pages 215–256 of: Kuptsch, Christiane, & Fong, Pang Eng (eds), *Competing for Global Talent*. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, ILO.
- Chandavarkar, Anand. 1980. Use of Migrants' Remittances in Labour Exporting Countries. *Finance and Development*, **17**.
- Chandavarkar, Rajnarayan. 1994. *The Origins of Industrial Capitalism: Business Strategies and the Working Classes in Bombay, 1900-1940*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Chandavarkar, Rajnarayan. 2008. The Decline and Fall of the Jobber System in the Bombay Cotton Textile Industry, 1870-1955. *Modern Asian Studies*, **42**(1), 117–210.
- Chander, R. 1968. Pattern of Internal Migration of Scientific and Technical Manpower in India. *Manpower Journal*, **4**(1), 111.
- Chanderbali, David. 2008. *Indian Indenture in the Straits Settlements, 1872-1910*. Leeds: Peepal Tree.
- Chandra, Navin. 1998. Economics and Politics of Labour Circulation. *Labour and Development*, **3**(1-2), 130.
- Chandra, V P. 1997. Remigration: Return of the prodigals, an analysis of the impact of the cycles of migration and remigration on caste mobility. *International Migration Review*, **31**(1), 162–170.
- Chandran, Amrajit. 1986. *Indians in Britain*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- Chandrasekhar, C P, & Ghosh, Jayati. 2007. *Dealing with Short Term Migration*. Article in The Hindu, Business Line, September 25.
- Chandrasekhar, C P, & Ghosh, Jayati. 2009. *International migration: The Gender angle*. Article on 6 Oct. Business Line .

- Chandrasekhar, S. 2011a. Migration and Urbanization: Evidence From India. In: Balk, Deborah, & Montgomery, Mark R (eds), *Projecting the Urban Future: New Methods and Data for Developing Countries*. X: Springer, forthcoming.
- Chandrasekhar, S. 2011b. Workers Commuting between the Rural and Urban: Estimates from NSSO Data. *EPW*, **46**(46).
- Chandrasekhar, Sripati (ed). 1982. *From India to America. A Brief History of Immigration: Problems of Discrimination, Admission and Assimilation*. La Jolla, CA: Population Review.
- Chandrasekhar, Sripati (ed). 1986. *From India to Canada. A Brief History of Immigration: Problems of Discrimination, Admission and Assimilation*. La Jolla, CA: Population Review.
- Chansarkar, B A. 1973. A note on the Maratha community in Britain. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **2**(3), 302.
- Chant, Sylvia (ed). 1992. *Gender and Migration in Developing Countries*. London and New York: Belhaven Press.
- Chari, P R, & Gupta, Sonika (eds). 2003. *Human Security in South Asia: Energy, Gender, Migration and Globalisation*. New Delhi: Social Science Press.
- Chari, P R, Joseph, Mallika, & Chandran, Suba (eds). 2003. *Missing Boundaries: Refugees, Migrants, Stateless and Internally Displaced People in South Asia*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Charusheela, S. 2007. The Diaspora at Home. *Cultural Dynamics*, **19**(2-3), 279–99.
- Chatterjee, Biswajit, & Kundu, Amit. 2001. Changing Agrarian Structure and the Choice between Local Labourer and Migrant Labourer. *IJLE*, **44**(4), 873.
- Chatterjee, Mary. 1971. Stabilization of Immigrants in Indian Town : The Case of Bombay. *Sociological Bulletin*, **20**(2), 145.
- Chatterjee, S N. 1991. Land Inequality, Unemployment and Labour Circulation. *Social Change*, **21**(3), 76.
- Chatterjee, Sandip, & Raychaudhri, Ajitava. 1994. Theoretical Approaches on Migration , Unemployment and the Urban Informal Sector : A Critique. *IJLE*, **37**(2), 255.
- Chatterjee, Sumita. 2001. *Communitarian Identities and the Private Sphere: A Gender Dialogue Amongst Indo-Trinidadians (1845-1917)*. In: Bates (2001). Pages 206–223.
- Chatterjee, Suranjan, & Dasgupta, Ratan. 1981. Tea Labour in Assam: Recruitment and Government Policy, 1840-80. *EPW*, **16**(44-46), 1861.
- Chatterjee, Surendra Nath. 1983. Seasonal Migration and Rural Development in Burdwan. *Social Change*, **13**(1), 15.
- Chatterji, Aditi. 2009. *Ethnicity, Migration and the Urban Landscape of Kolkata*. Kolkata: K P Bagchi and Co.
- Chattopadhyay, Basudha. 2005a. Typology of Female Migration. *Urban India*, **25**(1), 1.
- Chattopadhyay, Basudha. 2005b. Why Do Women Workers Migrate: Some Answers by Rural-Urban Female Migrants. *Urban India*, **25**(2), 69.

- Chattopadhyaya, Haraprasad. 1970. *Indians in Africa: A Socio-Economic Study*. X: Bookland.
- Chattopadhyaya, Haraprasad. 1979. *Indians in Sri Lanka: A Historical Study*. Calcutta: O P S Publishers.
- Chattopadhyaya, Haraprasad. 1987. *Internal Migration in India: A Case Study of Bengal (From Second Half of 19th century to 1931)*. New Delhi: K P Bagchi and Co.
- Chaubey, P K. 2003. Growth, Migration and Poverty: Some Corrections and Critical Comments. *Journal of Quantitative Economics*, **1**(1), 160.
- Chaudhary, Simmi. 2002. Trafficking of Children for Labour and Sexual Exploitation. *Labour and Development*, **8**(1-2), 90.
- Chaudhry, Shruti, & Mohan, Taneesha Devi. 2011. Of Marriage and Migration: Bengali and Bihari Brides in a U.P. Village. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **18**(3), 311–340.
- Chaudhuri, Jayasri Ray. 1992. Migration Linkage of a New Town and its Significance in Town Planning. *Modern Asian Studies*, **26**(2), 209–231.
- Chaudhuri, Jayasri Ray. 1993. *Migration and Remittances: Inter-Urban and Rural-Urban Linkages (Case Study of Durgapur, West Bengal)*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Chaudhuri, Maitrayee. 2005. *Betwixt the State and Everyday Life: Identity Formation among Bengali Migrants in a Delhi Slum*. In: [Thapan \(2005b\)](#).
- Chaudhuri, Pradipta. 1985. The Impact of Forced Commerce on the Pattern of Emigration from Orissa, 1901-21. *Pages 184–209 of: Raj, K N, Bhattacharya, N, Guha, Sumit, & Padhi, Sakti (eds), Essays on the Commercialization of Indian Agriculture*. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- Chaudhuri, Sarbajit. 2001. International Migration of Skilled Labour, Welfare and Unemployment of Unskilled Labour: A Note. *Asian-African Journal of Economics and Econometrics*, **1**(1), 86.
- Chaudhuri, Tamal Datta. 1984. Sharecropping , Imperfect Land and Credit Markets and Migration. *IJLE*, **26**(4), 272.
- Chaudhury, Pradipta. 1992. Labour Migration from the United Provinces , 1881 - 1911. *Studies in History*, **8**(1), 13.
- Chaudhury, Sushil. 2005. *Trading Networks in a Traditional Diaspora: Armenians in India c. 1600-1800*. In: [McCabe et al. \(2005\)](#).
- Chavan, S B. 1997. Check Brain - Drain. *Young Indian*, **8**(6), 8.
- Chenery, H, & Srinivasan, T N (eds). 1988. *Handbook of Development Economics, Volume I*. North Holland: Elsevier Science Publishers.
- Chengrong, Duan, & Nangia, Parveen. 1998. Emigration from Kerala : Characteristics of Migrants and their Contribution to Household Economy. *IASSI Quarterly*, **16**(3-4), 226.
- Cherunilam, Francis. 1987. *Migration: Courses, Correlates, Consequences, Trends and Policies*. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House.
- Chilana, Rajwant Singh. 2005. *International Bibliography of Sikh studies*. Netherlands: Springer.
- Chimni, B S. 1994. The Legal Condition of Refugees in India. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, **7**(4), 378–401.

- Chishti, M A. 2007. *The Phenomenal Rise of Remittances to India: A Closer Look*. Policy Brief. Migration Policy Institute, Washington DC.
- Chitharanjan, K V. 1987. An Anatomy of Migration in the Process of Urbanization. *Nagarlok*, **19**(2), 1.
- Choenni, C, & Adhin, K (eds). 2003. *Hindostanen, van Brits-Indisch emigrant via Suriname tot burger van Nederland*. Den Haag: Sampreshan.
- Choenni, Chan E S. 2009. *From Bharat to Sri Ram Desh: The Emigration of Indian Indentured Labourers to Suriname*. In: *Rai & Reeves (2009)*. Pages 108–123.
- Chohan, Sandeep Singh. 2004. *Punjabi Religion amongst the South Asia Diaspora in Britain: The Role of the Baba*. In: *Jacobsen & Kumar (2004)*. Pages 393–414.
- Chopra, Kanchan, & Gulati, S C. 1998. Environmental Degradation, Property Rights and Population Movements: Hypotheses and Evidence from Rajasthan (India). *Environment and Development Economics*, **3**(1), 35–57.
- Chopra, Kanchan, & Gulati, S C. 2001. *Migration, Common Property Resources and Environmental Degradation: Inter linkages in Indias Arid and Semi-Arid Regions*. New Delhi: Sage Publication.
- Chopra, Radhika. 1995. Maps of Experience: Narratives of Migration in an Indian Village. *EPW*, **30**(49), 3156.
- Chopra, Suneet. 1982. Bondage in a Green Revolution Area : A Study of Muzaffarnagar Brick - Kiln Workers. *Social Scientist*, **10**(3), 38.
- Choudhary, J N, Om, Prakash, Jha, O N, & Jha, P K. 2004. Seasonal Migration of Labour in Bihar: A Socio-Economic Analysis. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, **16**(1), 60.
- Choudhary, Neetu, & Parthasarathy, D. 2009. Is Migration Status a Determinant of Urban Nutrition Insecurity? Empirical Evidence from Mumbai City, India. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, **41**(5), 583–605.
- Choudhary, Rabindra K, Mahto, Ram Pd., & Rani, Veena. 2010. *MGNREGA and Out-Migraton in Bihar: A Case Study Of Samastipur*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Choudhary, Ramesh Chandra. 1991. Migration of Rural Labour : A Case Study of Samastipur District in Bihar. *IJLE*, **34**(4), 347.
- Choudhary, Sanjeev, & Biswas, Shreya. 2009. *Downturn may trigger revers migration*. News Item on 6 Feb. Economic Times .
- Choudhuri, Anilkumar. 1998. Seasonal Migration? A Technique for Self-Preservation by the Rural Poor : A Case Study in West Bengal. *Demography India*, **27**(2), 327.
- Choudhury, N C, & Bhowmik, S K. 1986. *Migration of Chota Nagpur tribals to West Bengal*. In: *Rao (1986c)*. Pages 321–344.
- Chowdhury, Osman Haider. 1986. Labour Migration to the Middle - East : An Asian Perspective. *Asian Economic Review*, **28**(1), 43.
- Chowdhury, Pradip. 1981. *Migration from Orissa, 1900-1930*. Mimeo. Seminar on Commercialisation of Agriculture in India, CDS, Trivandrum.

- Chowdhury, Sahana Roy. 2008. Migration in a Model of Occupational Choice. *Indian Growth and Development Review*, 1(1), 84–94.
- Christiane, Brosius, & Nicolas, Yazgi. 2007. Is there no place like home? Contesting Cinematographic Constructions of Indian Diasporic Experiences. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 41(3), 355.
- Chyrmang, Rikil. 2010a. *Cross-Border Immigration in North-East India: A Case of Immigrant Workers into Assam*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Chyrmang, Rikil. 2010b. *Education and Migration from the Northeastern Region in India*. Germany: VDM Verlag Dr Mueller Publishers.
- Chyrmang, Rikil. 2011. *Magnitude of Migration from the Northeastern Region of India*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 72–94.
- Clarke, Colin. 1986. *East Indians in a West Indian Town: San Fernando, Trinidad, 1930-1970*. London: Allen and Unwin.
- Clarke, Colin, Peach, Ceri, & Vertovec, Steven (eds). 1990. *South Asians Overseas: Migration and Ethnicity*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Clemens, Michael. 2009. *Skill Flow: A Fundamental Reconsideration of Skilled-Worker Mobility and Development*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/08. UNDP, New York.
- Clemens, Michael. 2010. *The Roots of Global Wage Gaps: Evidence from Randomized Processing of US Visas*. CGD Working Paper 212. Center for Global Development, Washington DC.
- Coedes, George. 1968. *The Indianized States of Southeast Asia*. Honolulu: East-West Centre Press.
- Cohen, Robin (ed). 1995. *The Cambridge Survey of World Migration*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Colaco, Lucy. 1957. *Labour emigration from India to the British colonies of Ceylon, Malaya and Fiji during the years 1850 to 1921*. M.Sc Dissertation. London School of Economics, London.
- Collins, W J. 1999. Labour Mobility, Market Integration and Wage Convergence in Late 19th Century India. *Explorations in Economic History*, 36(4), 246–77.
- Comins, D W D. 1892. *Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Surinam or Dutch Guiana*. Calcutta: Bengal Secretariat.
- Commander, Simon, Chanda, Rupa, Kangasniemi, Mari, & Winters, L Alan. 2004. *Must Skilled Migration be a Brain Drain? Evidence from the Indian Software Industry*. IZA Discussion Paper No. 1422. Institute for the Study of Labour, Bonn.
- Commander, Simon, Chanda, Rupa, Kangasniemi, Mari, & Winters, L Alan. 2008. The Consequences of Globalisation: India's Software Industry and Cross-border Labour Mobility. *The World Economy*, 31(2), 187–211.
- Commerce Research Bureau. 1983. *Inward Remittances, Punjab - A Survey*. Mumbai: Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry.
- Coney, Judith. 2000. *New Religious Movements in the West led by South Asians*. In: [Coward et al. \(2000\)](#). Pages 55–74.

- Connel, John, Dasgupta, Biplab, Laishley, Roy, & Lipton, Michael. 1976. *Migration from Rural Areas: The Evidence from Village Studies*. Delhi: OUP.
- Connell, John. 2008. *The International Migration of Health Workers*. New York: Routledge.
- Costa-Pinto, Selena. Making the Most of Technology: Indian Women Migrants in Australia. *International Migration*, **forthcoming**.
- Coward, Harold. 2000a. *Hinduism in Canada*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 151–172.
- Coward, Harold. 2000b. *South Asians in Canada: An Introduction*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 145–150.
- Coward, Harold, Hinnells, John R, & Williams, Raymond Brady (eds). 2000. *The South Asian Religious Diaspora in Britain, Canada and the United States*. New York: State University of New York Press.
- Crewe, Emma, & Kothari, Uma. 1998. Gujarati migrants' search for modernity in Britain. *Pages 13–20 of: Sweetman, Caroline (ed), Gender and migration*. Oxford: Oxfam.
- Crook, Nigel, & Dyson, Tim. 1982. Urbanization in India: Results of the 1981 Census. *Population and Development Review*, **8**(1), 145–155.
- Crush, Jonathan, & Ramachandran, Sujata. 2009. *Xenophobia, International Migration and Human Development*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/47. United Nations Development Programme.
- CS. 1994. Investment by NRIS / OCBs. *Chartered Secretary*, **24**(10), 926.
- CS. 1995. Summary of the Recommendations of the RBI Working Group on NRI Investments. *Chartered Secretary*, **25**(9), 869.
- Cumpston, I M. 1953. *Indians Overseas in British Territories, 1834-1854*. London: OUP.
- Cumpston, I M. 1956. A Survey of Indian Immigration to British Tropical Colonies to 1910. *Population Studies*, **10**(2), 158–65.
- Curran, Christopher. 1977. Migration and Welfare : A Study of their Interrelations. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **58**(228), 1.
- CWDS. 2009. *Women and Migration Bibliography*. Library Reading Lists Series; 14. Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi. http://www.cwds.ac.in/Library/services/14.Women_and_Migration.pdf.
- Czaika, Mathias. 2012. Internal Versus International Migration and the Role of Multiple Deprivation: Some Evidence from India. *Asian Population Studies*, **8**(2), 125–149.
- da Silva, Gracias. 2000. Goans away from Goa: Migration to the Middle East. *Lusotopie*, 423–32.
- Dabydeen, David. 1988. *Coolie Odyssey*. UK: Hansib.
- Dabydeen, David, & Samaroo, Brinsley (eds). 1987. *India in the Caribbean*. London: Hansib Publishing.
- Dabydeen, David, & Samaroo, Brinsley (eds). 1996. *Across the Dark Waters: Ethnicity and Indian Identity in the Caribbean*. Basingstoke, UK: Macmillan.
- Dahejia, Vidya. 2004. Arts and the Diaspora. *Seminar*, **538**, 53.

- Dale, Stephen. 1994. *Indian Merchants and Eurasian Trade, 1600-1750*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Damodaran, Sumangala, & Menon, Krishna. 2006. *Migrant Women and Wage Employment: Exploring Issues of Work and Identity among Health Care Professionals*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 73/2006. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Dandekar, Hemalata. 1983. The Impact of Bombay's Textile Industry on Work of Women from Sugao Village. *Third World Planning Review*, **5**(4), 371.
- Dandekar, Hemalata C. 1986. *Men to Bombay, Women at Home: Urban Influence on Sugao Village, Deccan Maharashtra, India, 1943-1982*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press.
- Dandekar, V M. 1967. Brain Drain: The Indian Situation. *EPW*, **2**(33-35), 1573.
- Dangor, S E. 2004. *Negotiating Identities: The Case of Indian Muslims in South Africa*. In: [Jacobsen & Kumar \(2004\)](#). Pages 243–268.
- Daniel, E Valentine, Bernstein, H, & Brass, T (eds). 1992. *Plantations, Proletarians and Peasants in Colonial Asia*. London: Frank Cass.
- Daniel, Umi. 2011. *Articles on Orissa Migration*. Personal Blog. Accessed on December 20, 2011. <http://orissamigration.blogspot.com>.
- Daniels, Roger. 1989. *History of Indian Immigration to the United States: An Interpretive Essay*. New York: Asia Society.
- Daniels, Roger. 1994. *The Indian Diaspora in the United States*. In: [Brown & Foot \(1994\)](#). Pages 83–103.
- Das, Biswaroop. 1992. Migrant Labour in the Construction Sector. *Man and Development*, **14**(1), 119.
- Das, Biswaroop. 1993. *Migrant Labour in Quarries and Brick-Kilns: An Overview*. Mimeo. Centre for Social Studies, Surat.
- Das, Biswaroop. 1994a. Slums , Migrants and the Urban Informal Sector in Surat City. *IJLE*, **37**(3), 391.
- Das, Biswaroop. 1994b. *Socio Economic Study of Slums in Surat City*. Surat: Centre for Social Studies.
- Das, Biswaroop. 2004. Socioeconomic Differentials among Major Social and Religious Groups in City Slums. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **65**(3).
- Das, Gurudas. 1998. Migration, ethnicity and competition for state resources: social tension in North-East India. *Pages 307–324 of: Raha, Manis Kumar, & Ghosh, Alope Kumar (eds), North-East India: the human interface*. New Delhi: Gyan.
- Das, Kumar B. 1980. Rural - Urban Migration and Unemployment. *IJLE*, **23**(3), 185.
- Das, Man Singh. 1969. Asian Students and Brain Drain. *Manpower Journal*, **5**(3), 45.
- Das, Man Singh. 1977a. Brain Drain Controversy and Utilization of Returning Indian Scholars Trained Abroad. *Population Review*, **21**(1-2), 28–36.
- Das, Narayan. 1977b. Population Projections of Greater Bombay Under Varying Migration Patterns, 1971-91. *Journal of Family Welfare*, **24**(1), 33.

- Das, Pulak. 1989. Job Search and Internal Migration. *Indian Economic Journal*, **37**(2), 65.
- Das, Pulak. 1990. Job Search , Migration and Labour Market Segmentation. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **71**(281), 215.
- Das, Samir, Cahudhury, Sabyasachi Basu Roy, & Bose, Tapan K. 2000. Forced Migration in South Asia: A Critical Review. *Refugee Survey Quarterly*, **19**(2), 48–57.
- Das, Sandip. 2009. *Migration to cities helps reduce poverty*. News Item on 5 Feb. Financial Express .
- Das, Smita, Dubey, Amaresh, & Pala, Veronica. 2003. Labour Mobility: Evidence from North-Eastern Region of India. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 196–222.
- Das, Veena. 1991. Composition of the Personal Voice : Violence and Migration. *Studies in History*, **7**(1), 65.
- Das Dasgupta, Shamita (ed). 1988. *A Patchwork Shawl: Chronicles of South Asian Women in America*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press.
- Das Gupta, Ashin. 1994. *Merchants of Maritime India 1500-1800*. Norfolk: Ashgate.
- Das Gupta, Ranajit. 1976. Factory Labour in Eastern India: Sources of Supply, 1855-1946, Some Preliminary Findings. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **13**, 277–329.
- Das Gupta, Ranajit. 1985. Migrants in Coal Mines : Peasants or Proletarians 1850s - 1947. *Social Scientist*, **13**(12), 18.
- Das Gupta, Ranajit. 1992. Plantation Labour in Colonial India. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, **19**(3-4), 173–198.
- Dasgupta, Abhijit. 2003. Repatriation of Sri Lankan Refugees: Unfinished Tasks. *EPW*, **38**(24), 2365.
- Dasgupta, B. 1987. *Issues of Migration and Employment with Reference to Calcutta*. In: [Alam & Alikhan \(1987\)](#).
- Dasgupta, Biplab. 2005. *Urbanisation, Migration and Urban Society in Colonial Bengal*. Kolkata: University of Calcutta.
- Dasgupta, Biplab, & Laishley, Roy. 1975. Migration from Villages. *EPW*, **10**(42), 1652.
- Dasgupta, Geetisha, & Dey, Ishita. 2010. State of Research on Forced Migration in the East and North-East. *EPW*, **45**(21), 37.
- Dasgupta, Satish S. 1989. *On the Trail of Uncertain Dreams: Indian Immigrant Experiences in America*. New York: AMS Press.
- Dass, Nirmal. 1982. Nepalese Migration to India: Search for an Identity. *Man and Development*, **4**(1), 167.
- Dass, Susanta Krishna. 1980. Immigration and Demographic Transformation of Assam, 1891-1981. *EPW*, **15**(19), 850.
- Datta, Amrita, & Mishra, Sunil Kumar. 2011. Glimpses of Women's Lives in Rural Bihar: Impact of Male Migration. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 457–478.
- Datta, Arun K. 1952. State Financing of Refugee Rehabilitation in India. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **33**(129), 167.

- Datta, Debabrata, Bhattacharya, Sajal, & Ghosh, Ushoshi. 2009. Behaviour Pattern of Urban Migrants and Control of Malaria. *Nagarlok*, **41**(4), 63.
- Datta, Pranati. 1985. Inter - State Migration in India. *Margin*, **18**(1), 69.
- Datta, Pranati. 1996. Inter - State Migration in India. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **28**(2), 55.
- Datta, Pranati. 2003. Nepali Migration to Darjeeling: An Indian Experience. *The Oriental Anthropologist*, **3**(2), 149–163.
- Datta, Pranati. 2004a. Illegal Bangladeshi Migration to West Bengal. *Margin*, **36**, 29.
- Datta, Pranati. 2004b. Population Movement from Nepal to West Bengal. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **36**(1), 88.
- Datta, Pranati. 2005. Nepali Female Migration and Trafficking. *Journal of Social Sciences*, **11**(1), 49–56.
- David, Ann R. 2007. Beyond the Silver Screen: Bollywood and Filmi Dance in the UK. *South Asia Research*, **27**(1), 5–24.
- Davis, Kingsley. 1951. *The Population of India and Pakistan*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Davis, Kingsley. 1962. *Urbanisation in India: Past and Future*. In: [Turner \(1962\)](#). Pages 3–26.
- Davis, Ted, & Hart, David M. 2010. International Cooperation to Manage High-Skill Migration: The Case of India-U.S. Relations. *Review of Policy Research*, **27**(4), 509–526.
- Dayal, Harishwar, & Karan, Anup K. 2003a. *Labour Migration from Jharkhand*. New Delhi: Institute for Human Development.
- Dayal, Harishwar, & Karan, Anup K. 2003b. Labour Migration from Jharkhand. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 223.
- De, Sibopada. 2005. *Illegal Migrants and the North-East*. New Delhi: Anamika Publishers.
- de Haan, Arjan. 1993. Migrant Labour in Calcutta Jute Mills: Class, Instability and Control. *Pages 186–224 of: Robb, Peter (ed), Dalit Movements and the Meanings of Labour in India*. New Delhi: OUP.
- de Haan, Arjan. 1994. *Unsettled Settlers: Migrant Workers And Industrial Capitalism In Calcutta*. Hiversum: Verloren.
- de Haan, Arjan. 1995a. Migration in Eastern India : A Segmented Labour Market. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **32**(1), 51.
- de Haan, Arjan. 1995b. Unemployment and Large - Scale Industries : A Historical Study of the Roots of Labour Surplus in the Jute Industry. *IJLE*, **38**(2), 201.
- de Haan, Arjan. 1997a. Rural-Urban Migration and Poverty: The Case of India. *IDS Bulletin*, **28**(2), 35–47.
- de Haan, Arjan. 1997b. Unsettled Settlers: Migrant Workers and Industrial Capitalism in Calcutta. *Modern Asian Studies*, **31**(4), 919–49.
- de Haan, Arjan. 1999a. The Badli System in Industrial Labour Recruitment: Managers and Workers Strategies in Calcutta's Jute Industry. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **33**(1-2), 271.

- de Haan, Arjan. 1999b. Livelihoods and Poverty: The Role of Migration - A Critical Review of the Migration Literature. *Journal of Development Studies*, **36**(2), 1–47.
- de Haan, Arjan. 2002. Migration and Livelihoods in Historical Perspective: A Case Study of Bihar, India. *Journal of Development Studies*, **38**(5), 115–142.
- de Haan, Arjan. 2003. Calcutta's labour migrants: Encounters with Modernity. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2), 189.
- de Haan, Arjan. 2006. *Migration, Gender and Poverty: Family as the Missing Link?* In: Arya & Roy (2006a). Pages 107–128.
- de Haan, Arjan. 2010. *Towards a New Poverty Agenda: Social Policies and Economic Transformation*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- de Haan, Arjan. 2011. Inclusive Growth? Labour Migration and Poverty in India. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 387–410.
- de Haan, Arjan, & Dubey, Amaresh. 2006. Are Migrants Worse Off or Better Off? Asking the Right Questions. *Margin*, **38**(3), 9.
- de Haan, Arjan, & Rogaly, Ben. 1994. Eastward Ho! Leapfrogging and Seasonal Migration in Eastern India. *South Asia Research*, **14**(1), 36–61.
- de Haan, Arjan, & Rogaly, Ben. 2002a. Introduction: Migrant Workers And Their Role In Rural Change. *Journal of Development Studies*, **38**(5), 1–14.
- de Haan, Arjan, & Rogaly, Ben (eds). 2002b. *Labour Mobility and Rural Society*. London: Frank Cass.
- de Haan, Arjan, & Yaqub, S. 2010. Migration and Poverty: Linkages, Knowledge Gaps, and Policy Implications. In: Hujo, Katja, & Piper, Nicola (eds), *South-South Migration: Implications for Social Policy and Development*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan.
- de Haan, Arjan, Kirsten, Johann F, & Rwelamira, Juliana K. 2003. *Migration And Rural Assets: Evidence From Surveys In Three Semi-Arid Regions In South Africa, India And Botswana*. Working Paper 18060. University of Pretoria, Department of Agricultural Economics, Extension and Rural Development.
- de Neve, Geert. 1999. Asking for and Giving Baki: Neo - Bondage, or the Interplay of Bondage and Resistance in the Tamilnadu Power - Loom Industry. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **33**(1-2), 379–406.
- de Neve, Geert. 2003. Expectations and rewards of modernity: Commitment and mobility among rural migrants in Tirupur, Tamil Nadu. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2), 251.
- de Neve, Geert. 2005. *The Everyday Politics of Labour: Working Lives in India's Informal Economy*. New Delhi: Social Science Press.
- Deb, Sibnath. 2005a. Child abuse and neglect in a Metropolitan City: A Qualitative Study of Migrant Child Labour in South Kolkata. *Social Change*, **35**(3), 56.
- Deb, Sibnath. 2005b. Child Trafficking in South Asia: Dimensions, Roots, facets and Interventions. *Social Change*, **35**(2), 143.
- Deb, Sibnath, Srivastava, N, Chatterjee, P, & Chakraborty, T. 2005. Processes of Child trafficking in West Bengal: A Qualitative Study. *Social Change*, **35**(2), 112.

- DeJong, Gordon F, & Gardner, Robert W (eds). 1981. *Migration Decision Making: Multidisciplinary Approaches to Microlevel Studies in Developed and Developing Countries*. New York: Pergamon Press.
- Dekkers, Natascha, & Rutten, Mario. 2011. *Diaspora Philanthropy from a Homeland Perspective: Reciprocity and Contestation over Donations in Central Gujarat*. Provincial Globalisation Working Paper No. 2. Bangalore: National Institute of Advanced Studies and Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research.
- Desai, A R, & Pillai, S D (eds). 1970. *Slums and Urbanization*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan.
- Desai, Mihir, Kapur, Devesh, & McHale, John. 2004. Sharing the Spoils: Taxing International Human Capital Flows. *International Tax and Public Finance*, **11**, 663–693.
- Desai, Mihir, Kapur, Devesh, McHale, John, & Rogers, Keith. 2009. The Fiscal Impact of High-Skilled Emigration: Flows of Indians to the US. *Journal of Development Economics*, **88**(1), 32–44.
- Desai, R. 1963. *Indian Immigrants in Britain*. London: OUP.
- Desai, Rajani. 1982. *Migrant Labour and Women: The Case of Ratnagiri*. World Employment Programme Research Working Paper 6242. ILO, Geneva.
- Desai, Sonalde, & Banerji, Manjistha. 2008. Negotiated Identities: Male Migration and Left Behind Wives in India. *Journal of Population Research*, **25**(3), 337–355.
- Desai, Sonalde, & Dubey, Amaresh. 2010. *Rural to Urban Migration and Remittances: Regional and Socio-Religious Group Differences*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Desai, Sonalde, & Kanakia, Rahul. 2004. Profile of a Diasporic Community. *Seminar*, **538**, 48.
- Desai, Vandana. 1994. Migration and Labour Characteristics of Slum Dwellers in Bombay. *Sociological Bulletin*, **43**(1), 51.
- Desai, W S. 1954. *India and Burma: A Study*. Calcutta: Orient Longman.
- Deshingkar, Priya. 2004. *Understanding the Implications of Migration for Pro-Poor Agricultural Growth*. Issues Paper. Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Deshingkar, Priya. 2005. *Maximising the Benefits of Internal Migration for Development*. In: [IOM \(2005a\)](#). Pages 23–63.
- Deshingkar, Priya. 2006. Internal Migration, Poverty and Development in Asia. *IDS Bulletin*, **37**(3), 88–100.
- Deshingkar, Priya. 2008. Circular Internal Migration and Development in India. In: DeWind, Josh, & Holdaway, Jennifer (eds), *Migration and Development Within and Across Borders: Research and Policy Perspectives on Internal and International Migration*. Geneva: International Organisation for Migration.
- Deshingkar, Priya. 2009a. *Extending Labour Inspections to the Informal Sector and Agriculture*. Chronic Poverty Research Centre Working Paper No. 154. Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Deshingkar, Priya. 2009b. Labour Migration and Policy Reform in Orissa. In: Premchander, Smita, K, Sudin, & Reid, Peter (eds), *Finding Pathways: Social Inclusion in Rural Development*. Bangalore: Books for Change.

- Deshingkar, Priya. 2009c. *Migrant Transfers and Local Development*. Report. Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Deshingkar, Priya. 2010. *Migration, remote rural areas and chronic poverty in India*. ODI Working Paper 323 and CPRC Working Paper 163. Overseas Development Institute and Chronic Poverty Research Centre, London.
- Deshingkar, Priya. 2012. Environmental risk, resilience and migration: implications for natural resource management and agriculture. *Environmental Research Letters*, **7**, 645–62.
- Deshingkar, Priya, & Akter, Shaheen. 2009. *Migration and Human Development in India*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/13. UNDP, New York. http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2009/papers/HDRP_2009_13.pdf.
- Deshingkar, Priya, & Anderson, Edward. 2004. *People on the Move: New Policy Challenges for Increasingly Mobile Populations*. Natural Resource Perspective 92. Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Deshingkar, Priya, & Farrington, John (eds). 2009a. *Circular Migration and Multilocational Livelihood Strategies in Rural India*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Deshingkar, Priya, & Farrington, John. 2009b. *A Framework for Understanding Circular Migration*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 1–36.
- Deshingkar, Priya, & Farrington, John. 2009c. *Social Protection and Migrant Support*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 296–310.
- Deshingkar, Priya, & Grimm, Sven. 2005. *Internal Migration and Development: A Global Perspective*. Geneva: International Organisation for Migration.
- Deshingkar, Priya, & Start, Daniel. 2003. *Seasonal Migration for Livelihoods, Coping, Accumulation and Exclusion*. Working Paper No. 220. Overseas Development Institute, London.
- Deshingkar, Priya, Sharma, Pramod, Kumar, Sushil, Akter, Shaheen, & Farrington, John. 2008a. Circular Migration in Madhya Pradesh: Changing Patterns and Social Protection Needs. *European Journal of Development Research*, **20**(4), 612–628.
- Deshingkar, Priya, Khandelwal, Rajiv, & Farrington, John. 2008b. *Support for Migrant Workers: The Missing Link in India's Development*. Natural Resource Perspective 117. Overseas Development Institute, UK.
- Deshingkar, Priya, Kumar, Sushil, Choubey, Harendra Kumar, & Kumar, Dhananjay. 2009a. *Circular Migration in Bihar: The Money Order Economy*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 139–176.
- Deshingkar, Priya, Rao, S Laxman, Akter, Shaheen, & Farrington, John. 2009b. *The Evolving Pattern of Circular Migration and Commuting: Household Surveys in Andhra Pradesh*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 58–87.
- Deshingkar, Priya, Sward, Jon, & Estruch-Puertas, Elisenda. 2012. *Decent Work Country Programmes and Human Mobility*. Working Paper 5. Migrating out of Poverty Research Consortium.
- Deshpande, Lalit. 1979. *The Bombay Labour Market*. Mumbai: Department of Economics, University of Mumbai.
- Deshpande, Lalit. 2004. Migration and Development : A Review Article. *Social Change*, **34**(3), 98.

- Deshpande, Sudha. 1983. *Migration to Bombay: Problems and Policies*. In: [Narain & Prakasam \(1983\)](#). Pages 442–460.
- Dev, Mahendra S, & Evenson, Robert E. 2003 (Oct). *Rural Development in India: Rural, Non-farm, and Migration*. Working Paper No. 187. Stanford Center for International Development, California.
- Devadas, Vijay. 2006. *The Kangani and Maistry Systems*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 53–56.
- Devasahayam, Theresa W. 2009. *Forging Kinship with Food: The Experience of South Indians in Malaysia*. In: [Rai & Reeves \(2009\)](#). Pages 160–175.
- Devesh, Vijay. 2007. Culture and Migration : Reflections from a Delhi Slum. *Urban India*, **27**(1), 72.
- Devi, K R Lakshmy, & Pillai, Renuka. 2003. Asian Indian Women Immigrants in the United States: A Socio-Economic Profile. *Indian Journal of Economics and Business*, **2**(1), 101.
- Devi, Mahasveta. 1981. Contract Labour or Bonded Labour? *EPW*, **16**(23), 1010.
- Devi, Monimala. 2007. Economic History of Nepali Migration and Settlement in Assam. *EPW*, **42**(29), 3005.
- Devi, S Uma. 2002. Globalisation, Information Technology and Asian Indian Women in US. *EPW*, **37**(43), 4421–4428.
- Devi, V Subhadra, & Nair, Sukumari N. 2000. *Longitudinal Study on Fertility, Mortality, Morbidity and Migration in Trivandrum District, Round 3*. Report. Population Research Centre, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Dewan, Renu. 2006. Migration of Tribal and Non-Tribal Women: Socio-Psychological Study in Jharkhand. *Journal of Economic and Social Development*, **2**(2), 111.
- Dewan, Ritu. 2001. Health Security and Occupational Safety for Informal Migrant Workers: The Case of Bakery Industry. *IJLE*, **44**(4), 585.
- Dey, Chhonda, & Chakraborty, Debesh. 1994. Migration in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands During 1901-1981: Trend and Pattern. *Demography India*, **23**(1-2), 167.
- Dhapola, Mrinalika, Sharan, Mona, & Shah, Bharat. 2007. Migration, Youth and HIV Risk: A Study of Young Men in Rural Jharkhand. *EPW*, **42**(48), 40.
- Dhar, S. 1980. *An Analysis of Internal Migration in India*. Ph.D. thesis, Yale University.
- Dharmalingam, A. 1995. Conditions of Brickworkers in a South Indian Village. *EPW*, **30**(47), 3014.
- Dhesi, A S, & Gumber, A K. 1982. The Migration Process and Migration Age of Industrial Workers. *Social Change*, **12**(1), 19.
- Dhesi, A S, & Gumber, A K. 1983. Earnings Determination , Earnings Differential and Settlement Behaviour of Migrant Industrial Workers : Amritsar City. *ArthaVijnana*, **25**(1), 52.
- Dhesi, Autar S. 2009. *Diasporan intervention in rural development - boon or bane?* In: [Dusenbery & Tatla \(2009b\)](#).
- Dhillon, Simrat. 2007. *The Sikh Diaspora and the Quest for Khalistan: A Search for Statehood or for Self-Preservation*. Research Paper No. 12. Institute of Peace and Conflict Studies, New Delhi.

- Dhingra, R K. 1973. Brain Drain - A Study of its Causes and Remedies. *Young Indian*, **3**(4), 11.
- Dhingsa, K S, & Sharma, Anju. 1996. A Study of Rural Migratory Workers in Punjab. *Labour and Development*, **2**(1), 98.
- Dholakia, Ravindra H. 1986. *Temporal Behaviour of Rural-Urban Migration and Extent of Urbanization*. IIMA Working Papers 1986-05-01-686. Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad.
- Dhupelia-Mesthrie, Uma. 2009. The Passenger Indian as Worker: Indian Immigrants in Cape Town in the Early Twentieth Century. *African Studies*, **68**(1), 111–134.
- Dias, Remy Antonio Diano. 2005. *Emigration: Goa's Transformation from an Agrarian to Remittances-Based Economy*. In: Mathew et al. (2005). Pages 24–54.
- Dicicco-Bloom, B. 2004. The Racial and Gendered Experiences of Immigrant Nurses from Kerala, India. *Journal of Transcultural Nursing*, **15**(1), 26–33.
- Dickinson, Jen, & Bailey, Adrian J. 2007. (Re)membering Diaspora: Uneven Geographies of Indian Dual Citizenship. *Political Geography*, **26**(7), 757–74.
- Diesel, Alleyn. 2003. *Hinduism in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa*. In: Parekh et al. (2003). Pages 33–50.
- Diesel, Alleyn, & Maxwell, Patrick. 1993. *Hinduism in Natal*. Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press.
- Dietrich, Gabriele. 1992. Tamil Nadu: Construction Workers at Crossroads. *EPW*, **27**(37), 1970.
- Digby, Simon. 1999. Beyond the Ocean: Perceptions of Overseas in Indo - Persian Sources of the Mughal Period. *Studies in History*, **15**(2), 247.
- Dixit, Shalini, & Chatterjee, Bani. 2007. The Impact of Migration and Malnutrition on Nutritional Security of Rural Households in Jharkhand and West Bengal. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **39**(2), 59.
- DN. 1988. Migrant Workers, Super-Exploitation and Identity. *EPW*, **23**(23), 1152.
- Dobhal, G L. 1981. Money-Order Remittances and Outmigration - A Case Study of Pauri Garhwal District. *Annals of National Association Geographers of India*, **1**(2), 76–97.
- Docquier, Frederic, & Marfouk, Abdeslam. 2004. *Measuring the International Mobility of Skilled Workers*. Policy Research Working Paper No. 3381. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Docquier, Frederic, & Rappoport, Hillel. 2009. *Documenting the Brain Drain of «la creme de la creme»: Three Case Studies on International Migration at the Upper Tail of the Education Distribution*. Discussion Paper 2009-31. Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales de l'Universite catholique de Louvain.
- Doddarasaiah, G, & Shivalingappa, B N. 2008. Migration to Mysore City: Dimension, Trends and Patterns. *Nagarloka*, **40**(1), 39.
- Dookhan, I. 1976-77. The Gladstone Experiment: The Experiences of the First Indian Immigrants to Guyana, 1838-43. *Revista Interamericana* VI.
- Dorai, G C. 1972. Study Abroad and Migration of Human Capital : An Empirical Analysis. *Manpower Journal*, **8**(2), 15.

- Drèze, Jean. 1997. *Palanpur 1957-1993: Occupational Change, Land Ownership and Social Inequality*. In: Breman *et al.* (1997).
- Drèze, Jean, & Sen, Amartya (eds). 1997. *Indian Development: Selected Regional Perspectives*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Dsouza, Errol. 1998. Migration and Development. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 625.
- Dsouza, J. 1952. The Problem of Indians Overseas. *Social Action*, **2**(8), 244.
- Dsouza, V S. 1970. Indian Migrants in Asia and Africa. *Social Action*, **20**(4), 334.
- Dubey, Ajay (ed). 2003. *Indian Diaspora: Global Identity*. Delhi: Kalinga.
- Dubey, Amaresh, Palmer-Jones, Richard, & Sen, Kunal. 2006. Surplus Labour, Social Structure and Rural to Urban Migration: Evidence from Indian Data. *The European Journal of Development Research*, **18**(1), 86-104.
- Dudrah, R K. 2002. Drum n Dhol, British Bhangra Music and Diasporic South Asia Identity Formation. *European Journal of Cultural Studies*, **5**(3), 363-83.
- Dudrah, Rajinder. 2006. *Popular Culture*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 101-107.
- Dupont, Veronique. 1992. Impact of in-Migration on Industrial Development: Case Study of Jetpur in Gujarat. *EPW*, **27**(45), 2423.
- Duraisamy, Malathy, & Duraisamy, P. 2004. Labour Mobility in the Scientific and Technical Labour Market in India. *Indian Economic Journal*, **52**(3-4), 53.
- Duraisamy, P, & Narasimhan, S. 1997. Wage Differentials Between Migrants and Non - Migrants and Discrimination in Urban Informal Sector in India. *IJLE*, **40**(2), 223.
- Duraisamy, P, & Narasimhan, S. 2000. Migration , Remittances and Family Ties in Urban Informal Sector. *IJLE*, **43**(1), 111.
- Dusenbery, Verne A. 2008. *Sikhs at Large: Religion, Culture and Politics in Global Perspective*. Delhi: OUP.
- Dusenbery, Verne A. 2009. *Through Wisdom, Dispense Charity: Religious and cultural underpinnings of diasporan Sikh philanthropy in Punjab*. In: Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b).
- Dusenbery, Verne A, & Tatla, Darshan S. 2009a. *Introduction: NRI's are the new VIP's*. In: Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b).
- Dusenbery, Verne A, & Tatla, Darshan S (eds). 2009b. *Sikh Diaspora Philanthropy in Punjab: Global Giving for Local Good*. Delhi: OUP.
- Dutt, Srikant. 1981. Migration and Development: The Nepalese in Northeast. *EPW*, **16**(24), 1053.
- Dutta, Amita. 1970. Inter - War Ceylon : Trade and Migration. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **7**(1), 1.
- Dutta, S. 1996. Chakma-Hajong Refugee Problem in Arunachal Pradesh. Historical Background. *IASSI Quarterly*, **15**(1), 111.
- Dwivedi, L K, Kaushlendra, Kumar, & Sogarwal, R. 2007. Migration and Nutritional Status of Women in India. *Journal of Family Welfare*, **53**(2), 90.

- Dwyer, Rachel. 1994. *Caste, Religion and Sect in Gujarat: Followers of Vallabhacharya and Swaminarayan*. In: Ballard (1994a). Pages 165–190.
- Dwyer, Rachel. 2004. *The Swaminarayan Movement*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 180–203.
- Dyson, Tim, & Visaria, Pravin. 2005. *Migration and Urbanisation: Retrospect and Prospects*. In: Dyson *et al.* (2005).
- Dyson, Tim, Cassen, Robert, & Visaria, Leela (eds). 2005. *Twenty-First Century India: Population, Economy, Human Development, and the Environment*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Eames, E. 1954. Some Aspects of Urban Migration from a Village in North Central India. *Eastern Anthropologist*, **5**, 13–26.
- Ecevit, Zafer, & Zachariah, K C. 1978. International Labour Migration. *Finance and Development*, **15**(4).
- Eck, Diana L. 2000. *Negotiating Hindu Identities in America*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 219–238.
- Economic Times. 2008. *Census 2011: Emphasis on migrants residence*. News Item on 25 April. Economic Times .
- Economic Times. 2009. *Migrating to Prosperity*. Editorial on 6 Oct. Economic Times .
- Economic Weekly. 1950. Rehabilitation of Refugees from West Pakistan. *Economic Weekly*, **2**(35), 886.
- Economic Weekly. 1957a. Malayan Emigrants and New China. *Economic Weekly*, **9**(24), 741.
- Economic Weekly. 1957b. Malayan Emigrants and New China. *Economic Weekly*, **9**(23), 709.
- Economic Weekly. 1961. Migration from East Pakistan (1951 - 1961). *Economic Weekly*, **13**(15), 609.
- Edmonds, Eric V, & Salinger, Philip. 2008. Economic Influences on Child Migration Decisions: Evidence from Bihar and Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Growth and Development Review*, **1**(1), 32–56.
- Edwin, Tina. 2009. *Migrants deserve a better deal*. Article on 7 Oct. Economic Times .
- El-Qorchi, Mohammed. 2002. Hawala. *Finance and Development*, **39**(4).
- El-Shalakani, Mostafa H. 1988. Determinants of Migration to Kuwait. *Demography India*, **17**(1), 58.
- Ellefsen, Richard A. 1962. *City-Hinterland Relationships in India*. In: Turner (1962). Pages 94–116.
- Ellis, Patricia, & Khan, Zafar. 1998. Diasporic mobilisation and the Kashmir issue in British politics. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **24**(3), 471–488.
- Ember, Melvin, Ember, Carol R, & Skoggard, Ian (eds). 2005. *Encyclopedia of Diasporas: Immigrant and Refugee Cultures Around the World. Volume I: Overviews and Topics; Volume II: Diaspora Communities*. New York: Springer.
- EMIGRANT. 1924. *Indian Emigration (Volume V of "India of Today" Series)*. London: OUP.
- Emmer, P C (ed). 1986a. *Colonialism and Migration: Indentured Labour Before and After Slavery*. Dordrecht: Martinus Nijhoff.

- Emmer, P C. 1986b. The Great Escape: The migration of female indentured servants from British India to Surinam, 1873-1916. In: Richardson, D (ed), *Abolition and its Aftermath: The Historical Context 1790-1916*. London: Frank Cass.
- Emmer, P C. 1986c. *The Meek Hindu: The Recruitment of Indian Indentured Labourers for Service Overseas, 1870-1916*. In: [Emmer \(1986a\)](#).
- Engelshoven, Miranda. 2002. Rural to urban migration and the significance of caste: the case of the Saurashtra Patels of Surat. *Pages 294–313 of*: Ghanshyam Shah, Mario Rutten, & Streefkerk, Hein (eds), *Development and Deprivation in Gujarat: In honour of Jan Breman*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Engineer, Irfan. 1994. Backward Communities and Migrant Workers in Surat Riots. *EPW*, **29**(22), 1348.
- Epstein, Scarlett. 1973. *South India: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*. London: Macmillan.
- EPW. 1975. Immigrants in their Homeland: Tamil Repatriates Return from Sri Lanka. *EPW*, **10**(8), 353.
- EPW. 1976. Bonded Labour: Invisible to Official Eyes. *EPW*, **11**(45), 1754.
- EPW. 1979a. Labour: Plight of Construction Workers. *EPW*, **14**(39), 1630.
- EPW. 1979b. Punjab: Plight of Migrant Labour. *EPW*, **14**(17), 755.
- EPW. 1981. Brain-Drain: If You Can't Stop it, Tax It. *EPW*, **16**(8), 268.
- EPW. 1983. Balance of Payments: Remittances to the Rescue. *EPW*, **18**(34), 1460.
- EPW. 1987. NRI Investment: Expectations Bellied. *EPW*, **22**(36-37), 1515.
- EPW. 1988a. Courting NRIs: Why Be So Tentative? *EPW*, **23**(49), 2556.
- EPW. 1988b. Indian Workers in West Asia: The Uncared for NRIs. *EPW*, **23**(49), 2557.
- EPW. 1989a. Emigrant Workers: How Protected? *EPW*, **24**(46), 2521.
- EPW. 1989b. Emigrant Workers: Neglected Lot. *EPW*, **24**(51-52), 2802.
- EPW. 1989c. Indian Workers Abroad: Threat in Iraq. *EPW*, **24**(47), 2577.
- EPW. 1989d. Japan: Labour Shortage and Immigrant Workers. *EPW*, **24**(31), 1737.
- EPW. 1989e. Migrant Workers: Unwanted Help. *EPW*, **24**(1), 6.
- EPW. 1989f. NRI Deposits: Exchange Rate Factor. *EPW*, **24**(25), 1364.
- EPW. 1989g. NRI Deposits: Why this Coyness? *EPW*, **24**(39), 2169.
- EPW. 1989h. NRI Investment: Making a Little Go a Long Way. *EPW*, **24**(38), 2096.
- EPW. 1990a. NRI Bonds: No Holds, Now. *EPW*, **25**(47), 2573.
- EPW. 1990b. NRI Rupee Deposits: No Incentives. *EPW*, **25**(39), 2172.
- EPW. 1990c. NRI Workers: Callous Treatment. *EPW*, **25**(35-36), 1920.
- EPW. 1991a. Foreign Remittances: Third Dimension. *EPW*, **26**(31-32), 1824.

- EPW. 1991b. NRI Deposits: Policy Failure. *EPW*, **26**(45), 2544.
- EPW. 1991c. NRI Deposits: Stemming the Outflow. *EPW*, **26**(27-28), 1637.
- EPW. 1991d. NRI Remittances: Not Attractive Enough. *EPW*, **26**(25), 1497.
- EPW. 1991e. NRI Remittances: Why this Neglect? *EPW*, **26**(33), 1885.
- EPW. 1993a. Migrant Workers: Avoidable Confusion. *EPW*, **28**(21), 1009.
- EPW. 1993b. Non-Resident Deposits: Footloose Funds. *EPW*, **28**(52), 2857.
- EPW. 1995. Construction Workers: Gross Negligence. *EPW*, **30**(26), 1540.
- EPW. 1998a. The Diaspora: Not Bomb-Lovers All. *EPW*, **33**(21), 1217.
- EPW. 1998b. Resurgent India Bonds: Using the Funds. *EPW*, **33**(35), 2264.
- EPW. 2006a. Overseas Indians: Citizenship and Other Rights. *EPW*, **41**(3), 172.
- EPW. 2006b. Urban Migrant Labour: Shattered Lives, Neglected Laws. *EPW*, **41**(46), 4712.
- EPW. 2007. Human Trafficking Bill: Limited Priorities. *EPW*, **42**(37), 3680.
- EPW. 2008. State Apathy towards Construction Workers. *EPW*, **43**(21), 5.
- EPW. 2009. Migration and Human Development. *EPW*, **44**(41-42), 5.
- Erickson, Edgar L. 1934. The Introduction of East Indian Coolies into the British West Indies. *The Journal of Modern History*, **6**(2), 127–46.
- Evers, Hans-Dieter, & Pavadarayan, Jayarani. 1993. *Religious Fervour and Economic Success: The Chettiars of Singapore*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 847–865.
- Facchini, Giovanni, & Mayda, Anna Maria. 2009. *The Political Economy of Immigration Policy*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/03. UNDP, New York.
- Fair, Christine C. 2005. Diaspora Involvement in Insurgencies: Insights from the Khalistan and Tamil Eelam Movements. *Nationalism and Ethnic Politics*, **11**(1), 125–56.
- Falcone, Jessica. 2006. Seeking Recognition: Patriotism, Power and Politics in Sikh American Discourse in the Immediate Aftermath of 9/11. *Diaspora*, **15**(1), 89–119.
- Fanselow, Frank. 2006. *Brunei Darussalam*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 204–205.
- Fawcett, James T, Khoo, Siew-Ean, & Smith, Peter Colin (eds). 1984. *Women in the Cities of Asia: Migration and Urban Adaptation*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press.
- Fernandes, Walter. 1986. Construction Workers, Powerlessness and Bondage : The Case of the Asian Games. *Social Action*, **36**(3), 264.
- Fernandes, Walter. 2005a. IMDT Act and Immigration in North-Eastern India. *EPW*, **40**(30), 3237.
- Fernandes, Walter. 2005b. IMDT Act and Immigration in North-Eastern India. *Young Indian*, **16**(3), 17.
- Fernandes, Walter, & Barbora, Sanjay. 2002. *The Socio-Economic Situation of Nagaon District: A Study of It's Economy, Demography and Immigration*. Mimeo. North Eastern Social Research Centre, Guwahati.

- Fernandez, Denzil, & Bino, G D Paul. 2011. Social networks of migrant construction workers in Goa. *The Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, **47**(1), 65–77.
- Ferree, Myra Marx, & Gugler, Josef. 1983. The Participation of Women in the Urban Labor Force and in Rural-Urban Migration in India. *Demography India*, **12**(2), 194.
- Fischer-Tine, Harald. 2007. Indian Nationalism and the World Forces': Transnational and Diasporic Dimensions of the Indian Freedom Movement on the Eve of the First World War. *Journal of Global History*, **2**, 325–44.
- Fisher, Maxine. 1980. *Indians of New York City*. New Delhi: Heritage.
- Fisher, Michael H. 2004. *Counterflows to Colonialism: Indian Travellers and Settlers in Britain, 1600-1857*. Delhi: Permanent Black.
- Fisher, Michael H. 2006. Working Across the Seas: Indian Maritime Labourers in India, Britain, and In Between, 1600-1857. *International Review of Social History*, **51**, 21–45.
- Fisher, Michael H. 2007. Excluding and Including 'Natives of India': Early Nineteenth Century British Indian Race Relations in Britain. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, **27**(2), 303–314.
- Fisher, Michael H, Lahiri, Shompa, & Thandi, Shinder. 2007. *A South Asian History of Britain: Four Centuries of Peoples from the Indian Sub-Continent*. Oxford: Greenwood.
- Fogarty, Thomas, & Mehta, Dinesh. 1984. On the Micro - Economics of Rural to Urban Migration : A Conceptual Framework and Some Empirical Observations. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **16**(2), 121.
- Francis, Shaji K. 1993. Institutions and the Dynamics of Rural Labour Markets : Labour Shortage in a Labour Surplus Agrarian Economy of Kerala. *IJLE*, **36**(4), 977.
- Frasch, Tilman. 2006. *Sri Lanka*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 144–151.
- Freitag, U, & Clarence-Smith, W G (eds). 1997. *Hadhrami Traders, Scholars and Statesmen in the Indian Ocean, 1750s-1960s*. Leiden: Brill.
- Freund, Bill. 1995. *Insiders and Outsiders: The Indian Working Class of Durban, 1910-1990*. Portsmouth, NH: Heinernan.
- Fries, Yvonne, & Thomas, Bibin. 1984. *The Undesirables: The Expatriation of the Tamil People of recent Origin from the Plantations in Sri Lanka to India*. Calcutta: K P Bagchi.
- Friesen, Wardlow, & Kearns, Robin A. 2008. *Indian Diaspora in New Zealand: History, Identity and Cultural Landscapes*. In: Raghuram et al. (2008).
- Gadgil, D R. 1959. Immigrant Traders in Poona in the 18th Century (in Marathi). *ArthaVijnana*, **1**(1), 8.
- Gaillard, Jacques, & Gaillard, Anne Marie. 1997. The International Mobility of Brains : Exodus or Circulation ? *Science, Technology and Society*, **2**(2), 195.
- Gallagher, O R. 1973. Migrant Labour From Tribal Chotanagpur. *Indian Anthropologist*, **3**(1), 22.
- Gallo, Ester. 2005. Unorthodox Sisters: Gender Relations and Generational Change among Malayali Migrants in Italy. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **12**(2-3), 217.

- Gallo, Ester. 2006. Italy is not a good place for men: narratives of places, marriage and masculinity among Malayali migrants. *Global Networks*, **6**(4), 357–372.
- Ganapathy, K R. 1987. NRI Investment - An Analysis. *Management Accountant*, **22**(2), 90.
- Gandhi, Ajay. 2002. The Indian diaspora in global advocacy. *Global Networks*, **2**(4), 357–362.
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. 1928. *Satyagraha in South Africa*. Ahmedabad: Navajivan Publishing House.
- Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. 1940. *An Autobiography: The Story of My Experiments With Truth*. Ahmedabad: Navjivan Publishing House.
- Gandhi, R S. 1974. *Locals and Cosmopolitans of Little India: A Sociological Study of the Indian Student Community at Minnesota, USA*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan.
- Ganesh, Kamala. 2011. *Diaspora: A Mirror to Indian Diversity? Caste, Brahminism, and the New Diaspora*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Gangoli, Geetanjali. 2006. *Sex Work, Poverty and Migration in Eastern India*. In: Arya & Roy (2006a). Pages 214–235.
- Gangulec, N. 1947. *Indians in the Empire Overseas*. London: New India Publishing House.
- Ganguly, Debjani. 2004. *Trade, Return Migration and Diaspora Investments: A Case Study of India*. Ph.D. thesis, Indian Institute of Management Bangalore.
- Gardner, Katy, & Osella, Filippo. 2003. Migration, Modernity and Social Transformation in South Asia: An Overview. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2).
- Gardner, Katy, & Shukur, Abdus. 1994. "I'm Bengali, I'm Asian, and I'm Living Here": The Changing Identity of British Bengalis. In: Ballard (1994a). Pages 142–164.
- Gare, G M. 1973. Process of Social Change in a Scheduled Tribe: A Case Study of the Immigrant Mahadeo Kolis in Poona City. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **34**(2), 131.
- Garikipati, Supriya. 2008. Agricultural Wage Work, Seasonal Migration and the Widening Gender Gap: Evidence from a Semi-Arid Region of Andhra Pradesh. *European Journal of Development Research*, **20**(4), 629–648.
- Gaur, Seema, & Saxena, Prem C. 2004. Indian Migrant Workers in Lebanon and Their Access to Health Care. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **13**(1), 127–136.
- Geddes, Arthur. 1934. *Human Geography of Bengal*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Edinburgh.
- Geddes, Arthur. 1937. The Population of Bengal, Its Distribution and Changes: A Contribution to Geographical Method. *The Geographical Journal*, **89**(4), 344–61.
- Geithner, Peter F, Johnson, Paula D, & Chen, Lincoln C (eds). 2005. *Diaspora Philanthropy and Equitable Development in China and India*. Cambridge and London: Harvard University Press.
- Gencler, Ayhan, & Apak, Sudi. 2009. Illegal (Labour) Migration: Trends and Policies. *Journal of Social and Economic Development*, **11**(1), 1.
- Geoghegan, John. 1873. *Note on Emigration from India*. Calcutta: Office of Superintendent of Government Printing.

- George, Annie, Vindhya, U, & Ray, Sawmya. 2010. Sex Trafficking and Sex Work: Definitions, Debates and Dynamics - A Review of Literature. *EPW*, **45**(17), 64.
- George, K K, & Remya, S. 2010. *Impact of Rupee Appreciation on Remittances*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2010a\)](#). Pages 68–84.
- George, M V. 1965. *Internal Migration in Assam and Bengal, 1901-61*. Ph.D. thesis, Australian National University.
- George, Sheba Mariam. 2005. *When Women Come First: Gender and Class in Transnational Migration*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Ghai, D P. 1965. *Portraits of a Minority*. London: OUP.
- Ghatak, Anita. 1996. Labour Migration in the Indian States and the Todarian Hypothesis. *Asian Economic Review*, **38**(2), 212.
- Ghate, B G. 1939. A Study of Population Movement in India. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **19**(74), 389.
- Ghate, Prabhu. 2005. Serving Migrants Sustainably: Remittance Services Provided an MFI in Gujarat. *EPW*, **40**(17), 1740.
- Ghosal, Ratan Kumar, & Sengupta, Anindita. 2010. *Cross-District Migration of Workers During Post-Reform Period: A Case Study of West Bengal*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Ghosh, Amitav. 1988. *The Shadow Lines*. New Delhi: Ravi Dayal Publishers.
- Ghosh, Amitav. 1989. The Diaspora in Indian Culture. *Public Culture*, **2**(1), 73–78.
- Ghosh, Amitav. 1992. *In An Antique Land*. New Delhi: Ravi Dayal Publishers.
- Ghosh, Amitav. 2008a. Of Fanas and Forecastles: The Indian Ocean and Some Lost Languages of the Age of Sail. *EPW*, **43**(25), 56–62.
- Ghosh, Amitav. 2008b. *Sea of Poppies*. New Delhi: Penguin.
- Ghosh, Amitav. 2011. *River of Smoke*. New Delhi: Penguin.
- Ghosh, B N, & Ghosh, Roma. 1981. Brain Drain : A Project Study. *IJLE*, **24**, 55.
- Ghosh, B N, & Ghosh, Roma. 1982. *Economics of Brain Migration*. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.
- Ghosh, Biswanath. 1972. Migration of Human Capital : The Problem of Brain Drain. *Yojana*, **16**(11), 435.
- Ghosh, Biswanath. 1986. Can India Afford this Brain - Drain ? *Yojana*, **30**(10), 27.
- Ghosh, Jayati. 2003. Capital Flows, Changing Patterns of Work and Gendered Migration: Implications for Women in China and South-east Asia. *IJLE*, **46**(3), 447.
- Ghosh, Jayati. 2007. *Distress Migrants: The Nowhere People*. Article on 6 Oct. Asian Age .
- Ghosh, Jayati. 2008c. *How sacrifices of migrant labour fuel economic boom*. Article on 25 Nov. Asian Age .

- Ghosh, Jayati. 2009. *Migration and Gender Empowerment: Recent Trends and Emerging Issues*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/04. UNDP, New York.
- Ghosh, Jayati. 2010. *Migration and Gender Empowerment: Emerging Issues*. In: Irudaya Rajan (2010a). Pages 134–162.
- Ghosh, Lipi, & Chatterjee, Ramkrishna (eds). 2004. *Indian Diaspora in Asian and Pacific Regions: Culture, People, Interactions*. Jaipur: Rawat.
- Ghosh, P P, & Sharma, Alakh N. 1995. Seasonal Migration of Rural Labour in Bihar. *Labour and Development*, 1(1), 118.
- Ghosh, Ruma. 2004. *Brick Kiln Workers: A Study of Labour Process and Migration*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 57/2004. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Ghosh, S. 1999. Peasant Household , Sectoral Labour Allocation and Migration Decision: A Simple Micro - Theoretic Approach. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, 31(2), 96.
- Gibson, Campbell, & Jung, Kay. 2006. *Historical Census Statistics on the Foreign-Born Population of the United States: 1850-2000*. Working Paper No. 81. US Census Bureau, Washington DC. <http://www.census.gov/population/www/documentation/twps0081/twps0081.pdf>.
- Gidwani, Vinay, & Sivaramakrishnan, K. 2003. Circular migration and rural cosmopolitanism in India. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, 37(1-2), 339.
- Gill, Indermit. 1984. Migrant Labour: A Mirror Survey of Jullunder and East Champaran. *EPW*, 19(24-25), 961.
- Gill, Sucha Singh. 1998. Migration of Labour in India. *IJLE*, 41(4), 617.
- Gillion, K L. 1956. The Sources of Indian Emigration to Fiji. *Population Studies*, 10(2), 139–57.
- Gillion, K L. 1962. *Fiji's Indian Migrants: A History to the end of Indenture in 1920*. Melbourne: OUP.
- Gillion, K L. 1968. *Ahmedabad: A Study in Urban History*. Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Gillion, K L. 1977. *The Fiji Indians: Challenge to European Dominance, 1920-1947*. Canberra: Australian National University Press.
- Ginwala, F. 1979. *Indian South Africans*. London: Minority Rights Group.
- Gish, Oscar. 1975. Medical Brain Drain Revisited. *Manpower Journal*, 11(3), 7.
- Gist, Noel P. 1955. Selective Migration in South India. *Sociological Bulletin*, 4(2), 147.
- Glencoe, George V. 1958. *Changing Images of America: A Study of Indian Students' Perceptions*. Ill: The Free Press.
- Gnanou, K M. 2008. Debt Bondage, Seasonal Migration and Alternative Issues: Lessons from Tamil Nadu (India). *Autrepart*, 30, 127–42.
- GoB. 1875-1918. *Annual Reports on Emigration to British and Foreign Colonies from the port of Calcutta*. Calcutta: Protector of Emigrants, Government of Bengal, Bengal Secretariat.
- Goel, Urmila. 2006. *Germany*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 358–360.

- GoG. 2010. *Goa Migration Study 2008*. Panaji: Department of Non-Resident Indian Affairs, Government of Goa.
- Gogate, Sudha. 1991. *Impact of Migration to the Middle East on Ratnagiri*. In: Rao *et al.* (1991). Pages 371–388.
- GoI. 1861. *Emigration To Assam: Commission of Enquiry*. Calcutta: Office of the Superintendent of Government Publishing, Government of India.
- GoI. 1879-1910. *Annual Report on Labour Immigration into Assam*. Report. Government of India, Calcutta.
- GoI. 1910. *Emigration from India to the Crown Colonies and Protectorates*. Sanderson Committee Report. Government of India, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office.
- GoI. 1913. *Census of India, 1911: Vol. 1, Part 1*. Report by E A Gait. Government of India, Calcutta.
- GoI. 1931. *Royal Commission on Labour in India*. Report. Government of India.
- GoI. 1933. *Census of India, 1931, With Complete Survey of Tribal Life and System: Vol. 1*. Report by J H Hutton. Government of India, Calcutta.
- GoI. 1946. *Labour Investigation Committee*. Report. Government of India.
- GoI. 1947-2010. *Annual Reports of the Ministry of External Affairs*. New Delhi: Government of India.
- GoI. 1969. *National Commission on Labour*. Report. Government of India.
- GoI. 1979. *The Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1979*. National Law. Government of India, New Delhi. http://pblabour.gov.in/pdf/acts_rules/inter-state_migrant_workmen_regulation_of_employment_and_co.pdf.
- GoI. 1980. *Countrywise Distribution of Overseas Indians as on 15.7.1980*. Enclosure to Lok Sabha Question No. 5460 dated 24-7-1980. Government of India. As seen on page 16 in "Mother India Children Abroad" Edited by Vidya Sagar and Manohar Puri, International Publishers (India), New Delhi. Available at IIPS library, Mumbai.
- GoI. 1983. *The Emigration Act, 1983 and the Emigration Rules, 1983*. Mumbai: Current Publications, 2007.
- GoI. 1991. *Report of the National Commission on Rural Labour. Vol I. Main Report and Vol II. Report of Study Groups*. Report. Ministry of Labour, Government of India, New Delhi.
- GoI. 1993. *Migration in India*. Report No. 430. National Sample Survey Office, Government of India, New Delhi.
- GoI. 1999-2000. *Migration in India*. Report No. 470. National Sample Survey Office, Government of India, New Delhi.
- GoI. 2001. *Report of the High Level Committee on the Indian Diaspora*. Report. Ministry of External Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi. <http://indiandiaspora.nic.in/contents.htm>.
- GoI. 2002. *Second National Commission on Labour*. Report. Government of India.
- GoI. 2003. *Report of the Committee to study the operation and long-term relevance of the Emigration Act, 1983 and the functioning of the Office of the Protector General of Emigrants*. Ministry of Labour, Government of India. Published by V V Giri National Labour Institute, NOIDA.

- GoI. 2004. *Emigration and You*. An Information Booklet. Office of the Protector General of Emigrants, Government of India, New Delhi.
- GoI. 2007a. *Issues Relating to Overseas Indians*. Report of the Standing Committee on External Affairs (2006-07), Government of India. New Delhi.
- GoI. 2007b. *Report on Conditions of Work and Promotion of Livelihoods in the Unorganised Sector*. Report of the National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector (NCEUS). Government of India and Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- GoI. 2009a. *The Challenge of Employment: An Informal Economy Perspective*. Report of the National Commission for Enterprises in the Unorganised Sector (NCEUS). Government of India and Academic Foundation, New Delhi.
- GoI. 2009b. *National Policy on Urban Street Vendors*. Revised Policy Document. Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation, Government of India, New Delhi.
- GoI. 2010a. *Employment and Unemployment Situation in India, 2007-08*. Report No. 531. National Sample Survey Office, Government of India, New Delhi.
- GoI. 2010b. *Migration in India, 2007-08*. Report No. 533. National Sample Survey Office, Government of India, New Delhi.
- GoI. 2010c. *Population of Overseas Indians*. Annexure 'A' referred to in reply to Part (A) of Lok Sabha Unstarred Question No. 284 for Answer on 23.02.2011 regarding 'Voting Rights to NRIs'. Ministry of Overseas Indian Affairs, Government of India. Accessed on 18 October 2011. <http://moia.gov.in/writereaddata/pdf/NRISPIOS-Data.pdf>.
- GoI, & UNDP. 2009. *India Urban Poverty Report 2009*. New Delhi: OUP on behalf of Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation, Government of India and United Nations Development Programme.
- GoK. 1987. *Survey on the Utilisation of Gulf Remittances in Kerala*. Report. Department of Economics and Statistics, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
- GoK. 1990. *Kuwait Repatriates of Kerala*. Report. Department of Economics and Statistics, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
- GoK. 1994. *Report on Migration Survey, 1992-93*. Report. Department of Economics and Statistics, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
- GoK. 1997. *Report of the Committee to Suggest Measures for Rehabilitation of United Arab Emirates Returnees*. Report. State Planning Board, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
- GoK. 2000. *Sample Survey Report on the Activity Status and Rehabilitation of Migrants from Kerala*. Report. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Gonsalves, Shirley. *Community and Identity: A Case Study of Luso Indian Participation In The Medical Profession In Nineteenth Century Bombay*. Ph.D. thesis, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Gopal, Surendra. 1988. *Indians in Russia in the 17th and 18th Centuries*. Calcutta: Naya Prakash.
- Gopalakrishnan, Shankar, & Sreenivasa, Priya. 2009. *The Political Economy of Migrant Labour*. Delhi: SRUTI and AAKAR.
- Gopalan, Rajesh. 1996. Washington Takes Aim at Immigrants. *EPW*, **31**(38), 2590.

- Gope, Nirupam. 2008. Exodus to Urban Informal Sector: The Case of Rickshaw Pullers and Construction Workers in SMCA. *Journal of Economic and Social Development*, 4(1-2), 133.
- Gopinath, Gayatri. 2005. *Impossible Desires: Queer Diasporas and South Asian Public Cultures*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Gordon, Alec. 2004. The Transformation of Migrant Indian and Javanese Labour: Natural Rubber Workers in Southeast Asia, 1900-2000. *IJLE*, 47(3), 477.
- Gordon, James, & Gupta, Poonam. 2004. Non-Resident Deposits in India: In Search of Return? *EPW*, 39(37), 4165.
- Gore, M S. 1970. *Immigrants and Neighbourhoods: Two Aspects of Life in a Metropolitan City*. Bombay: Tata Institute of Social Sciences.
- Goreau-Ponceaud, Anthony. 2011. *Tamils in France*. In: Irudaya Rajan & Percot (2011). Pages 64–92.
- Gosal, G S. 1961. Internal Migration in India: A Regional Analysis. *Indian Geographical Journal*, 36, 106–21.
- Gosal, G S, & Krishnan, G. 1975. *Pattern of Internal Migration in India*. In: Kosinski & Prothero (1975).
- Gosine, M, & Narine, D (eds). 1999. *Sojourners to Settlers: Indian Migrants in the Caribbean and the Americas*. US: Windsor Press.
- Gosine, Mahine (ed). 1990. *Dot - Headed Americans: The silent minority in the United States*. New York: Windsor Press.
- Goswami, P C. 1963. Immigration into Assam. *Economic Weekly*, 15(44), 1827.
- Goswami, Rahul. 2010. India's Mobility Merchants. *EPW*, 45(9), 40.
- Gottschlich, Pierre. 2008. *The Indian Diaspora in the United States of America: An Emerging Political Force?* In: Raghuram et al. (2008).
- Gottschlich, Pierre. 2009. *The Indian Diaspora in Germany*. In: Ray & Mishra (2009). Pages 189–203.
- Gottschlich, Pierre. 2012. *German Case Study*. CARIM-India Research Report 3. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Gowricharn, Ruben, & Choenni, Chan. 2006. *The Netherlands*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 346–349.
- Goyal, R S. 1990. Migration and Rural Development in Punjab : A Study of Inter - Relationships. *Man and Development*, 12(2), 67.
- Gramin Vikas Trust. 2002. *Migration: An Essential Component of Rural Livelihoods*. Ratlam: Gramin Vikas Trust.
- Gray, Naomi Thomas. 1963. Family Planning and Agricultural Migrants: A Case Study. *Journal of Family Welfare*, 9(3), 46.
- Green, Nancy, & Weil, Francois (eds). 2007. *Citizenship and Those Who Leave: The Politics of Emigration and Expatriation*. IL: University of Illinois Press.
- Greenwood, M J. 1971. A Regression Analysis of Migration to Urban Areas of a Less-Developed Country: The Case of India. *Journal of Regional Science*, 11(2).

- Gregory, Jancy. 2005. *Vocational Migration and Cultural Adaptation: The Case of Malayali Employees in Mysore*. In: Mathew *et al.* (2005). Pages 88–95.
- Gregory, R G. 1971. *India and East Africa: A History of Race Relations Within the British Empire, 1890-1939*. London: OUP.
- Gregory, R G. 1993. *South Asians and East Africa: An Economic and Social History, 1890-1980*. Colorado: Westview Press.
- Grewal, S S, & Sidhu, M S. 1981. A Study of Migrant Agricultural Labour in Punjab. *IJLE*, **24**(3), 170.
- Grierson, George. 1883. *Report on Colonial Emigration from Bengal Presidency*. Calcutta: Office of Superintendent of Government Printing.
- Griffiths, Percival. 1967. *The History of the Indian Tea Industry*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson.
- Gross, Philip Howard. 1983. *Birth, Death and Migration in the Himalayas: A Study in Social Demography and Community Intervention*. New Delhi: Bahri Publications.
- Grover, R P, & Dak, T M. 1987. Sociological Perspectives of Rural Industrialisation and Labour Mobility in Haryana. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **47**(4), 399.
- Guenther, Lothar, & Joachim, Rehmer Hans. 1999. *Inder, Indien und Berlin - 100 Jahre Begegnung Berlin und Indien*. Berlin: Lotus Verlag.
- Guerin, Isabelle, Bhukuth, A, Parthasarthy, & Venkatasubramanian, G. 2007. Labour in Brick Kilns: A Case Study in Chennai. *EPW*, **42**(7), 599.
- Guest, B, & Sellers, J M (eds). 1985. *Enterprise and Exploitation in a Victorian Colony*. Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press.
- Guha, Amalendu. 1967. Ahom Migration : Its Impact on Rice Economy of Medieval Assam. *ArthaVijnana*, **9**(2), 135.
- Guha, Amalendu. 1976. East Bengal Immigrants and Maulana Abdul Hamid Khan Bhasani in Assam Politics 1928 - 47. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **13**(4), 418.
- Guha, Amalendu. 1984. More about the Parsi Seths: Their Roots, Entrepreneurship and Comprador Role, 1650-1918. *EPW*, **19**(3), 117–131.
- Guha, Puja. 2010. *Macroeconomic Transmission Channel of International Remittance Flows: Labour Market Adjustments and Dutch Disease Effect*. Ph.D. thesis, Indian Institute of Management Bangalore.
- Guha, Puja. 2011. *Measuring International Remittances in India: Concepts and Empirics*. Provincial Globalisation Working Paper No. 1. Bangalore: National Institute of Advanced Studies and Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research.
- Guha, Puja. 2012. *Implications of EU Enlargement for India-EU Labour Mobility: Competition, Challenges and Opportunities*. CARIM-India Research Report 13. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Guha-Choudhury, Archit Basu. 2009. Engendered Freedom: Partition and East Bengali Migrant Women. *EPW*, **44**(49), 66.
- Guilmoto, Christophe Z. 1993. The Tamil Migration Cycle, 1830-1950. *EPW*, **28**(3-4), 111.

- Gulati, I S, & Mody, Ashoka. 1983. *Remittances of Indian Migrants to the Middle East: An Assessment with Special Reference to migrants from Kerala State*. CDS Working Paper No. 182. Trivandrum.
- Gulati, Leela. 1983. Male Migration to Middle East and its Impact on the Family: Some Evidence from Kerala. *EPW*, **18**(52), 2217.
- Gulati, Leela. 1987. Coping with Male Migration. *EPW*, **22**(44).
- Gulati, Leela. 1993. *In the Absence of Their Men: The Impact of Male Migration on Women*. New Delhi: Sage Publication.
- Gulati, Leela. 1997a. Asian Women in International Migration: With Special Reference to Domestic Work and Entertainment. *EPW*, **32**(47), 3029.
- Gulati, Leela. 1997b. *Social consequences of international migration: Case studies of women left behind*. In: Zachariah & Irudaya Rajan (1997). Pages 310–345.
- Gulati, Leela. 1998. *Migration and Social Change in Kerala*. In: Prakash (1998b). Pages 127–34.
- Gulati, Leela. 2006. *Asian Women Workers in International Labour Migration: An Overview*. In: Agrawal (2006b). Pages 46–72.
- Gulati, Leela, & Gulati, Mitu. 1997. Female Labour in the Unorganised Sector: The Brick Worker Revisited. *EPW*, **32**(18), 968.
- Gulati, Subhash Chander. 1971. Migration in India : A Cross - Sectional Study of in - Migrants to States and District. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **51**(203), 419.
- Gumber, Anil. 1996. Rural Development and Seasonal Migration in Gujarat : Pattern , Determinants and Consequence. *Labour and Development*, **1**(2), 85.
- Gumber, Anil K. 1983. Sectoral Level of Development and Migration in Gujarat : A District Level Analysis. *Anvesak*, **13**(1), 25.
- Gunatilleke, Godfrey (ed). 1986. *Migration of Asian Workers to the Arab World*. Tokyo: United Nations University Press.
- Gunatilleke, Godfrey (ed). 1991. *Migration to the Arab World: Experience of Returning Migrants*. Tokyo: United Nations University Press.
- Gupta, A K. 1988. *Sociological implications of rural to rural migration: A case study of rural immigrants in Punjab*. New Delhi: Vohra Publishers.
- Gupta, A K. 1991. Migration of Agricultural Labourers from Eastern to North - Western Region. *Social Change*, **21**(3), 80.
- Gupta, A K, Arora, D R, & Aggarwal, B K. 1988. Sociological Analysis of Migration of Agricultural Labourers from Eastern to North - Western Region of India. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, **23**(4), 429.
- Gupta, Anirudha (ed). 1971a. *Indians Abroad: Asia and Africa*. New Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Gupta, Anirudha (ed). 1971b. *Indians Abroad: Report of an International Seminar*. New Delhi: Orient Longman.

- Gupta, Anirudha. 1994. *Overseas Indians: Patterns, Myths and Misconceptions*. Mimeo. International Conference on Indian Diaspora, University of Hyderabad, November 1-2.
- Gupta, Indrani, & Mitra, Arup. 2002. Rural Migrants and Labour Segmentation: Micro-Level Evidence from Delhi Slums. *EPW*, **37**(2), 163.
- Gupta, Kamla, & Yesudian, P Princy. 2006. Is Mumbai Losing its Attraction for Migrants? *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **67**(3), 247.
- Gupta, Manash Ranjan. 1984a. Rural - Urban Migration and Surplus Labour : A Note. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **64**(255), 531.
- Gupta, Manash Ranjan. 1987. Harris - Todaro Migration - Mechanism and the Optimum Development of the Urban Sector. *Indian Economic Review*, **22**(2), 179.
- Gupta, Manash Ranjan. 1997. Growth , Migration and Poverty : A Theoretical Note. *Journal of Quantitative Economics*, **13**(1), 61.
- Gupta, Monisha Das. 2006a. *Unruly Immigrants: Rights, Activism, and Transnational South Asian Politics in the United States*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Gupta, Poonam. 2006b. Macroeconomic Determinants of Remittances: Evidence from India. *EPW*, **41**(26), 2769.
- Gupta, Poonam. 2010. Case Study: The Determinants of Remittances to India. *Migration Letters*, **7**(2), 214–23.
- Gupta, R B. 1927. Industrial Migration in India. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **8**(30), 329.
- Gupta, Rupayan, & Hegde, S Aaron. 2009. An Exploratory Study of Financial Remittances Among Non-Resident Indians in the United States. *Journal of Family and Economic Issues*, **30**(2), 184–192.
- Gupta, S P, & Prajapati, B L. 1998. Migration of Agricultural Labourers in Chhatisgarh Region of Madhya Pradesh : A Micro Level Study. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 707.
- Gupta, S P K. 1981. Putting Brain Drain to Work for India. *Yojana*, **24**(24), 4.
- Gupta, S S, Rao, C R S, & Nayar, B K. 1981. Indian Women Going Abroad for Study and Training. *Manpower Journal*, **16**(4), 77.
- Gupta, Sudha. 1993. Role of Primordial Ties in Causing Migration of Factory Workers. *Indian Anthropologist*, **23**(1), 49.
- Gupta, Surendra K. 1972. Interstate Migration as an Indicator of National Integration Transaction Flow Analysis. *Indian Anthropologist*, **2**(1), 7.
- Gupta, Surendra K. 1984b. Role of Migration in the Urbanisation Process of Assam. *Social Action*, **34**(1), 67.
- Gupta, T K. 1980. Rural to Rural Migration and Characteristics of Migrants in Punjab. *Social Change*, **10**(3), 18.
- Gupta, T R. 1961. Rural Family Status and Migration : Study of a Punjab Village. *Economic Weekly*, **13**(41), 1597.

- Gurumurthy, K G. 1980. Ecology of Uprooted People: A Case Study of Tibetan Refugees. *Indian Anthropologist*, **10**(1), 27.
- Haberfeld, Y, Menaria, R K, Sahoo, B B, & Vyas, R N. 1999. Seasonal Migration of Rural Labour in India. *Population Research and Policy Review*, **18**(4), 73–89.
- Haider, S M. 1957. Social Organisation of the Refugees in Bhopal State. *Sociological Bulletin*, **6**(1), 61.
- Hall, Kathleen D. 2002. *Lives in Translation: Sikh Youth as British Citizens*. Pennsylvania: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Halli, S S. 1976. Effect of Migration of Urban Fertility in India with Special Reference to Greater Bombay. *Journal of Family Welfare*, **23**(2), 20.
- Hamid, Wajihah. 2006. *Indian Fashion in the Diaspora*. In: Lal (2006a). Page 107.
- Handique, Maitreyee. 2009. *India plans new policy on temporary migration*. News Item on 30 June. Mint .
- Hann, Catherine. 1985. The Incidence of Relation Marriage in Karnataka, South India. *South Asia Research*, **5**(1), 59–72.
- Hann, Chris, & Hart, Keith (eds). 2009. *Market and Society: The Great Transformation Today*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hans, Raj Kumar. 1998. Punjabi Press and Immigrant Culture in British Columbia Between Wars. *EPW*, **33**(16), 885.
- Hansen, Kathryn. 1996. Performing Identities: Tyagaraja Music Festivals in North America. *South Asia Research*, **16**(2), 155–74.
- Happymon, Jacob. 2004. Home and Displacement: Refugees, Diaspora and India. *South Asian Survey*, **11**(1), 100.
- Haraksingh, Kusha. 2006. *Trinidad and Tobago*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 278–286.
- Hardgrove, Anne. 2004. *Community and Public Culture: The Marwaris in Calcutta, c. 1897-1997*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Haribabu, E. 1984. Migrant Labour and Labour Legislation in India: Some Observations. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **44**(4), 419.
- Haribabu, E. 1994. *Emigration and Return: A Study of Non-Resident Indian Entrepreneurs in Hyderabad*. Mimeo. International Conference on Indian Diaspora, University of Hyderabad, November 1-2.
- Harlan, Lindsey B. 2004. *Reversing the Gaze in America: Parody in Divali Performance at Connecticut College*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 161–179.
- Harris, John. 1982. Small Scale Production and Labor Markets in Coimbatore. *EPW*, **17**, 993–1002.
- Harris, John R, & Todaro, Michael P. 1970. Migration, Unemployment and Development: A Two-Sector Analysis. *The American Economic Review*, **60**(1), 126–142.
- Harris, Nigel. 1991. Free International Movement of Labour. *EPW*, **26**(4), 163.
- Harris, Nigel. 2003. Migration of Labour: Constructing Transitional Arrangements. *EPW*, **38**(42), 4464.

- Harris, Nigel. 2005. Migration and Development. *EPW*, **40**(43), 4591.
- Harris, Nigel. 2010. Immigration and State Power. *EPW*, **45**(5), 8.
- Harriss-White, Barbara, & Garikipati, Supriya. 2008. India's Semi-Arid Rural Economy: Livelihoods, Seasonal Migration and Gender. *European Journal of Development Research*, **20**(4), 547–548.
- Hart, Keith. 1973. Informal Income Opportunities and Urban Employment in Ghana. *Journal of Modern African Studies*, **11**, 61–89.
- Hartney, Christopher. 2004. *Performance of Multiculturalism: South Asian Communities in Sydney*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 435–453.
- Harvey, William S. 2008. Strong or weak ties? British and Indian expatriate scientists finding jobs in Boston. *Global Networks*, **8**(4), 453–473.
- Harvey, William S. 2009. British and Indian scientists in Boston considering returning to their home countries. *Population, Space and Place*, **15**(6), 493–508.
- Hasan, Arif, & Raza, Mansoor. 2011. *Migration and Small Towns in Pakistan*. Karachi: OUP.
- Hassan, Khalid Wasim. 2010. *Migration of Kashmiri Pandits: Kashmiriyat Challenged?* Working Paper No. 237. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- Hassan, M K. 1990. The Theoretical and Empirical Evaluation of the Third World Brain Drain to the United States , 1972 - 1987. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **70**, 251.
- Hatton, Timothy J, & Williamson, Jeffrey G. 1998. *The Age of Mass Migration: Causes and Economic Impact*. New York: OUP.
- Hatton, Timothy J, & Williamson, Jeffrey G. 2005. *Global Migration and the World Economy: Two Centuries of Policy and Performance*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Hawkes, M, Kolenko, M, Shockness, M, & Diwaker, K. 2009. Nursing Brain Drain from India. *Human Resources for Health*, **7**(5).
- Haynes, Douglas E. 1991. *Rhetoric and Ritual in Colonial India: The Shaping of a Public Culture in Surat City, 1852-1928*. Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Haynes, Douglas E. 1994. *The Artisanal Origins of Surat's Contemporary Industrialisation, 1870-1950*. Paper presented at a seminar on 'Business, Labour and Urban Growth in Surat City,' during 16-17 September, at Centre for Social Studies, Surat.
- Haynes, Douglas E, & Roy, Tirthankar. 1999. Conceiving Mobility : Weavers Migrations in Pre - Colonial and Colonial India. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **36**(1), 35.
- Hazareesingh, K. 1975. *History of Indians in Mauritius*. London: Macmillan.
- Hazarika, Sanjoy. 1999. *Turn Migration to India's Benefit*. Article on 27 April. Times of India .
- Hazarika, Sanjoy. 2000. *Rites of Passage: Border Crossings, Imagined Homelands, India's East and Bangladesh*. New Delhi: Penguin Books.
- Hebsur, R K. 1979. Social and Political Correlates of Urban Migration in India. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, **40**(4), 509.

- Hebsur, R K. 1980. Correlates of Urban Migrates - II. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, **41**(1), 1.
- Heerink, Maudi. 2012. *Connecting India: Virtual and Real Linkages between the Telugu Diaspora and their Home Region in Andhra Pradesh*. Provincial Globalisation Research Report No. 1. Bangalore: National Institute of Advanced Studies and Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research.
- Heggade, O D, Chandrashekhara, D D, & Shivakumara. 2010. *Out-Migration of Labour from Backward Regions: Case Study of K.R. Pet Taluk of Mandya District, Karnataka*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Heggade, Odeyar D. 1981. A New Deal for Migrant. *Yojana*, **25**(23), 22.
- Heidemann, Frank. 1992. *Kanganies in Sri Lanka and Malaysia: Tamil Recruiter-cum-Foreman as a Sociological Category in the 19th and 20th Century*. Munich: Anacon.
- Helena, Gaytan-Fregoso, & Lahiri, Sajaal. 2004. Controlling Illegal Immigration: Border Control Vs. Domestic Enforcement. *Journal of Quantitative Economics*, **2**(2), 203.
- Helweg, Arthur W. 1979a. Emigrant Remittances: Their Nature and Impact on a Punjab Village. *New Community*, **2**(2), 164–87.
- Helweg, Arthur W. 1979b. *Sikhs in England: The Development of a Migrant Community*. New York: OUP.
- Helweg, Arthur W. 1986. *Indians in England: a study of the interactional relationships of sending, receiving and migrant societies*. In: Rao (1986c). Pages 363–394.
- Helweg, Arthur W. 1987. Why Leave India for America? A Case Study Approach to Understanding Migrant Behaviour. *International Migration*, **25**, 165–78.
- Helweg, Arthur W, & Helweg, Usha M. 1990. *An Immigrant Success Story: East Indians in America*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Herbert, Joanna. 2012. The British Ugandan Asian diaspora: multiple and contested belongings. *Global Networks*, **12**(3), 296–313.
- Heringa, Aafke Marije. 2010. *Impact of Male Migration on Women's Mobility*. In: Irudaya Rajan (2010a). Pages 217–242.
- Herzig, Pascale. 2010. Communal Networks and Gender: Placing Identities among South Asians in Kenya. *South Asian Diaspora*, **2**(2), 165–84.
- Hill, Christopher V. 1991. Philosophy and Reality in Riparian South Asia: British Famine Policy and Migration in Colonial North India. *Modern Asian Studies*, **25**(2), 263–279.
- Himal, Chand. 2005. Migration in India: An Overview of Recent Evidence. *Man and Development*, **27**(3), 51.
- Himanshu. 2009. *Moving out of poverty: Is migration the remedy?* Article on 28 Oct. Mint .
- Himanshu. 2010. *Busting the migration myth*. Article on 7 July. Mint .
- Hinnells, John R. 1994a. *The Modern Zoroastrian Diaspora*. In: Brown & Foot (1994). Pages 56–82.
- Hinnells, John R. 1994b. *Parsi Zoroastrians in London*. In: Ballard (1994a). Pages 251–271.

- Hinnells, John R. 2000a. *South Asian Religions in Migration*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 1–12.
- Hinnells, John R. 2000b. *South Asians in Britain: Introduction*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 75–88.
- Hinnells, John R. 2000c. *The Zoroastrian Diaspora in Britain, Canada and the United States*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 35–54.
- Hinnells, John R. 2004. *The Zoroastrian Diaspora*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 313–336.
- Hinnells, John R. 2005. *Zoroastrian Diaspora: Religion and Migration*. Oxford: OUP.
- Hira, R. 2004. U.S. Immigration Regulations and India's Information Technology Industry. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*, **71**(8), 837–854.
- Hiremath, N S, & Betsurmath, C G. 1984a. Rural - Urban Migration : Theory and Applications. *IJLE*, **27**(3), 219.
- Hiremath, N S, & Betsurmath, C G. 1984b. Rural - Urban Migration : Theory and Applications. *IJLE*, **26**(4), 285.
- Hirvi, Laura. 2010. The Sikh Gurudwara in Finland: Negotiating, Maintaining and Transmitting Immigrants' Identities. *South Asian Diaspora*, **2**(2), 219–32.
- Hirway, Indira. 2009. *Losing the Sparkle: Impact of the Global Crisis on the Diamond Cutting and Polishing Industry, in India*. India: UNDP.
- Hirway, Indira, & Shah, Neha. 2011. Labour and Employment under Globalisation: The Case of Gujarat. *EPW*, **46**(22).
- Ho, Engseng. 2006. *The Graves of Tarim: Genealogy and Mobility across the Indian Ocean*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Hodson, Thomas C. 1937. *India Census Ethnography, 1901-1931*. Delhi: Usha.
- Hoefte, Rosemarijn. 1998. *In Place of Slavery: A Social History of British Indian and Javanese Laborers in Suriname*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida.
- Hoefte, Rosemarijn. 2006. *Surinam*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 297–305.
- Holden, Edgar. 1865. *A Voyage in the Coolie Trade*. UK: Gloucester.
- Holmstrom, Mark. 1976. *South Indian Factory Workers: Their Life and their World*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Holmstrom, Mark. 1984. *Industry and Inequality: The Social Anthropology of Indian Labour*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hookomsing, Vinesh Y. 2003. *Chota Bharat, Mauritius: The Myth and the Reality*. In: Parekh *et al.* (2003). Pages 13–32.
- Hookomsing, Vinesh Y. 2011. *India-in-Diaspora: A Mauritian Perspective*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Hota, N R. 1982. Resettlement of Migrants in India : A Note. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*, **28**(1), 157.

- Huff, Gregg, & Caggiano, Giovanni. 2007. *Globalisation and Labour Market Integration in Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Asia*. Working Paper 2007/14. Business School-Economics, University of Glasgow.
- Hugo, Graeme. 2009 (May). *The Indian and Chinese Academic Diaspora in Australia: A Comparison*. IMDS Working Paper No. 7. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Hultin, Goran. 2012. *Developing a Knowledge Base for Policy-Making on India-EU Migration: Skill Matching*. CARIM-India Research Report 5. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Humphries, Niamh, Brugh, Ruairí, & McGee, Hannah. 2008. Overseas Nurse Recruitment: Ireland as an Illustration of the Dynamic Nature of Nurse Migration. *Health Policy*, **87**(2), 264–272.
- Hussain, Monirul. 2000. State, Identity Movements and Internal Displacement in the North-East. *EPW*, **35**(51), 4519.
- Hussain, Monirul. 2006. Internally Displaced Persons in India's North-East. *EPW*, **41**(5), 391.
- Hussain, Zakir. 1981. *The Silent Minority: Indians in Thailand*. Bangkok: Asian Studies Institute.
- Hussain, Zakir. 2011. *Immigration Policies of the GCC Countries: Implications and Responses*. In: [Irudaya Rajan & Percot \(2011\)](#). Pages 93–163.
- IAMR. 1968. *Migration of Indian Engineers, Scientists, Physicians to the United States*. New Delhi: Institute of Applied Manpower Research.
- IAMR. 1970. *Brain Drain-Study Phase I: Analysis of Ordinary Passports Issued during 1960-67*. New Delhi: Institute of Applied Manpower Research.
- Ibrahim, Farhana. 2005. Defining a Border: Harijan Migrants and the State in Kachchh. *EPW*, **40**(16), 1623.
- IIHS. 2011. *Urban India 2011: Evidence*. Brief for the India Urban Conference 2011: Evidence and Experience. Indian Institute for Human Settlements, New Delhi.
- ILO. 2010. *Return Migrant Entrepreneurs in India: Case Studies and Policy Recommendations*. Report. International Labour Organization, ILO-EU Asia Migration Project, New Delhi.
- Inbanathan, Anand, & Gopalappa, D V. 1988. Migration and Adaptation: Lower Caste Tamils in a Delhi Resettlement Colony. *Sociological Bulletin*, **37**(1-2), 113.
- IOM. 2000. *World Migration Report 2000*. Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- IOM. 2001. *In Search of Dreams: Study on the Situation of the Trafficked Women and Children from Bangladesh and Nepal to India*. Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- IOM. 2003. *World Migration Report 2003: Managing Migration - Challenges and Responses for People on the Move*. Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- IOM. 2005a. *Migration, Development and Poverty Reduction in Asia*. Geneva: International Organisation for Migration.
- IOM. 2005b. *World Migration Report 2005: Costs and Benefits of International Migration*. Geneva: International Organization for Migration.

- IOM. 2007. *Migration, Development and Natural Disasters: Insights from the Indian Ocean Tsunami*. Migration Research Series, No. 30. International Organization for Migration, Geneva.
- IOM. 2008. *World Migration Report 2008: Managing Labour Mobility in the Evolving Global Economy*. Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- IOM. 2010. *World Migration Report 2010: The Future of Migration: Building Capacities for Change*. Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- IOM. 2011. *World Migration Report 2011: Communicating Effectively about Migration*. Geneva: International Organization for Migration.
- Iqbal, Badar Alam. 1982. Remittances from Abroad and India's Balance of Payments. *Yojana*, **26**(13), 15.
- Ireland, Ralph R. 1965. Canadian Trade Unionism and Oriental Immigration : A Study of Ideological Change. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **46**(180), 1.
- Ireland, Ralph R. 1966. Indian Immigration to the United States , 1901 - 1964 : Retrospect and Prospect. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **46**(183), 465.
- Irudaya Rajan, S. 2004a. Dynamics of International Migration from India: Its Economic and Social Implications. *The ICAFI Journal of Employment Law*, **2**(2), 25–46.
- Irudaya Rajan, S. 2004b. From Kerala to the Gulf: Impacts of Labour Migration. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **13**(4), 497–509.
- Irudaya Rajan, S. 2004c. *New Trends of Labour Emigration from India to Gulf Countries and Its Impact on the Kerala Economy*. In: Oda (2004). Pages 89–116.
- Irudaya Rajan, S. 2006. *Remittances*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 75–77.
- Irudaya Rajan, S (ed). 2009. *Background Document for National Policy on International Migration*. New Delhi: CDS and MOIA.
- Irudaya Rajan, S (ed). 2010a. *Governance and Labour Migration: India Migration Report 2010*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Irudaya Rajan, S. 2010b. Migrating for Domestic Work from India. *Labour File*, **8**(1-3), 22–26.
- Irudaya Rajan, S. 2011a. India. In: Kelegama, Saman (ed), *Migration, Remittances and Development in South Asia*. Sri Lanka: Sage Publications.
- Irudaya Rajan, S (ed). 2011b. *Migration, Identity and Conflict: India Migration Report 2011*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Irudaya Rajan, S (ed). 2012. *Global Crisis, Migration and Remittances: India Migration Report 2012*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Kumar, Prabhat. 2010. *Historical Overview of International Migration*. In: Irudaya Rajan (2010a). Pages 1–29.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Kumar, Prabhat. 2011. A Long Haul: International Migration from India during the 19th and 20th Centuries. Pages 295–322 of: Narayana, D, & Mahadevan, Raman (eds), *Shaping India: Economic Change in Historical Perspective*. New Delhi: Routledge.

- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Mishra, U S. 2010. *Managing Migration from India: Lessons from the Philippines*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2010a\)](#). Pages 288–305, First Published in 2007 as CDS Working Paper No. 393.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Mishra, U S. 2011. *Facets of Indian Mobility: An Update*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 1–6.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Nair, Aparna. 2010. *Impact of Migration on Children Left Behind: The Kerala Experience*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation and CDS.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Nair, P R Gopinathan. 2006. *Saudi Arabia, Oman and the Gulf States*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 222–233.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Narayana, D. 2010. *The Financial Crisis in the Gulf and its Impact on South Asian Migrant Workers*. CDS Working Paper No. 436. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Percot, Marie (eds). 2011. *Dynamics of Indian Emigration: Historical and Current Perspectives*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Prabha, G Remya. 2008. International Migration Statistics and Data Sources: India. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **17**(3-4), 277–86.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Sukendran, Sunitha. 2010. *Understanding Female Emigration: Experience of Housemaids*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2010a\)](#). Pages 182–195.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Zachariah, K C. 1998. Long Term Implications of Low Fertility in Kerala, India. *Asia Pacific Population Journal*, **13**(3), 41–56.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, & Zachariah, K C. 2011. *Impact of Emigration and Remittances on Goan Economy*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 275–296.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, Varghese, V J, & Jayakumar, M S. 2010a. *Looking Beyond the Emigration Act 1983: Revisiting the Recruitment Practices in India*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2010a\)](#). Pages 251–287.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, Varghese, V J, & Jayakumar, M S. 2010b. *Overseas Recruitment in India: Structures, Practices and Remedies*. CDS Working Paper No. 421. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, Varghese, V J, & Jayakumar, M S. 2011a. *Dreaming Mobility and Buying Vulnerability: Overseas Recruitment Practices and its Discontents in India*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, Varrel, Aurelie, & Percot, Marie. 2011b. *Introduction: Dynamics of Indian Migration*. In: [Irudaya Rajan & Percot \(2011\)](#). Pages 1–22.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, Varghese, V J, & Nanda, Aswini Kumar (eds). 2011c. *Migrations, Mobility and Multiple Affiliations: Punjabis in a Transnational World*. New Delhi: CDS and MOIA.
- Irudaya Rajan, S, Korra, Vijay, & Chyrmang, Rikil. 2011d. *Politics of Conflict and Migration*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 95–101.
- Isaac, T M Thomas. 1993. *Economic Consequences of Gulf Crisis: A Study of India with Special Reference to Kerala*. In: [Wickramasekhara \(1993\)](#).
- Isaac, T M Thomas. 1997. *Economic Consequences of Gulf Migration*. In: [Zachariah & Irudaya Rajan \(1997\)](#). Pages 269–309.

- Isaac, T M Thomas, Reddy, Rammanohar, & Duvuury, Nata. 1992. *Balance of Trade, Remittances And Net Capital Flows: An Analysis of Economic Development in Kerala since Independence*. CDS Working Paper No. 250. Trivandrum.
- ISI. 1993. *The Tribal Domestic Workers at the Cross-roads: A Search for Alternatives: The Status of Tribal Delhi Domestic Working Women in India*. Report. Indian Social Institute, New Delhi.
- Israel, Milton (ed). 1987. *The South Asian Diaspora in Canada: Six Essays*. Toronto: The Multicultural History Society of Ontario.
- Israel, Milton. 1991. Transformations of the Sikh Diaspora. *Diaspora*, 1(3), 373–384.
- Israel, Milton. 1994. *In the Further Soil : A Social History of Indo-Canadians in Ontario*. Toronto: Organisation for the Promotion of Indian Culture.
- Issac, Anns, & Syam, Nirmalya. 2009. *Migration of Health Care Professionals from India: A Case Study of Nurses*. Technical Report. Centre for Trade and Development in collaboration with WHO India Office, New Delhi.
- Iversen, Vegard. 2002. Autonomy in Child Labour Migrants. *World Development*, 30(5), 817–34.
- Iversen, Vegard. 2006. *Segmentation, Network Multipliers and Spillovers: A Theory of Rural-Urban Migration for a Traditional Economy*. Working Paper T9. Development Research Centre on Migration, Globalisation and Poverty, University of Sussex.
- Iversen, Vegard. 2012. *The Economics of Urban Migration in India*. Routledge.
- Iversen, Vegard, & Ghorpade, Yashodan. 2011. Misfortune, misfits and what the city gave and took: the stories of South-Indian child labour migrants 1935-2005. *Modern Asian Studies*, 45(5), 1177–1226.
- Iversen, Vegard, & Torsvik, Gaute. 2010. Networks, Middlemen and other (urban) labour market mysteries. *Indian Growth and Development Review*, 3(1), 62–80.
- Iversen, Vegard, & Torsvik, Gaute. 2011. *Network Mechanisms and Social Ties in Markets for Low-and Unskilled Jobs: (Theory and) Evidence from North-India*. Working Papers in Economics No. 14/11. University of Bergen.
- Iversen, Vegard, Sen, Kunal, Verschoor, Arjan, & Dubey, Amaresh. 2009. Job Recruitment Networks and Migration to Cities in India. *Journal of Development Studies*, 45(4), 522–543.
- Iyengar, Pushpa. 2000. *Migration is a way of life in Mahbubnagar*. News Item on 1 May. Times of India.
- Iyer, Gopal K (ed). 2003. *Migrant Labour and Human Rights in India*. New Delhi: Kanishka.
- Iyer, Gopal K (ed). 2004. *Distressed Migrant Labour in India: Key Human Rights Issues*. New Delhi: Kanishka.
- Jackson, J A (ed). 1969. *Migration*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Jackson, R N. 1961. *Immigrant Labour and the Development of Malaya, 1786-1920*. Kuala Lumpur: Government Press.
- Jacob, Naomi. 2008. *The Impact of NREGA on Rural-Urban Migration: Field survey of Villupuram District, Tamil Nadu*. Working Paper No. 202. Centre for Civil Society, New Delhi.
- Jacobs, Michael. 1985. United Kingdom: Immigration Controls and Racism. *EPW*, 20(25-26), 1075.

- Jacobsen, Knut A. 2004. *Establishing Ritual Space in the Hindu Diaspora in Norway*. In: [Jacobsen & Kumar \(2004\)](#). Pages 134–148.
- Jacobsen, Knut A. 2006. *Scandinavia*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 361–363.
- Jacobsen, Knut A (ed). 2008. *South Asian Religions on Display: Religious Processions in South Asia and in the Diaspora*. London: Routledge.
- Jacobsen, Knut A, & Kumar, Pratap (eds). 2004. *South Asians in the Diaspora: Histories and Religious Traditions*. Leiden: Brill.
- Jadhav, Narendra. 2003. *Maximising Development Benefits of Migrant Remittances: The Indian Experience*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Migrants Remittances, Department for International Development and World Bank, London, October 9-10.
- Jagannathan, N Vijay, & Halder, Animesh. 1988. A Case Study of Pavement Dwellers in Calcutta: Occupation, Mobility and Rural-Urban Linkages. *EPW*, **23**(49), 2602.
- Jagganath, Gerelene. 2010. The Return Migration of Indian Women in Durban, Kwazulu Natal. *Journal of Social Sciences*, **25**(1-3), 59–69.
- Jain, A P. 1952. History's Biggest Refugee Problem. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **13**(1), 49.
- Jain, B K. 1963. The Problem of Citizenship Rights of Persons of Indian Origin in Ceylon. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, **24**(1-4), 65.
- Jain, N G. 1981. *Rural-Urban Migration and Planning for Development: A Case Study of Nagpur City*. In: [Mandal \(1981b\)](#). Pages 365–372.
- Jain, Prakash C. 1982. Indians Abroad: A Current Population Estimate. *Economic and Political Weekly*, **17**(8), 299.
- Jain, Prakash C. 1988a. Exploitation and Reproduction of Migrant Indian Labour in Colonial Guyana and Malaysia. *Journal of Contemporary Asia*, **18**(2), 189–206.
- Jain, Prakash C. 1988b. Towards Class Analysis of Race Relations: Overseas Indians in Colonial / Post-Colonial Societies. *EPW*, **23**(3), 95.
- Jain, Prakash C. 1989. Emigration and Settlement of Indians Abroad. *Sociological Bulletin*, **38**(1), 155.
- Jain, Prakash C. 1990. *Racial Discrimination against Overseas Indians: A Class Analysis*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company.
- Jain, Prakash C. 1999. *Indians in South Africa: Political Economy of Race Relations*. New Delhi: Kalinga.
- Jain, Prakash C. 2003a. *Culture and Economy in an 'incipient' diaspora: Indians in the Persian Gulf*. In: [Parekh et al. \(2003\)](#). Pages 102–122.
- Jain, Prakash C (ed). 2007. *Indian Diaspora in West Asia: A Reader*. New Delhi: Manohar Publishers and Distributors.
- Jain, Prakash C. 2008a. *Globalisation and Indian Diaspora in West Asia and North Africa: Some Policy Implications*. In: [Alam \(2008\)](#).

- Jain, Prakash C. 2010a. *Non-Resident Indian Entrepreneurs in the United Arab Emirates*. New Delhi: Manak Publications.
- Jain, Prakash C. 2011a. *British Colonialism and International Migration from India: Four Destinations*. In: Irudaya Rajan & Percot (2011). Pages 23–48.
- Jain, Prakash C. 2011b. *Exploring the Global Jain Diaspora*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Jain, Ravindra K. 1970. *South Indians on the Plantation Frontier in Malaya*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 1983a. *South Indian Labour in Malaya, 1840-1920: Asylum Stability and Involution*. In: Saunders (1983). Pages 158–182.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 1986. Freedom Denied? Indian Women and Indentureship. *EPW*, **21**(7), 316.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 1993. *Indian Communities Abroad: Themes and Literature*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 1998a. Indian Diaspora Globalisation and Multiculturalism : A Cultural Analysis. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **32**(2), 337.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 1998b. Reality and Representation: Aspects of the Electronic Media in Contemporary Indian Society and Diaspora. *Sociological Bulletin*, **47**(2), 167.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 2001. Culture and Class in Indian Diaspora: India Vs Bharat. *EPW*, **36**(17), 1380.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 2003b. *Culture and Economy: Tamils on the Plantation Frontier in Malaysia Revisited, 1998-1999*. In: Parekh et al. (2003). Pages 51–80.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 2004. Indian Diaspora, Old and New: Culture, Class and Mobility. *Indian Anthropologist*, **34**(1), 1.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 2009a. *Indian Transmigrants: Malaysian and Comparative Essays*. Gurgaon: Three Essays.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 2009b. Reflexivity and the Diaspora: Indian Women in Post-Indenture Caribbean, Fiji, Mauritius and South Africa. *South Asian Diaspora*, **1**(2), 167–179.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 2010b. *Nation, Diaspora, Trans-Nation: Reflections from India*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Jain, Ravindra K. 2011c. *From Product to Process: Sikhs in Southeast Asia*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Jain, Shobhita. 1983b. Tea Gardens in Assam : Patterns of Recruitment , Employment and Exploitation of Tribal Labourers. *Social Action*, **33**(3), 262.
- Jain, Shobhita. 2006. Women's Agency in the Context of Family Networks in Indian Diaspora. *EPW*, **41**(23), 2312.
- Jain, Sonali. 2011d. The Rights of 'Return': Ethnic Identities in the Workplace among Second-Generation Indian-American Professionals in the Parental Homeland. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **37**(9), 1313–1330.
- Jain, Varinder. 2008b. Relative Advantage of Skill and Wage Workers' Exposure to Insecurity: How Debilitating is the Impact of Migration Status and Social Class? *IJLE*, **51**(4), 927.
- James, K S. 2000. *Internal Migration in Andhra Pradesh*. Working Paper No. 38. Center for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.

- James, W, & Harris, C (eds). 1993. *Inside Babylon: The Caribbean Diaspora in Britain*. London: Verso.
- Jamsheer, Muhammed T P. 2010. *Occupational Mobility and Migrants: An Investigation of Return Migrants in Malappuram District of Kerala*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Jaspal, Rusi, & Coyle, Adrian. 2010. 'My Language, My People': Language and Ethnic Identity among British Born South Asians. *South Asian Diaspora*, **2**(2), 201–18.
- Jatrana, Santosh, & Sangwan, Suresh Kumar. 2004. Living on Site: Health Experiences of Migrant Female Construction Workers in North India. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **13**(1), 61–88.
- Jayaram, N. 1998. Social Construction of the Other Indian: Encounters Between Indian Nationals and Diasporic Indians. *Journal of Social and Economic Development*, **1**(1), 46.
- Jayaram, N. 2000. The Dynamics of Language in Indian Diaspora: The Case of Bhojpuri/ Hindi in Trinidad. *Sociological Bulletin*, **49**(1), 41.
- Jayaram, N. 2003. *The Politics of 'Cultural Renaissance' among Indo-Trinidadians*. In: Parekh et al. (2003). Pages 123–141.
- Jayaram, N (ed). 2004a. *The Indian Diaspora: Dynamics of Migration*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Jayaram, N. 2004b. *Introduction: The Study of Indian Diaspora*. In: Jayaram (2004a). Pages 15–44.
- Jayaram, N. 2006. The Metamorphosis of Caste among Trinidad Hindus. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **40**(2), 143.
- Jayaram, N (ed). 2011a. *Diversities in the Indian Diaspora: Nature, Implications, Responses*. Delhi: OUP.
- Jayaram, N. 2011b. *Heterogenous Diaspora and Assymmetrical Orientations: India, Indians, and the Indian Diaspora*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Jayaram, N. 2011c. *Introduction: Understanding Diversities in the Indian Diaspora*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Jayaraman, R. 1967. Indian Emigration to Ceylon : Some Aspects of the Historical and Social Background of the Emigrants. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **4**(4), 319.
- Jayaraman, Raji, & Lanjouw, Peter. 1998. *Rural Living Standards in India: A Perspective from Longitudinal Village Studies*. Policy Research Working Paper No. 1870. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Jayaraman, T. 1979. Seasonal Migration of Tribal Labour: An Irrigation Project in Gujarat. *EPW*, **14**(41), 1727.
- Jayasuriya, Shihan de Silva, & Pankhurst, Richard (eds). 2001. *The Africa Diaspora in the Indian Ocean*. Trenton, NJ: Africa World Press.
- Jayawardena, C. 1963. *Conflict and Solidarity in a Guianese Plantation*. London: Athlone Press.
- Jayawardena, C. 1968. Migration and Social Change: A Survey of Indian Communities Overseas. *Geographical Review*, **58**, 426–449.
- Jeena T S. 1998. *Internal Rural Migration and its Impact on Deforestation and Cropping Pattern in Kerala*. M.Phil Dissertation. CDS, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Jeffery, Roger. 1976. Migration of Doctors from India. *EPW*, **11**(13), 502.

- Jeffreys, Sheila. 2006. *The Traffic in Women: Human Rights Violation or Migration for Work?* In: [Agrawal \(2006b\)](#). Pages 195–217.
- Jen, Tan Li. 2009. *Brij Maharaj Singh and the making of a 'model minority': Sikhs in Singapore*. In: [Rai & Reeves \(2009\)](#). Pages 176–192.
- Jensen, Joan M. 1988. *Passage from India: Asian Indian Immigrants in North America*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Jetley, S. 1987. Impact of Male Migration on Rural Females. *EPW*, **22**(44).
- Jeyakumar, D. 1993. *The Indian Poor in Malaysia: Problems and Solutions*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 405–437.
- Jha, J. 1994. *Drains and Gains through International Migration of Trained Manpower: The Indian Case with a Study of Migrating IIT Graduates*. Ph.D. thesis, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- Jha, J C. 1996. *Aspects of Indentured Inland Emigration to North-East India 1859-1918*. Delhi: Indus.
- Jha, Murari Kumar. 2009. *The Social World of Gujarati Merchants and their Indian Ocean Networks in the Seventeenth Century*. In: [Rai & Reeves \(2009\)](#). Pages 28–44.
- Jha, Vikas. 2005. Migration of Orissa's Tribal Women: A New Story of Exploitation. *EPW*, **40**(15), 1495.
- Jhala, P J. 1980. Estimation of Net Migration in Gujarat, 1951-60 and 1961-70. *Demography India*, **9**(1-2), 35.
- Jhala, P J, & Jaiswal, M C. 1981. Implications of Net Shift in Population due to Migration on Intercensal Mortality and Fertility Estimates. *Demography India*, **10**(1-2), 234.
- Joe, William, Samaiyar, Priyajit, & Mishra, U S. 2009. *Migration and Urban Poverty in India: Some Preliminary Observations*. CDS Working Paper No. 414. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Joe, William, Samaiyar, Priyajit, & Mishra, U S. 2011. *On Examining Migration-Poverty Nexus in Urban India*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 236–256.
- John, J. 2006. Understanding Conceptual and Administrative Boundaries of Bonded Labour System Abolition Act, 1976. *Journal of Indian School of Political Economy*, **18**(4), 669.
- John, T A. 2005. *Out Migration Among Migrant Peasant Groups in Malabar*. In: [Mathew et al. \(2005\)](#). Pages 166–173.
- Johnson, M Samuel. 1995a. Growing Regionalism As a Barrier to Inter - Regional Migration : Evidence from Metropolitan Cities in India. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **27**(1-2), 1.
- Johnson, M Samuel. 1995b. *Life style and female migration: a study of the pattern and causes*. New Delhi: B R.
- Johnston, Hugh. 1979. *The Voyage of the Komagatu Maru: The Sikh Challenge to Canada's Color Bar*. Delhi: OUP.
- Johnston, Hugh. 2009. *The Sikhs of British Columbia and their philanthropy in Punjab*. In: [Dusenbery & Tatla \(2009b\)](#).

- Johnston, Ron, Trlin, Andrew, Henderson, Anne, & North, Nicola. 2006. Sustaining and Creating Migration Chains Among Skilled Immigrant Groups: Chinese, Indians and South Africans in New Zealand. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **32**(7), 1227–1250.
- Jones, Gavin. 2009 (May). *Indian Overseas Migration, Marriage Markets and Citizenship Issues*. IMDS Working Paper No. 9. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Jones, Gavin W, & Visaria, Pravin (eds). 1997. *Urbanization in Large Developing Countries: China, Indonesia, Brazil and India*. Delhi: OUP.
- Joseph, C C. 2005a. *Education of Migrants from Kerala to Karnataka: Special Reference to Bangalore*. In: Mathew *et al.* (2005). Pages 74–87.
- Joseph, Clara A B. 2004. *Rethinking Hybridity: The Syro-Malabar Church in North America*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 220–242.
- Joseph, J. 2006a. *Securitization of Illegal Migration of Bangladeshis to India*. Working Paper Series on Non Traditional Security in Southeast Asia, No. 100. The Institute of Defense and Strategic Studies, Singapore.
- Joseph, K V. 1986. *Migration and Economic Development of Kerala*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Joseph, K V. 2001. Factors and Pattern of Migration: The Kerala Experience. *Journal of Indian School of Political Economy*, **13**(1), 55.
- Joseph, K V. 2002. Migration and the Changing Pattern of Land Use in Malabar. *Journal of Indian School of Political Economy*, **14**(1), 63.
- Joseph, K V. 2005b. *Socio-Cultural Determinants and the Peasant Migration from Travancore to Malabar*. In: Mathew *et al.* (2005). Pages 108–136.
- Joseph, K V. 2006b. *Keralites on the Move*. Delhi: Shipra Publications.
- Joseph, T M, & Sangita, S N. 1998. Preferential Policies and 'Sons-of-the-Soil' Demands: The Indian Experience. *Ethnic Studies Report*, **16**(1), 73–102.
- Josh, Sohan Singh. 1975. *Tragedy of Komagatu Maru*. New Delhi: People's Publishing House.
- Joshi, Bharati, & Khandelwal, Rajiv. 2009. *Circular Migration Streams from Southern Rajasthan: Brick Kiln Work, Work in Textile Markets, and Ice Cream Vending*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 118–138.
- Joshi, Chitra. 1985. Bonds of Community , Ties of Religion : Kanpur Textile Workers in the Early Twentieth Century. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **22**(3), 251.
- Joshi, G V, & Lobo, N. 2003. *Rural-Urban Migration and Rural Unemployment in India*. New Delhi: Mohit.
- Joshi, Heather, & Joshi, Vijay. 1976. *Surplus Labour and the City: A Study of Bombay*. Delhi: OUP.
- Joshi, K G. 1989. *Migration and Mobility: A Sociological Study of Urban Karnataka*. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing.
- Joshi, P S. 1942. *The Tyranny of Colour: A Study of the Indian Problem in South Africa*. Durban: X.

- Joshi, Samir, & Padasia, Vinod. 1991. Labour Migration : Process , Causes , Effects and Remedies. *IJLE*, **34**(4), 325.
- Joshi, Samir, & Padasia, Vinod. 1994. Labour Migration : Some Aspects. *Yojana*, **38**(9), 20.
- Joshi, Sandeep. 2007. Migrant tribal women's struggle for livelihood: a study of the employment assurance scheme in Jhabua, Madhya Pradesh. *Pages 121–137 of: Krishna, Sumi (ed), Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Joshi, Seema. 2005a. Marriage, Migration and Labour Market - A Case Study of a Slum Area in Delhi. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **37**(1), 33.
- Joshi, Seema. 2005b. Marriage, Migration and Labour Market in Slum Areas. *Nagarlok*, **37**(3), 34.
- Joshi, Vidyut (ed). 1987. *Migrant Labour and Related Issues*. Delhi: Oxford and IBH.
- Joshi, Y G. 1997. *Tribal Migration*. New Delhi: Rawat Publication.
- Joshi, Y G, & Verma, D K. 2004. *In Search of Livelihood: Labour Migration from Chhattisgarh*. New Delhi: Manak Publications.
- Judge, Paramjit S. 1994. *Punjabis in Canada: A Study of Formation of an Ethnic Identity*. Delhi: Chanakya.
- Judge, Paramjit S. 2003. *The Punjabi Scheduled Castes in England*. In: Judge et al. (2003). Pages 228–252.
- Judge, Paramjit S. 2011. *Diversity within the Punjabi Diaspora and the Construction of Nationhood*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Judge, Paramjit S, Sharma, S L, Sharma, Satish K, & Bal, Gurpreet (eds). 2003. *Development, Gender and Diaspora: Context of Globalisation*. Jaipur: Rawat.
- Junghare, Indira Y. 2004. *The Hindu Religious Traditions in Minnesota*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 149–160.
- Kablon, Swarn Singh. 2012. *Sikhs in Latin America: Travels Among the Sikh Diaspora*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Kabra, Kamal Narayan. 1978. Brain Drain: The Missing Perspective. *Journal of Higher Education*, **3**, 221.
- Kadekar, Laxmi Narayan. 1986. *Growth of metropolitan cities and their migrants: a historical and demographic profile*. In: Rao (1986c). Pages 85–162.
- Kadekar, Laxmi Narayan. 1995. *Indian Diaspora: A Demographic Perspective*. Occasional Paper No. 3. Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora, Hyderabad.
- Kadekar, Laxmi Narayan, Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar, & Bhattacharya, Gauri (eds). 2009. *The Indian Diaspora: Historical and Contemporary Context*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- Kadrigamar, Ahilan. 2010. Classes, States and the Politics of the Tamil Diaspora. *EPW*, **45**(31), 23.
- Kainth, Gursharan Singh. 2010. *Push and Pull Factors of Migration: A Case Study of Brick Kiln Migrant Workers in Punjab*. Unpublished Paper. Guru Arjan Dev Institute of Development Studies, Amritsar.

- Kakkakunnan, Mohamed Kutty. 2009. Income and Employment Pattern of Tamil Workers in Kerala: Study of a Migrant-Prone District. *Labour and Development*, **15**(1), 142.
- Kale, Madhavi. 1997. "Capital Spectacles in British Frames": Capital, Empire and Indian Indentured Migration to the British Caribbean. In: *Amin & van der Linden (1997)*. Pages 109–134.
- Kale, Madhavi. 1998. *Fragments of Empire: Capital, Slavery and Indentured Labour in the British Caribbean*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Kalpagam, U. 2008. 'American Varan' Marriages among Tamil Brahmins: Preferences, Strategies and Outcomes. In: *Palriwala & Uberoi (2008b)*. Pages 98–124.
- Kalra, Virinder S. 2006. *United Kingdom*. In: *Lal (2006a)*. Pages 336–345.
- Kamala, Ganesh. 2008. Intra-Community Dissent and Dialogue: The Bombay Parsis and the Zoroastrian Diaspora. *Sociological Bulletin*, **57**(3), 315.
- Kamath, Shyam J. 1998. Brain Drains and Brain Gains : A Critical Look at the Literature on the International Economics of the International Migration of Human Capital. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **78**(310), 371.
- Kamble, N D. 1973. Inter - State Migration in India. *Anvesak*, **3**(1-2), 189.
- Kamble, N D. 1982. *Migrants in Indian Metropolis: A Study of Madras Metropolis*. New Delhi: Uppal Publishing House.
- Kamble, N D. 1983. *Labour Migration in Indian States*. New Delhi: Ashish Publication.
- Kamra, Sarita. 1979. Migration and Ecological Structure : The Case of a Town in the Punjab. *Social Action*, **29**(1), 47.
- Kamra, Sarita. 1991. Rural-Urban Differences: The Migrants Perspective. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **52**(2), 215.
- Kang, Neelu. 2006. Women Activists in Indian Diaspora: Making Interventions and Challenging Impediments. *South Asia Research*, **26**(2), 145–164.
- Kannabiran, Kalpana. 1998. Mapping Migration, Gender, Culture and Politics in the Indian Diaspora- Commemorating Indian Arrival in Trinidad. *EPW*, **33**(44).
- Kannan, C T. 1978. *Cultural Adaptation of Asian Immigrants: First and Second Generation*. Bombay: India Printing Works.
- Kannan, K P. 2005. Kerala's Turnaround in Growth: Role of Social Development, Remittances and Reform. *EPW*, **40**(6), 548.
- Kannan, K P, & Hari, K S. 2002. *Kerala's Gulf Connection: Emigration, Remittances and their Macroeconomic Impact, 1972-2000*. CDS Working Paper No. 328. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Kannappan, Subbiah. 1974. The Brain Drain and the Less Developed Countries (LDC's) : Manpower Implications and Choices for Losing Nations. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **55**, 1.
- Kannappan, Subbiah (ed). 1977. *Studies of Urban Labour Market Behaviour in Developing Areas*. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies.

- Kantor, Paula, Uma, Rani, & Unni, Jeemol. 2006. Decent Work Deficits in Informal Economy: Case of Surat. *EPW*, **41**(21), 2089.
- Kanungo, Rabindra Nath. 1984. *South Asians in the Canadian Mosaic*. Montreal: Kala Bharati.
- Kapoor, Astha. 2011. Diamonds Are for Never: The Economic Crisis and the Diamond Polishing Industry in India. *Pages 200–14 of: van Bergeijk, P, de Haan, Arjan, & van der Hoeven, R (eds), The Financial Crisis and Developing Countries: A Global Multidisciplinary Perspective*. Cheltenham: Edward Elgar.
- Kapur, Devesh. 2003. Indian Diaspora as a Strategic Asset. *EPW*, **38**(5), 445.
- Kapur, Devesh. 2005a. *Remittances: The New Development Mantra?* In: [Maimbo & Ratha \(2005\)](#). Pages 331–60.
- Kapur, Devesh. 2005b. Sojourns and Software: Internationally Mobile Human Capital and High-Tech Industry Development in India, Ireland and Israel. *Pages 236–74 of: Arora, Ashish, & Gambardella, Alfonso (eds), From Underdogs to Tigers: The Rise and Growth of the Software Industry in Some Emerging Economies*. New York: OUP.
- Kapur, Devesh. 2006. Leveraging the Diaspora. *Seminar*, **567**, 54.
- Kapur, Devesh. 2007. *The Janus Face of Diasporas*. In: [Merz et al. \(2007\)](#). Pages 89–118.
- Kapur, Devesh. 2010a. *Diaspora, Development and Democracy: The Domestic Impact of International Migration From India*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Kapur, Devesh, & McHale, John. 2005. *The Global War for Talent: Implications and Policy Responses for Developing Countries*. Report. Center for Global Development, Washington DC.
- Kapur, Devesh, & McHale, John. 2006. Cosmopolitanism and the 'Brain Drain'. *Ethics and International Affairs*, **20**(3), 305–20.
- Kapur, Devesh, & Raychaudhuri, Arjun. 2007. *NRI Deposits for Core Sector*. Article in the Business Standard, January 7.
- Kapur, Devesh, Mehta, A S, & Dutt, R M. 2005. *Indian Diaspora Philanthropy*. In: [Geithner et al. \(2005\)](#). Pages 177–213.
- Kapur, Ratna. 2010b. *Makeshift Migrants and Law: Gender, Belonging, and Postcolonial Anxieties*. New Delhi: Routledge.
- Kar, M. 1980. Muslim Immigration to Assam. *Social Scientist*, **8**(7), 67.
- Karan, Anup K. 2003. Changing Pattern of Migration from Rural Bihar. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 155.
- Karayil, Sajitha Beevi. 2007. Does Migration Matter in Trade? A Study of India's Exports to the GCC Countries. *South Asia Economic Journal*, **8**(1), 1.
- Karlekar, Malavika. 1995. *Gender Dimensions in Labour Migration: An Overview*. In: [Schenk-Sandbergen \(1995b\)](#).
- Karve, Irawati. 1965. *Kinship Organisation in India*. Bombay: Asia Publishing House.
- Kasar, D V. 1992. *Economics of Seasonal Migration*. New Delhi: Classical Publishing.

- Kashyap, S P, & Tiwari, R S. 1987. *Shaping of Diamonds in Surat: Some Passas (Facets)*. Ahmedabad: Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research.
- Kasturi, Leela. 1990. *Poverty, Migration and Women's Status*. In: [Majumdar \(1990\)](#).
- Kathiravelu, Laavanya. 2006. *Dance in the Diaspora*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Page 108.
- Katiyar, S. 2005. *Short Term Migration in South Rajasthan-Incidence and Impact*. Report. Sudrak, Udaipur.
- Katnalli, Gouradevi. 2010. *Migrant Construction Workers in Gulbarga City*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Katz, Nathan. 1995. Leaving Mother India. Reasons for the Cochin Jews' Immigration to Israel. *Population Review*, **39**(1-2), 35–53.
- Katz, Nathan. 2000. *Who are the Jews of India?* Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Katz, Nathan. 2006. *Israel*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 236–239.
- Katz, Nathan, & Goldberg, E S. 1992. *The Last Jews of Cochin: Jewish Identity in Hindu India*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press.
- Katzenstein, Mary Fainsod. 1979. *Ethnicity and Equality: The Shiv Sena Party and Preferential Policies in Bombay*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Kaur, Amarjit. 1990. Working on the Railway: Indian Workers in Malaya, 1880-1957. *Pages 99–127 of*: Rimmer, Peter J, & Allen, Lisa M (eds), *Pullers, Planters, Plantation Workers: The Underside of Malaysian History*. Singapore: Singapore University Press.
- Kaur, Amarjit. 2001. *Sojourners and Settlers: South Indians and Communal Identity in Malaysia*. In: [Bates \(2001\)](#). Pages 185–205.
- Kaur, Amarjit. 2004a. *Wage Labour in Southeast Asia since 1840*. Basingstoke, UK: Macmillan.
- Kaur, Amarjit. 2006a. Indian Labour, Labour Standards, and Workers' Health in Burma and Malaysia. 1900-1940. *Modern Asian Studies*, **40**(2), 425–475.
- Kaur, Amarjit. 2006b. *Malaysia*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 156–167.
- Kaur, Amarjit. 2009a. *Indians in Southeast Asia: Migrant Labour, Knowledge Workers and the New India*. In: [Rai & Reeves \(2009\)](#). Pages 71–88.
- Kaur, Harpreet. 2009b. Diasporic Sikh Organisations. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, **70**(4), 1085.
- Kaur, Raminder, & Sinha, Ajat J (eds). 2005. *Bollyworld: Popular Indian Cinema through a Transnational Lens*. New Delhi: Thousand Oaks.
- Kaur, Ravinder. 2004b. Across-Region Marriages: Poverty, Female Migration and the Sex Ratio. *EPW*, **39**(25), 2595.
- Kaur, Ravinder. 2004c. Empowerment and the City: The Case of Female Migrants in Domestic Work. *Harvard Asia Quarterly*, **8**(2).
- Kaur, Ravinder. 2006c. The Last Journey: Exploring Social Class in the 1947 Partition Migration. *EPW*, **41**(22), 2221.

- Kaur, Ravinder. 2006d. *Migrating for Work: Rewriting Gender Relations*. In: Arya & Roy (2006a). Pages 192–213.
- Kaur, Ravinder. 2007. *Since 1947: Partition Narratives among Punjabi Migrants of Delhi*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Kaur, Ravinder. 2008. Narrative Absence: An 'Untouchable' Account of Partition Migration. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **42**(2), 281.
- Kaur, Ravinder. 2010. Bengali Bridal Diaspora: Marriage as a Livelihood Strategy. *EPW*, **45**(5), 16.
- Kaushik, Manas, Jaiswal, Abhishek, Shah, Naseem, & Mahal, Ajay. 2008. High-End Physician Migration from India. *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **86**(1), 40–45.
- Kavoori, Purnendu S. 1996. *Pastoralism in Expansion: The Transhumming Sheep Herders of Western Rajasthan*. Netherlands: ISS Publications.
- Kelly, Elinor. 1990. *Transcontinental Families- Gujarat and Lancashire: A Comparative Study*. In: Clarke *et al.* (1990). Pages 251–268.
- Kelly, John D. 2001. 'They Cannot Represent Themselves': Threats to Difference and So-Called Community Politics in Fiji from 1936 to 1947. In: Bates (2001). Pages 46–86.
- Kendall, David. 2012. Always Let the Road Decide: South Asian Labourers Along the Highways of Dubai, UAE, A Photographic Essay. *South Asian Diaspora*, **4**(1), 45–55.
- Kesavapany, K, Mani, A, & Ramasamy, P (eds). 2008. *Rising India and Indian Communities in East Asia*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.
- Keshri, Kunal, & Bhagat, R B. 2004. Temporary and Seasonal Migration in India: The Magnitude, Pattern and Characteristics. *Malaysian Journal of Tropical Geography*, **35**(1-2), 17–30.
- Keshri, Kunal, & Bhagat, R B. 2010. Temporary and Seasonal Migration in India. *Genus*, **66**(3), 25–45.
- Keshri, Kunal, & Bhagat, R B. 2012. Temporary and Seasonal Migration: Regional Pattern, Characteristics and Associated Factors. *EPW*, **47**(4), 81–88.
- Kessinger, Tom G. 1974. *Vilyatpur, 1848-1968: Social and Economic Change in a North Indian Village*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Ketkar, Suhas L, & Ratha, Dilip. 2004. *Development Finance via Diaspora Bonds Track Record and Potential*. Policy Research Working Paper Series No. 4311. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Khadria, Binod. 1978. *Types of Brain Migrations: A Welfare Economic Classification with Implications for Brain Drain from LDCs*. M.Phil Dissertation. Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- Khadria, Binod. 1979. Brain Drain - The Missing Perspective : A Comment. *Journal of Higher Education*, **4**, 101.
- Khadria, Binod. 1990a. Migration of Human Capital to United States. *EPW*, **25**(32), 1784.
- Khadria, Binod. 1990b. Patents , Brain Drain and Higher Education : International Barriers to the Diffusion of Knowledge , Information and Technology. *Social Scientist*, **18**(5), 3.
- Khadria, Binod. 1991. Contemporary Indian Immigration to the United States: Is the Brain Drain Over? *Revue Europeenne des Migrations Internationales*, **7**(1), 65–96.

- Khadria, Binod. 1992. *Some Methodological Issues in the Study of International Migration of Skilled Manpower (Brain Drain) from Developing Countries*. In:Kothari (1992).
- Khadria, Binod. 1994. *Brain Drain or Brain Bank? Aspects of Professional Indian Immigration to USA*. Mimeo. International Conference on Indian Diaspora, University of Hyderabad, November 1-2.
- Khadria, Binod. 1997. *Bridging the Brain-Drain Brain-Gain Gap*. Paper Presented at the Oxford International Conference on Education and Development: Education and Geo-Political Change, New College, Oxford, September 11-15.
- Khadria, Binod. 1999a. *The Migration of Knowledge Workers: Second Generation Effects of India's Brain Drain*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Khadria, Binod. 1999b. Of Dreams, Drain and Dams: Metaphors in the Indian Emigration of Talent. *India International Center Quarterly*, **26**(3), 79–90.
- Khadria, Binod. 2001. Shifting Paradigms of Globalization: The Twenty-First Century Transition towards Generics in Skilled Migration from India. *International Migration*, **39**(5), 45–71.
- Khadria, Binod. 2002. *Skilled Labour Migration from Developing Countries: Study of India*. International Migration Papers No. 49. International Labour Organisation, Geneva.
- Khadria, Binod. 2003. Implications of Internationalisation of Production, Trade and Finance on International Mobility of the Highly Skilled Labour: Conceptual Ramblings through a Shifting Paradigm. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 93–107.
- Khadria, Binod. 2004a. *Case Study of the Indian Scientific Diaspora*. In:Barre et al. (2004).
- Khadria, Binod. 2004b. *Human Resources in Science and Technology in India and the International Mobility of Highly Skilled Indians*. OECD Science, Technology and Industry Working Paper 2004/7. OECD Publishing.
- Khadria, Binod. 2004c. *Migration of Highly Skilled Indians: Case Studies of IT and the Health Professionals*. OECD Science, Technology and Industry Working Paper 2004/6. OECD Publishing.
- Khadria, Binod. 2004d. *Skilled Labour Migration from India*. In:Oda (2004). Pages 6–55.
- Khadria, Binod. 2005. *Migration in South and South-West Asia*. Regional Study No. 6, Policy Analysis and Research Programme of the GCIM. Global Commission on International Migration, Geneva.
- Khadria, Binod. 2006a. *Embodied and Disembodied Transfers of Knowledge: Geo-Politics of Economic Development*. In:Carton & Meyer (2006).
- Khadria, Binod. 2006b. *Indian Professionals Turned Entrepreneurs*. In:Lal (2006a). Pages 80–81.
- Khadria, Binod. 2006c. Migration between India and the UK. *Public Policy Research*, **13**(3), 172–184.
- Khadria, Binod. 2006d. *The Migration of Professionals*. In:Lal (2006a). Pages 70–75.
- Khadria, Binod. 2006e. *Post-War Migration*. In:Lal (2006a). Pages 66–70.
- Khadria, Binod. 2006f. Uncharted Contours of a Changing Paradigm: Skilled Migration and Brain Drain in India. *Harvard International Review*, **28**(1).
- Khadria, Binod. 2007a. Diasporas in Development: From 'Social parasites' to 'economic boon'? *Asian Population Studies*, **7**(3), 103–114.

- Khadria, Binod. 2007b. International Nurse Recruitment in India. *Health Services Research*, **42**, 1429–1436.
- Khadria, Binod. 2007c. *Tracing the Genesis of the Brain Drain in India through its State Policy and Civil Society*. In: [Green & Weil \(2007\)](#).
- Khadria, Binod. 2008a. *India in the Global Labour Market: International Economic Relations, Mobility of the Highly Skilled and Human Capital Formation*. Working Paper No. 32. Institute of South Asian Studies, National University of Singapore.
- Khadria, Binod. 2008b. *India: Skilled Migration to the Developed Countries, Labour Migration to the Gulf*. In: [Castles & Wise \(2008\)](#).
- Khadria, Binod. 2009a. Adversary Analysis and the Quest for Global Development: Optimizing the Dynamic Conflict of Interest in Transnational Migration. *Social Analysis*, **53**(3), 106–122.
- Khadria, Binod. 2009b (September). *Bridging the Binaries of Skilled and Unskilled Migration from India*. IMDS Working Paper No. 14. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Khadria, Binod. 2009c (March). *Future of Migration from South Asia to the OECD Countries: Reflections on India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh*. IMDS Working Paper No. 6. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Khadria, Binod (ed). 2009d. *India Migration Report 2009: Past, Present and the Future Outlook*. New Delhi: International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, Jawaharlal Nehru University.
- Khadria, Binod. 2009e (July). *Indian Diaspora in International Relations: "Tinker, Tailor, Soldier, Spy" or a "Great Off-White Hope" of the New Century?* IMDS Working Paper No. 12. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Khadria, Binod. 2009f. *Migration of Highly Skilled Indians: Case Studies of IT and Health Professionals*. In: [Kadekar et al. \(2009\)](#). Pages 151–96.
- Khadria, Binod. 2011. *Bridging the Binaries of Skilled and Unskilled Migration from India*. In: [Irudaya Rajan & Percot \(2011\)](#). Pages 251–285.
- Khadria, Binod (ed). 2012. *India Migration Report 2010-11: The Americas*. New Delhi: Cambridge University Press.
- Khadria, Binod, Kumar, Perveen, Sarkar, Shantanu, & Sharma, Rashmi. 2008 (December). *International Migration Policy: Issues and Perspectives for India*. IMDS Working Paper No. 1. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Khairkar, Vijaya P. 2003. Characteristics of Migrants in Pune City. *Urban India*, **23**(2), 61.
- Khairkar, Vijaya P. 2005. HIV/AIDS Among Migrants: The Case of a Slum in Pune City. *Urban India*, **25**(1), 57.
- Khalidi, Omar (ed). 1991. *Indian Muslims in North America*. Watertown, Mass.: South Asia Press.
- Khan, Najma. 1981. *Pattern of Male Out-Migration from Eastern Uttar Pradesh: A Study of Twelve Villages*. In: [Mandal \(1981b\)](#). Page 491.
- Khan, Najma. 1986. *Pattern of Rural Outmigration: A Micro Level Study*. New Delhi: B R Publishing.

- Khan, R R. 1972. How to Stem Brain Drain ? *Young Indian*, **2**(12), 11.
- Khan, Vority S. 1975. Asian Women in Britain : Strategies of Adjustment of Indian and Pakistan Migrants. *Social Action*, **25**(3), 302.
- Khandelwal, Madhulika S. 2002. *Being American, Being Indian: An Immigrant Community in New York City*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press.
- Khandelwal, Meena. 2007. Foreign Swamis at Home in India: Transmigration to the Birthplace of Spirituality. *Identities: Global Studies in Culture and Power*, **14**(3), 313–340.
- Khandelwal, Rajiv, & Gilbert, Elon. 2007. Getting Set to Go: Upgrading Migration through an Innovative Education Programme. *Journal of Education for Sustainable Development*, **1**(1).
- Khandelwal, Rajiv, Gilbert, Elon, & Grantt, Whitney. 2009. *Serving Migrants: Reflections on the Aajeevika Bureau Experience*. In: [Deshingkar & Farrington \(2009a\)](#). Pages 262–277.
- Khandewale, S V, & Chorghade, S V. 1994. *Migration of Unskilled Labour: A Study of Causes, Permanency, and Assimilation in Nagpur*. New Delhi: Classical Publishing.
- Khanka, S S. 1984. Migration from Kumaon Region. *IJLE*, **26**(4), 302.
- Kharat, Rajesh S. 2003. *Tibetan Refugees in India*. Delhi: Kaveri Books.
- Khatana, Ram Parshad. 1992. *Tribal Migration in Himalayan Frontiers: Study of Gujjar Bakarwal Transhumance Economy*. New Delhi: South Asia Books.
- Khatkhate, Deena. 1971. Brain Drain as a Social Safety Valve. *Finance and Development*, **18**(1), 34–39.
- Kim, Khoo Kay. 1993. *Malay Attitudes towards Indians*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 266–287.
- King, Russell, & Skeldon, Ronald. 2010. 'Mind the Gap!' Integrating Approaches to Internal and International Migration. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **36**(10), 1619–1646.
- King, Russell, Black, Richard, Collyer, Michael, Fielding, Anthony J, & Skeldon, Ronald (eds). 2010. *The Atlas of Human Migration: Global Patterns of People on the Move*. London: Earthscan Atlas Series, Taylor and Francis.
- Kingma, Mireille. 2006. *Nurses on the Move: Migration and the Global Health Care Economy*. Ithaca and London: Cornell University Press.
- Kirtiraj, D C. 2010. *The Socio-Economic Conditions of North Indian Migrants and Their Occupational Patterns: Some Evidences from Pune City*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Klass, Morton. 1961. *East Indians in Trinidad: A Study of Cultural Persistence*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Kleemans, Marieke, & Klugman, Jeni. 2009. *Understanding Attitudes Towards Migrants: A Broader Perspective*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/53. UNDP, New York.
- Klugman, Jeni, & Pereira, Isabel Medallo. 2009. *Assessment of National Migration Policies: An Emerging Picture on Admissions, Treatment and Enforcement in Developing and Developed Countries*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/48. UNDP, New York.
- Knerr, Beatrice. 1990. *South Asian Countries as Competitors on the World Labour Market*. In: [Clarke et al. \(1990\)](#). Pages 173–196.

- Knerr, Beatrice. 2009 (September). *Economic, Political and Social Conditions of Indian Migration to Germany*. IMDS Working Paper No. 13. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Knott, Kim. 1994. *The Gujarati Mochis in Leeds: From Leather Stockings to Surgical Boots and Beyond*. In: [Ballard \(1994a\)](#). Pages 213–230.
- Knott, Kim. 2000. *Hinduism in Britain*. In: [Coward et al. \(2000\)](#). Pages 89–108.
- Kodoth, Praveena, & Varghese, V J. 2011. *Emigration of Women Domestic Workers from Kerala: Gender, State Policy and the Politics of Movement*. CDS Working Paper No. 445. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Kohli, Anju. 2001. *Econometric Study of Spatial Population Mobility in India: A Study of Rajasthan*. New Delhi: Anmol.
- Kohli, Anju, & Kothari, Sadhna. 1998. The Trend and Dimension of Urban Labour Migration in Western India. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 755.
- Kohli, Rajan. 1986. Differences in educational attainment of migrants and non-migrants in class I cities of Maharashtra. *Pages 80–103 of: Tilak, Jandhyala B G (ed), Education and regional development*. New Delhi: Yatan.
- Kolff, Dirk H A. 1990. *Naukar, Rajput and Sepoy: The Ethnohistory of the Military Labour Market in Hindustan, 1450-1859*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kondapi, C. 1951. *Indians Overseas, 1838-1949*. Bombay: OUP.
- Korra, Vijay. 2009. Can Seasonal Labour Migration Alter the Household Resource Structure? A Micro Level Analysis in Andhra Pradesh. *IASSI Quarterly*, **28**(1-4), 110.
- Korra, Vijay. 2011a. Labour Migration in Mahabubnagar: Nature and Characteristics. *EPW*, **46**(2), 67–70.
- Korra, Vijay. 2011b. Nature and Characteristics of Seasonal Labour Migration: A Case Study in Mahabubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 527–544.
- Korra, Vijay. 2011c. *Short-duration Migration in India*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 52–71.
- Koshy, Susan. 1994. The Geography of Female Subjectivity: Ethnicity, Gender, and Diaspora in Mukherjee's Fiction. *Diaspora*, **3**(1), 69–84.
- Koshy, Susan. 1998. Category Crisis: South Asian Americans and Questions of Race and Ethnicity. *Diaspora*, **7**(3), 285–320.
- Koshy, Susan, & Radhakrishnan, S (eds). 2008. *Transnational South Asians: The Making of a Neo-Diaspora*. Delhi: OUP.
- Kosinski, Leszek A, & Elahi, K M (eds). 1985. *Population Redistribution and Development in South Asia*. Boston: Redel.
- Kosinski, Leszek A, & Prothero, R Mansell (eds). 1975. *People on the Move: Studies on Internal Migration*. London: Methuen.
- Kothari, D K. 1980. *Patterns of Rural-Urban Migration: A Case Study of Four Villages in Rajasthan, India*. Ph.D. thesis, Australia National University, Canberra.

- Kothari, Devendra, & Visaria, Pravin. 1985. Rural - Urban Migration and its Counter - Stream in Gujarat : A Study of Census Data. *IJLE*, **28**(1-2), 43.
- Kothari, Uma. 2002. *Migration and Chronic Poverty*. Working Paper No. 16. Institute for Development Policy and Management, Manchester.
- Kothari, Uma. 2003. Staying Put and Staying Poor? *Journal of International Development*, **15**, 645–57.
- Kothari, V N (ed). 1992. *Issues in Human Capital Theory and Human Resource Development Policy*. Bombay: Hindustan Publishing House.
- Kotin, Igor. 2006a. *Eastern Europe*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Page 369.
- Kotin, Igor. 2006b. *Russia and Ukraine*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 364–368.
- Kotin, Igor. 2006c. *Turkey*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 240–241.
- Koundal, Virender, & Sharma, Sunita. 2010. *Nomadic Gujjars of Jammu and Kashmir: Causes and Consequences of their Migration*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Krishan, Gopal. 2007. Map Series 8 – India: Pattern of Interstate Migration, 2001. *Man and Development*, **29**(1), 181.
- Krishan, Gopal. 2008. Map Series 15 – India: Interstate Migrants to Metropolitan Cities, 2001. *Man and Development*, **30**(4), 101.
- Krishna, V V, & Khadria, Binod. 1997. Phasing Scientific Migration in the Context of Brain Gain and Brain Drain in India. *Science, Technology and Society*, **2**(2), 347.
- Krishnaiah, M. 1997. Rural Migrant Labour Systems in Semi - Arid Areas : A Study in Two Villages in Andhra Pradesh. *IJLE*, **40**(1), 123.
- Krishnakumari, K. 1980. Population Hetrogeneity and Internal Migration. *Demography India*, **9**(1-2), 82.
- Krishnamurthy, R. 1990. Taxation of Deposits with Banks Out of NRI Funds. *Chartered Accountant*, **39**(4), 281.
- Krishnamurty, V. 1994. *Study of Investment Preferences of Expatriates from India*. New Delhi: National Council of Applied Economic Research.
- Krishnan, Lakshmi. 1995. NRI's, FII's and OCB's –New avenues. *Chartered Financial Analyst*, **10**(9), 107.
- Krishnan, T N. 1994. *Foreign Remittances, Consumption and Income*. Paper presented at the International Congress on Kerala Studies organised by the AKG Centre for Research and Studies. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Kritz, Mary M, Lim, Lin Lean, & Zlotnik, Hania (eds). 1992. *International Migration Systems: A Global Approach*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Kshirsagar, Sumati. 1973. Pattern of Internal Migration of Males in India: Inter - State and Intra - State Flows. *ArthaVijnana*, **15**(2), 161.
- Kudaisya, Gyanesh. 2006a. *Coming Full Circle*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 86–87.

- Kudaisya, Gyanesh. 2006b. *Disengaging from the Diaspora*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 84–85.
- Kudaisya, Gyanesh. 2006c. *Nationalist India: Forging 'An Emotional Bond'*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 82–83.
- Kudaisya, Gyanesh. 2006d. *Pravasi Bharatiya Divas*. In: Lal (2006a). Page 88.
- Kudaisya, Medha. 2006e. *Trading Networks in Southeast Asia*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 59–65.
- Kudilil, George. 2005. *Historiography of Migration to Malabar: A Critique*. In: Mathew et al. (2005). Pages 96–107.
- Kulkarni, M G. 1960. Spatial Distribution of Migrants and Marriage - Connections in Gokak Taluka. *Artha Vijnana*, 2(4), 287.
- Kullar, Inderpreet Kaur, & Toor, M S. 2009. *Uses of foreign remittances by central Punjab farm families*. In: Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b).
- Kumar, B B (ed). 2006. *Illegal Migration from Bangladesh*. New Delhi: Astha Bharati.
- Kumar, D Suresh. 1998. Agricultural Labour Market Adjustments Through Migration : A Study. *Productivity*, 39(1), 154.
- Kumar, Dharma. 1957. The Transfer of Surplus Labour from the Rural Sector. *Indian Economic Journal*, 4(4), 355.
- Kumar, Dharma. 1965. *Land and Caste in South India: Agricultural Labour in Madras Presidency in the Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kumar, Dharma (ed). 2005. *The Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol 2, c. 1757-2003*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman in Association with Cambridge University Press, Expanded Edition (First Published in 1983).
- Kumar, P Pratap. 2004a. *Taxonomy of the Indian Diaspora in South Africa: Problems and Issues in Defining their Identity*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 375–392.
- Kumar, Perveen, Sarkar, Shantanu, & Sharma, Rashmi. 2009 (May). *Migration and Diaspora Formation: Mobility of Indian Students to the Developed World*. IMDS Working Paper No. 8. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Kumar, Prabhat. 2007. *Linkage Between Internal Migration and Regional Development: A Case of India*. M.Phil Dissertation. CDS, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Kumar, Prem. 2010a. Declining Number of Slums: Nature of Urban Growth. *EPW*, 45(41).
- Kumar, S Krishna. 2010b. *Migration Policy Reforms in India: Some Reflections*. In: Irudaya Rajan (2010a). Pages 243–250.
- Kumar, Vivek. 2004b. Understanding Dalit Diaspora. *EPW*, 39(1), 114.
- Kumaran, K P. 1992. *Migration Settlement and Ethnic Associations*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing.
- Kumari, T A Hema, & Tataj, U. 1996. *Migrant Labour: The gender dimension- a study of women migrant workers in coastal Andhra Pradesh*. Monograph Series No. 1. Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi.

- Kumari, T A Hema, & Tataji, U. 1998. Seasonal Migration of Women Workers: Process, Patterns and Consequences. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **59**(3), 791.
- Kundu, Amit. 1998. To Migrate or Not to Migrate. *Indian Economic Journal*, **46**(2), 121.
- Kundu, Amitabh. 1986. Migration, Urbanisation and Inter-Regional Inequality: The Emerging Socio-Political Challenge. *EPW*, **21**(46), 2005.
- Kundu, Amitabh (ed). 2000. *Inequality, Mobility and Urbanisation*. New Delhi: ICSSR and Manak.
- Kundu, Amitabh. 2007a. Migration and Exclusionary Urban Growth in India. *IIPS News Letter*, **46**(3-4), 5–23.
- Kundu, Amitabh. 2007b. *Migration and Urbanisation in India in the Context of Poverty Alleviation*. Presentation at the International Conference on 'Policy Perspectives on Growth, Economic Structures and Poverty Reduction', Beijing, China. http://www.ideaswebsite.org/ideasact/Jun07/Beijing_Conference_07/Amitabh_Kundu.pdf.
- Kundu, Amitabh. 2009. *Urbanisation and Migration: An Analysis of Trend, Pattern and Policies in Asia*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/16. United National Development Programme.
- Kundu, Amitabh. 2011. Politics and Economics of Urban Growth. *EPW*, **46**(20).
- Kundu, Amitabh, & Gupta, S. 2000. *Declining Population Mobility, Liberalisation and Growing Regional Imbalances: The Indian Case*. In: Kundu (2000).
- Kundu, Amitabh, & Gupta, Shalini. 1996. Migration, Urbanisation and Regional Inequality. *EPW*, **31**(52), 3391.
- Kundu, Amitabh, & Sarangi, Niranjana. 2007. Migration, Employment Status and Poverty – An Analysis across Urban Centres. *EPW*, **42**(4), 299.
- Kundu, Amitabh, & Sharma, Alakh N (eds). 2001. *Informal sector in India: Perspectives and Policies*. New Delhi: Institute for Human Development and Institute of Applied Manpower Research.
- Kundu, Shampa, & Chakraborty, Debesh. 2010. A Study of Inter-Regional Migration in India during Pre-Reform and Reform. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **90**(358), 1073.
- Kundu, Shampa, Halder, Sushil Kumar, & Chakraborty, Debesh. 2008. A Study on Inter-Regional Migration in India During 1951-61 to 1991-2001. *Demography India*, **37**(2), 303.
- Kuper, Hilda. 1960. *Indian People in Natal*. Cape Town: OUP.
- Kurian, George, & Srivastava, Ram. 1983. *Overseas Indians: A Study in Adaptation*. New Delhi: Vikas.
- Kurian, Raju. 1979. Patterns of Emigration from Kerala. *Social Scientist*, **7**(6), 32.
- Kurien, Prema. 2001. Religion, Ethnicity and Politics: Hindu and Muslim Indian Immigrants in the United States. *Ethnic and Racial Studies*, **24**(2), 263–293.
- Kushner, Gilbert. 1973. *Immigrants from India to Israel: Planned Change in an Administered Community*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press.
- Kyi, Khin Maung. 1993. *Indians in Burma: Problems of an Alien Subculture in a Highly Integrated Society*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 624–665.

- Kyung-hak, Kim. 2004. Twice Migrant Indo-Fijian Community in Sydney with Particular Reference to Socio-Religious Organizations. *Indian Anthropologist*, **34**(2), 1.
- Laczko, Frank, & Danailova-Trainor, Gergana. 2009. *Trafficking in Persons and Human Development: Towards A More Integrated Policy Response*. Human Development Research Paper 2009/51. UNDP, New York.
- Lahiri, Jhumpa. 1999. *Interpreter of Maladies*. New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Lahiri, Jhumpa. 2003. *The Namesake*. New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Lahiri, Jhumpa. 2008. *Unaccustomed Earth*. New York: Alfred A Knopf.
- Lahiri, Shompa. 2000. *Indians in Britain: Anglo-Indian Encounters, Race and Identity, 1880-1930*. London: Frank Cass.
- Lahiri, Subrata, Paswan, B, & Das, K C (eds). 2011. *Migration, Health and Development*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- Lahiri-Dutt, Kuntala, & Samanta, Gopa. 2004. Fleeting Land, Fleeting People: Bangladeshi Women in a Charland Environment in Lower Bengal, India. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **13**(3), 475–495.
- Lakha, Salim. 2006. *Indian Cultural Identity in Australia*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 385–387.
- Lakha, Salim, & Stevenson, Michael. 2001. Indian Identity in Multicultural Melbourne: Some Preliminary Observations. *Journal of Intercultural Studies*, **22**(3), 245–262.
- Lakhani, Ram. 2004. Occupational Health of Women Construction Workers in the Unorganised Sector. *Journal of Health Management*, **6**(2), 187.
- Lakshmaiah, T. 1979. Migration - An Analysis of Movement Pattern. *Indian Anthropologist*, **9**(1), 1.
- Lakshmanasamy, T. 1990. Family Survival and Migration: An Analysis of Returns to Migration. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **51**(3), 473.
- Lakshmanasamy, T. 1993. Intrafamily Relations , Migration and Remittances. *ArthaVijnana*, **35**(1), 86.
- Lakshmy, Devi K R. 2001. Globalisation and International Migration of Women Workers: The Unforeseen Challenges with Special Reference to the Indian Immigrants in the Middle East. *Labour and Development*, **7**(2), 108.
- Lal, Brij V. 1980. Approaches to the Study of Indian Indentured Emigration with Special Reference to Fiji. *The Journal of Pacific History*, **15**(1), 52–70.
- Lal, Brij V. 1983a. *Girmitiyas: The Origins of the Fiji Indians*. Canberra: Journal of Pacific History Monograph.
- Lal, Brij V. 1983b. *Labouring Men and Nothing More: Some Problems of Indian Indenture in Fiji*. In: Saunders (1983). Pages 126–157.
- Lal, Brij V. 1985. Kunti's Cry: Indentured Women on Fiji Plantations. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **22**(1), 55–71.
- Lal, Brij V. 1992. *Broken Waves: A History of the Fiji Islands in the 20th Century*. Honolulu: University of Hawaii.

- Lal, Brij V. 1996. The Odyssey of Indenture: Fragmentation and Reconstitution in the Indian Diaspora. *Diaspora*, 5(2), 167–188.
- Lal, Brij V. 2000. *Chalo Jahaji: On A Journey of Indenture Through Fiji*. Suva, Fiji: Fiji Museum.
- Lal, Brij V. 2001. *Mr. Tulsi's Store: A Fijian Journey*. Canberra: Australian National University.
- Lal, Brij V (ed). 2004. *Bittersweet: The Indo-Fijian Experience*. Canberra: Pandanus Books.
- Lal, Brij V. 2005. *Fiji Yatra: Aadhi Raat Se Aage*. New Delhi: National Book Trust.
- Lal, Brij V (ed). 2006a. *The Encyclopedia of the Indian Diaspora*. Singapore: Editions Didier Millet.
- Lal, Brij V. 2006b. *Fiji*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 370–382.
- Lal, Brij V (ed). 2006c. *The Indenture System*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 46–53.
- Lal, Brij V. 2009. *Indo-Fijians: Roots and Routes*. In: Rai & Reeves (2009). Pages 89–107.
- Lal, Victor. 1990. *The Fiji Indians: Marooned at Home*. In: Clarke et al. (1990). Pages 113–130.
- Lal, Vinay. 1999. The Politics of History on the Internet: Cyber-Diasporic Hinduism and the North American Hindu Diaspora. *Diaspora*, 8(2), 137–172.
- Lal, Vinay. 2006d. *United States of America*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 314–326.
- Lall, M C. 2001. *India's Missed Opportunity: India's Relationship with the Non Resident Indians*. London: Ashgate.
- Lall, Somik V, Selod, Harris, & Shalizi, Zmarak. 2006. *Rural-Urban Migration in Developing Countries: A Survey of Theoretical Predictions and Empirical Findings*. Policy Research Working Paper 3915. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Lamb, Sarah. 2002. Intimacy in a Transnational Era: The Remaking of Aging among Indian Americans. *Diaspora*, 11(3), 299–330.
- Lamb, Sarah. 2009. *Aging and the Indian Diaspora: Cosmopolitan Families in India and Abroad*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Lau, Timm. 2010. The Hindi Film's Romance and Tibetan Notions of Harmony: Emotional Attachments and Personal Identity in the Tibetan Diaspora in India. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, 36(6), 967–987.
- Laurence, K O. 1994. *A Question of Labour: Indentured Immigration into Trinidad and British Guiana, 1875-1917*. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers.
- Leckie, Jacqueline. 1998. The Southernmost Indian Diaspora: From Gujarat to Aotearoa. *South Asia*, 21, 161–180.
- Leckie, Jacqueline. 2006. *New Zealand*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 389–395.
- Leclerc, Eric. 2006. *Mapping the Diaspora*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 142–143.
- Leclerc, Eric. 2008 (December). *India Recentred: The Role of Indian Diaspora in the Globalisation Process*. IMDS Working Paper No. 2. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.

- Leclerc, Eric. 2011a. *Malaysia: A Launching Pad in the Global Circulation of the Indian Software Professionals*. In: Irudaya Rajan & Percot (2011). Pages 286–300.
- Leclerc, Eric (ed). 2011b. *Political Models and Actors of the Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Lee, Everett S. 1966. A Theory of Migration. *Demography*, **3**(1), 47–57.
- Lemon, Anthony. 1990. *The Political Position of Indians in South Africa*. In: Clarke et al. (1990). Pages 131–148.
- Leonard, Karen. 1994. *Making Ethnic Choices: California's Punjabi Mexican Americans*. London: Temple University Press.
- Leonard, Karen. 1997. *The South Asian Americans*. Westport: Greenwood.
- Leonard, Karen. 2000. State, Culture, and Religion: Political Action and Representation among South Asians in North America. *Diaspora*, **9**(1), 21–38.
- Leonard, Karen. 2005. South Asians in the Indian Ocean World: Language, Policing, and Gender Practices in Kuwait and the UAE. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, **25**(3), 677–86.
- Leonard, Karen. 2008. *Hyderabadis Abroad: Memories of Home*. In: Raghuram et al. (2008).
- Leslie, Stuart W, & Kargo, Robert. 2006. Exporting MIT: Science, Technology, and Nation-Building in India and Iran. *Osiris*, **21**, 110–30.
- Lessinger, Johanna. 1992. *Non-Resident Indian Investment and India's Drive for Industrial Modernisation*. In: Rothstein & Blim (1992). Pages 62–82.
- Lessinger, Johanna. 2003. *Indian Immigrants in the United States: The Emergence of a Transnational Population*. In: Parekh et al. (2003). Pages 165–182.
- Levi, Scott. 2002. *The Indian Diaspora in Central Asia and Its Trade, 1550-1900*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill Academic Publishers.
- Levi, Scott. 2006a. *Afghanistan, Central Asia and Iran*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 214–221.
- Levi, Scott. 2006b. *The Indian Caravan Trade*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 36–39.
- Levi, Scott. 2007. *Multanis and Shikarpuris: Indian Diasporas in Historical Perspective*. In: Oonk (2007a). Pages 31–66.
- Levitt, Peggy. 2001. *The Transnational Villagers*. Berkely and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Lewandowski, Susan. 1980. *Migration and Ethnicity in Urban India: Kerala Migrants in the City of Madras, 1870-1970*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Lewis, W Arthur. 1954. Economic Development with Unlimited Supplies of Labour. *Manchester School of Economics and Social Studies*, **22**(2), 139–91.
- Li, Wei, & Lo, Lucia. 2009 (March). *Highly-Skilled Migrations in Canada and the US: The Tale of Two Immigration Systems*. IMDS Working Paper No. 4. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.

- Libbee, M J, & Sopher, D E. 1975. *Marriage Migration in Rural India*. In: Kosinski & Prothero (1975).
- Lieten, G K, Nieuwenhuys, Olga, & Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes (eds). 1989. *Women, migrants and tribals: survival strategies in Asia*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Lindberg, Anna. 2004. *Transformation of Marriage Patterns in the Kerala Diaspora in the US*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 203–219.
- Lingam, Lakshmi. 1998a. Locating Women in Migration Studies: An Overview. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **59**(3), 715.
- Lingam, Lakshmi. 1998b. Migrant Women, Work Participation and Urban Experiences. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **59**(3), 807.
- Lingam, Lakshmi. 1998c. Women and Migration: An Annotated Bibliography. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **59**(3), 864.
- Lingaraju, M, & Johnson, Samuel M. 2004. Causes for Rural-Urban Migration: A Study of Repeat Movers in the City of Bangalore. *Urban India*, **24**(2), 33.
- Lingaraju, M, & Johnson, Samuel M. 2005. Rural - Urban Linkages: Does Impermanent Migration to Cities Help the Rural Poor? *Nagarloka*, **37**(1), 9.
- Lionel, Caplan. 1976. Class and Urban Migration in South India : Christian Elites in Madras City. *Sociological Bulletin*, **25**(2), 207.
- Lipton, Michael. 1980. Migration from Rural Areas of Poor Countries: The Impact on Rural Productivity and Income Distribution. *World Development*, **8**(1), 1–24.
- Llewelyn, Sophie. 2009. 'When you go to other places, you have to be smart': Seasonal Migration in Southern Madhya Pradesh. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 202–237.
- Lloyd, Martin. 2003. *The Passport: The History of Man's Most Travelled Document*. Stroud, UK: Sutton Publishing.
- Lobo, Lancy. 1989. Conversion , Emigration and Social Mobility of an Ex - Scheduled Caste from Central Gujarat. *Social Action*, **39**(4), 423.
- Lobo, Lancy, & Das, Biswaroop. 2001. *Poor in Urban India: Life in the Slums of a Western Indian City*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- Lochan, Amarjiva. 2006. *Thailand*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 189–194.
- Lohia, Rammanohar. 1938. *Indians in Foreign Lands*. Allahabad: All-India Congress Committee.
- Look, Lai Walton. 1993. *Indentured Labor, Caribbean Sugar: Chinese and Indian Migrants to the British West Indies, 1838-1918*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press.
- Lorenzana, Jozan A. 2009 (November). *Being Indian in Post-Colonial Manila: Diasporic Ethnic Identities, Class and the Media*. IMDS Working Paper No. 16. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Lorenzo, A M. 1951. Social Assimilation of Refugees in India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **12**(2), 149.
- Lourenco, Ines. 2011. Religion and Gender: The Hindu Diaspora in Portugal. *South Asian Diaspora*, **3**(1), 37–51.

- Louw-Haardt, Stears, & Khan, Sultan. 2002. The Causes of Marital Breakdown among the Diaspora of Muslims of Indian Origin. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **63**(3), 378.
- Lubell, Harold. 1977. Migration and Employment : The Case of Calcutta. *Social Action*, **27**(3), 279.
- Luchesi, Brigitte. 2004. *Tamil Hindu Places of Worship in Germany*. In: [Jacobsen & Kumar \(2004\)](#). Pages 116–133.
- Lum, Kathryn. 2011. *How Caste Works: Forging New Identities in a Punjabi Ex-Untouchable Community in Catalonia, Spain*. Ph.D. thesis, European University Institute.
- Lum, Kathryn. 2012a. *Indian Diversities in Italy: Italian Case Study*. CARIM-India Research Report 2. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Lum, Kathryn. 2012b. *The Quiet Indian Revolution in Italy's Dairy Industry*. CARIM-India Research Report 8. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Lusome, R, & Bhagat, R B. 2006. *Trends and Patterns of Internal Migration in India, 1971-2001*. Paper Presented at the Annual Conference of the Indian Association for the Study of Population, Thiruvananthapuram, June 7-9.
- Lusome, R, & Bhagat, R B. 2008. *Migration Situation in Northeast India*. Paper Presented at the Annual Conference of the Indian Association for the Study of Population, Bangalore, Oct 17-19.
- Lynnebakke, Brit. 2007. *Contested Equality: Social Relations between Indian and Surinamese Hindus in Amsterdam*. In: [Oonk \(2007a\)](#). Pages 235–262.
- Maddulety. 1989. *Agrarian Change and Peasant Migration: A Case Study of Migration to Kurnool-Caddapah Canal Area*. M.Phil Dissertation. University of Hyderabad.
- Madhavan, M C. 1985. Indian Emigrants: Numbers, Characteristics, and Economic Impact. *Population and Development Review*, **11**(3), 457–481.
- Madhumati, M. 2010. *Migration for Domestic Work: A Case of Female Domestic Workers in Bangalore*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Madhusudana, Battala, & Singh, S K. 2009. Problems in Reintegrating: A Focus on Returned Trafficked Victims in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Social Development*, **9**(2), 237.
- Mahadevan, Raman. 1978a. Immigrant Entrepreneurs in Colonial Burma: An Exploratory Study of the Role of Nattukottai , Chettiars of Tamil Nadu 1880 - 1920. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **15**(3), 329.
- Mahadevan, Raman. 1978b. Pattern of Enterprise of Immigrant Entrepreneurs: A Study of Chettiars in Malaya, 1880-1930. *EPW*, **13**(4-5), 146.
- Mahadevan, Raman. 1984. *Entrepreneurship and Business Communities in Colonial Madras, 1900-1929*. In: [Tripathi \(1984\)](#).
- Mahajani, Usha. 1960. *The Role of Indian Minorities in Burma and Malaysia*. Bombay: Vora.
- Mahanty, J. 1968. Brain Drain-The Indian Situation: A Comment. *EPW*, **3**(15), 615.
- Mahapatra, Mihir Kumar. 1998. Labour Migration from a Backward Region of Orissa. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 737.

- Mahapatra, Mihir Kumar. 2005. Human Capital Base and Pattern of Employment: Evidence from Migrant Workers in Karnataka. *Social Action*, **55**(3), 254.
- Mahapatro, Sandhya Rani. 2010. *Patterns and Determinants of Female Migration in India: Insights from Census*. Working Paper No. 246. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- Maharatna, Arup. 2003a. Brighter Side of Seasonal Migration: Fertility Transition among Santals in Rural West Bengal. *EPW*, **38**(35), 3723.
- Maharatna, Arup. 2003b. Migration, Mediocrity and Misery: Case of West Bengal. *EPW*, **38**(8), 679.
- Mahesh, R. 2004. Labour Mobility and Paradox of Rural Unemployment - Farm Labour Shortage: A Micro Level Study. *IJLE*, **47**(1), 115.
- Mahmood, Arshad. 1988. Rural - Urban Migration in Uttar Pradesh : A Study of Census Data. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **69**(272), 19.
- Mahmood, Aslam. 1975. Patterns of Migration into Indian Cities: A Multivariate Analysis. *Manpower Journal*, **11**(2), 65.
- Maimbo, S M, & Ratha, Dilip (eds). 2005. *Remittances: Development Impact and Future Prospects*. Washington DC: World Bank.
- Maiti, Prasenjit. 2001. Understanding West Bengal's Refugee Crises as an Informant of Federal Tension in India. *Indian Journal of Federal Studies*, **2**(1).
- Majhi, Murli Dhar. 2010. *Dynamics of Distress Labour Migration: A Study of Bolangir District in Western Orissa*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Majumdar, Atreyi. 1980. *In Migration and the Informal Sector: A Case Study of Urban Delhi*. New Delhi: Vision Books.
- Majumdar, Bhaskar. 2003a. Labour in a Globalised World and Workers in a Localised Economy: Employment and Mobility. *IJLE*, **46**(4), 523.
- Majumdar, Bhaskar. 2003b. Mobility of Global Labour and Survival of Local Workers: Some Observations. *Labour and Development*, **9**(1), 44.
- Majumdar, Bhaskar. 2005. Globalized Indian Economy: Some Reflections on Workers Mobility. *Anvesak*, **35**(1), 89.
- Majumdar, Bhaskar. 2006a. Forced Migration of Labour: A Study of the Rickshaw Pullers of Allahabad. *Productivity*, **46**(4), 615.
- Majumdar, Bhaskar. 2006b. Forced Migration of Labour: A Study of the Rickshaw Pullers of the City of Allahabad in Uttar Pradesh. *Anvesak*, **36**(2), 43.
- Majumdar, P S, & Majumdar, I. 1978. *Rural Migrants in an Urban Setting: A Study of Two Shanty Colonies in the Capital City of India*. New Delhi: Hindustan Publishing.
- Majumdar, Veena (ed). 1990. *Women Workers in India: Studies in Employment and Status*. New Delhi: Chanakya Publication.
- Malhotra, Charu. 2007. Internally Displaced People from Kashmir: Some Observations. *Indian Anthropologist*, **37**(2).

- Malhotra, Naresh, & Kumar, A S Sidhu. 2007. Factors in Inter-State Migration: A Study of Textile Workers in Punjab. *Management and Labour Studies*, **32**(2).
- Malhotra, Ranjit. 2009. *Immigration law:Need for a congen policy*. Article on 20 Dec. Tribune .
- Malhotra, S K. 1994. Investment in Immovable Property by Non - Resident Indians. *Chartered Secretary*, **24**(5), 391.
- Malhotra, S K. 1995. Investment and Banking Facilities to NRI's. *Chartered Secretary*, **25**(2), 124.
- Malhotra, Vinay Kumar. 1999. The Role of NRIs in Promoting Indo-Canadian Trade and Business Relations. *Political Economy Journal of India*, **8**, 61.
- Malik, Yogendra K. 1971. *East Indians in Trinidad: A Study in Minority Politics*. London: OUP.
- Mallick, Anupriyo. 2004. Trafficking in persons : Facts and facets. *Social Change*, **34**(3), 125.
- Mallick, Hrushikesh. 2008. *Do Remittances Impact the Economy? Some Empirical Evidences from a Developing Economy*. CDS Working Paper No. 407. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Mallick, Hrushikesh. 2010. *Remittances, Consumption, Investment, and Economic Growth*. In:Irudaya Rajan (2010a). Pages 30–67.
- Mallya, Indira, Dave, Parul, & Sharma, Divya. 2005. Social Change in Villages: Rural Elders Reap Benefits from Out-Migration. *Social Action*, **55**(3), 287.
- Mallya, Prita D, & Shrinivas, G. 2011. Internal Migration in India and its Impact upon Population Stability. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 545–560.
- Mamgain, Rajendra P. 2003. Out-Migration among Rural Households in Uttaranchal: Magnitude and Characteristics. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 259.
- Manchanda, Rita. 2004a. Gender Conflict and Displacement:Contesting Infantilisation of Forced Migrant Women. *EPW*, **39**(37), 4179.
- Manchanda, Rita. 2004b. *Whose Nepal, Whose India: Of Diasporas and Transnational Identities*. In:Ghosh & Chatterjee (2004). Pages 53–63.
- Manchanda, Rita. 2006. *Contesting 'Infantalisation' of Forced Migrant Women*. In:Behera (2006a). Pages 205–226.
- Mand, Kanwal. 2002. Place, Gender and Power in Transnational Sikh Marriages. *Global Networks*, **2**(3), 233–248.
- Mand, Kanwal. 2004. *Gendered Places, Transnational Lives: Sikh Women in Tanzania, Britain and Indian Punjab*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Sussex.
- Mand, Kanwal. 2005. Marriage and Migration through the Life Course: Experiences of Widowhood, Separation and Divorce amongst Transnational Sikh Women. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **12**(2-3), 407.
- Mandal, Amal. 2010. Perpetually Toiling for Others: Women in Brick Factory Works. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **17**(1), 135.
- Mandal, Ram Bahadur. 1981a. *Applied Quantitative Methods of Migration Analysis*. In:Mandal (1981b). Pages 373–396.

- Mandal, Ram Bahadur (ed). 1981b. *Frontiers in Migration Analysis*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing.
- Mandal, Ram Bahadur. 1981c. *The Role of Migration in the Peopling of North-Eastern India*. In: [Mandal \(1981b\)](#). Pages 317–332.
- Mandal, Ram Bahadur. 1981d. *Spatial Diffusion of Clan Groups: A Comparative Study of Population Migration in North Bihar*. In: [Mandal \(1981b\)](#). Pages 167–182.
- Mandle, Jay R. 1973. *The Plantation Economy: Population and Economic Change in Guyana, 1838-1960*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Mangat, J S. 1969. *A History of the Asians in East Africa, 1886-1945*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Mangru, Basdeo. 1987. *Benevolent Neutrality: Indian Government Policy and Labour Migration to British Guiana, 1854-84*. London: Hansib.
- Mangru, Basdeo. 1993. *Indenture and Abolition: Sacrifice and Survival on the Guyanese Sugar Plantations*. Toronto: TSAR.
- Mangru, Basdeo. 1996. *A History of the East Indian Resistance on the Guyana Sugar Estates*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press.
- Mani, A. 1975. The Relevance of Caste in the Study of Singapore Indians. *Review of Southeast Asian Studies*, 17–28.
- Mani, A. 1993a. *A Community in Transition: Indians in Negara Brunei Darussalam*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 1–30.
- Mani, A. 1993b. *Indians in Jakarta*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 98–130.
- Mani, A. 1993c. *Indians in North Sumatra*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 46–97.
- Mani, A. 1993d. *Indians in Singapore Society*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 788–809.
- Mani, A. 1993e. *Indians in Thailand*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 910–949.
- Mani, A. 2004. Tamils in Singapore: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow. *Pages 199–215 of: Sankaran, Chitra, & Thinnappan, S P (eds), Tamil in an International Arena*. Singapore: Singapore University Press.
- Mani, Bakirathi, & Varadarajan, Latha. "The Largest Gathering of the Global Indian Family": Neoliberalism, Nationalism, and Diaspora at Pravasi Bharatiya Divas. *Diaspora*, **14**(1), 45–74.
- Mani, Sunil. 2009. *High Skilled Migration from India: An Analysis of its Economic Implications*. CDS Working Paper No. 416. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Manjunder, Partha Pratim. 1977. Matrimonial migration: a review, with special reference to India. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, **9**(4), 381–401.
- Mann, Charanjit Kaur, & Mann, Gurmej Singh. 2009. *Empowering Shankar: A study of diaspora sponsored projects in a Doaba village*. In: [Dusenbery & Tatla \(2009b\)](#).
- Mann, Gurinder Singh. 2000. *Sikhism in the United States of America*. In: [Coward et al. \(2000\)](#). Pages 259–276.
- Manning, Patrick. 2009. Frontiers of Family Life: Early Modern Atlantic and Indian Ocean Worlds. *Modern Asian Studies*, **43**(1), 315–333.

- Manohar, Murali K, Shobha, V, & Rao, B Janardhan. 1981. Labour: Women Construction Workers of Warangal. *EPW*, **16**(4), 97.
- Mansingh, Laxmi, & Mansingh, Ajai. 1999. *Home Away from Home: 150 Years of Indian Presence in Jamaica*. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers.
- Marimuthu, T. 1993. *The Plantation School as an Agent of Social Reproduction*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 465–483.
- Marimuthu, T. 2011. *Integration, Assimilation, or Multiple Identities: The Case of the Indian Diaspora in Malaysia*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Markovits, Claude. 1999. Indian Merchant Networks Outside India in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries: A Preliminary Survey. *Modern Asian Studies*, **33**(4), 883–911.
- Markovits, Claude. 2000. *The Global World of Indian Merchants, 1750-1947: Traders of Sind from Bukara to Panama*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Markovits, Claude. 2007. *Afterword: Stray Thoughts of a Historian on "Indian" or "South Asian" "Diaspora(s)"*. In: Oonk (2007a). Pages 263–274.
- Markovits, Claude. 2009. *Ethnicity, Locality and Circulation in Two Diasporic Merchant Networks from South Asia*. In: Rai & Reeves (2009). Pages 15–27.
- Markovits, Claude, Pouchepadass, Jacques, & Subrahmanyam, Sanjay (eds). 2003. *Society and Circulation: Mobile People and Itinerant Cultures in South Asia, 1750-1950*. New Delhi: Permanent Black.
- Marrett, Valerie. 1992. Resettlement of Ugandan Asians in Leicester. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, **6**, 248–259.
- Martin, Philip. 2012. *Attracting Highly Skilled Migrants : US Experience and Lessons for the EU*. CARIM-India Research Report 1. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Martin, Philip, Abella, Manolo, & Kuptsch, Christiane. 2006. *Managing Labour Migration in the Twenty-First Century*. New York: Yale University Press.
- Mascarenhas-Keyes, S. 1990. Migration, 'Progressive Motherhood', and Female Autonomy: Catholic Women in Goa. In: Dube, L, & Palriwala, R (eds), *Structures and Strategies: Women, Work and Family*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Mascarenhas-Keyes, S. 2011. *Colonialism, Migration and the International Catholic Goan Community*. Goa: Goa 1556.
- Massey, Deeptima. 2008. *Experiencing Staying Behind: A Study of Women's Lives During Temporary Absence of Migrant Men in Rural West Bengal*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Sussex.
- Massey, Deeptima. 2009. *Seeking Informal Social Protection: Migrant Households in Rural West Bengal*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 278–295.
- Massey, Douglas S. 1988. Economic Development and International Migration in Comparative Perspective. *Population and Development Review*, **14**(3), 383–413.
- Massey, Douglas S, & Taylor, J Edward (eds). 2004. *International Migration: Prospects and Policies in a Global Market*. Oxford: OUP.

- Mathew, E T, & Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1978. Socio-Economic Characteristics of Emigrants and Emigrants Households: A Case Study of Two Villages in Kerala. *EPW*, **13**(28), 1141.
- Mathew, K S, Singh, Mahavir, & Varkey, Joy (eds). 2005. *Migration in South India*. Delhi: Shipra.
- Mathew, P M. 2004. Return Migrants: A Question Mark on Kerala Model. *EPW*, **39**(3), 238.
- Mathur, Hari Mohan (ed). 2005. *Managing Resettlement in India: Approaches, Issues, Experiences*. Delhi: OUP.
- Mattausch, John. 2007. *A Chance Diaspora: British Gujarati Hindus*. In: [Oonk \(2007a\)](#). Pages 149–166.
- May, Brian. 1994. Note : Immigration in Western Europe : Theories and Reality. *International Journal of Development Banking*, **12**(2), 133.
- Mayaram, Shail. 2004. Hindu and Islamic Transnational Religious Movements. *EPW*, **39**(1), 80.
- Mayer, Adrian C. 1961. *Indians in Fiji*. London: OUP.
- Mayer, Adrian C. 1973. *Peasants in the Pacific: A Study of Fiji Indian Rural Society*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Mazumdar, Dipak. 1973. Labor Supply in Early Industrialisation: The Case of the Bombay Textile Industry. *Economic History Review*, **26**, 477–96.
- Mazumdar, Dipak. 1979. *Paradigms in the Study of Urban Labor Markets in LDCs: A Reassessment in the Light of an Empirical Summary in Bombay City*. Staff Working Paper No. 366. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Mazumdar, Dipak. 1983a. The Rural - Urban Wage Gap Migration and the Working of Urban Labour Market : An Interpretation Based on a Study of the Workers of Bombay City. *Indian Economic Review*, **18**(2), 169.
- Mazumdar, Dipak. 1983b. Segmented Labour Markets in LDCs. *American Economic Review*, **73**(2), 254–259.
- Mazumdar, Jharna. 2009. *Migrants quit Dharavi as crisis crunches livelihoods*. News Item on 26 Feb. Mint .
- Mccabe, Ina Baghdiantz, Harlaftis, Gelina, & Pepelasis, Ioanna (eds). 2005. *Diaspora Entrepreneurial Networks: Four Centuries of History*. New York: Berg.
- McCann, Gerard. 2011. Sikhs and the City: Sikh History and Diasporic Practice in Singapore. *Modern Asian Studies*, **45**(6), 1465–1498.
- McDonald, Merryly Ann. 1993. *Caring Women: Power and Ritual in Gujarati Households in East London*. Ph.D. thesis, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- McDonough, Sheila. 2000. *The Muslims of Canada*. In: [Coward et al. \(2000\)](#). Pages 173–190.
- McLeod, W H. 1986. *Punjabis in New Zealand: A History of Punjabi Migration, 1890-1940*. Amritsar: Guru Nanak Dev University.
- McLeod, W H. 1992. *Punjab to Aotearoa: Migration and Settlement of Punjabis in New Zealand, 1890-1990*. Hamilton: New Zealand Indian Association Country Section.

- McNeil, James, & Lal, Chimmam. 1915. *Report on the Condition of Indian Immigrants in the Four British Colonies, Trinidad, British Guiana or Demerara, Jamaica and Fiji, and in the Dutch Colony of Surinam or Dutch Guiana*. London: His Majesty's Stationery Office 7744.
- McPherson, Kenneth. 1993. *The Indian Ocean: A History of People and the Sea*. New Delhi: OUP.
- McPherson, Kenneth. 2006. *Indian Maritime Communities*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 32–36.
- Mearns, David. 1987. Caste Overseas : Does it Matter? Urban Indians in Malaysia. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **21**(2), 285–306.
- Mearns, David. 1995. *Shiva's Other Children: Religion and Social Identity amongst Overseas Indians*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Medonca, Delio de. 2010. *Emigration from Goa: A Historical Review*. In: GoG (2010). Pages 21–30.
- Meer, Fatima. 1969. *Portrait of Indian South Africans*. Durban: Avon House.
- Meher, Rajkishor. 1994. The Migrant Female Bread Winners: Women in the Informal Secondary Sector of Rourkela , Orissa. *IJLE*, **37**(3), 449.
- Mehrotra, G K. 1974. *Birth Place Migration in India*. New Delhi: X.
- Mehta, B C, & Kohli, A. 1993. Spatial Mobility of Population: An Inter District Study of Rajasthan. *Demography India*, **22**(2), 247.
- Mehta, B C, & Kohli, Anju. 1991. Rural to Urban (Male) Decadal District in - Migration Model , 1971 , 1981 (Rajasthan). *Anvesak*, **21**(1), 87.
- Mehta, G S. 1991a. Characteristics and Economic Implications of Migration. *Journal of Rural Development*, **10**(6), 731.
- Mehta, G S. 1991b. Pattern and Characteristics of Migration in Kanpur : Some Findings. *Yojana*, **35**(3), 28.
- Mehta, G S. 1991c. *Socio-Economic Aspects of Migration*. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.
- Mehta, G S. 1996. Employment Structure and Earnings of Migrant Workers in Urban Economy. *Manpower Journal*, **31**(4), 29.
- Mehta, J. 1977. Life Style of Low - Income Rural Migrants in Metropolitan Delhi : A Micro Case Study. *Nagarlok*, **9**(2), 89.
- Mehta, Kalyani, & Singh, Amarjit (eds). 2008. *Indian Diaspora: Voices of the Diasporic Elders in Five Countries*. Netherlands: Sense Publishers.
- Mehta, M. 1987. *Segmented Labour Market: A Case Study of the Lower Strata of Workers in an Indian Metropolis*. In: Alam & Alikhan (1987).
- Mehta, Makrand. 2001. Gujarati Business Communities in East African Diaspora: Major Historical Trends. *EPW*, **36**(20), 1738.
- Mehta, Raj, & Belk, Russell W. 1991. Artifacts, Identity, and Transition: Favorite Possessions of Indians and Indian Immigrants to the United States. *The Journal of Consumer Research*, **17**(4), 398–411.
- Mehta, S. 1990a. Spatial Mobility in India: Evolving Patterns, Emerging Issues and Implications. *Population Geography*, **12**(1-2).

- Mehta, S R. 1989. The Uneven 'Inclusion' of Indian Immigrants in Mauritius. *Sociological Bulletin*, **38**(1), 141.
- Mehta, S R. 1995. Power Dynamics of Indian Immigrants in Mauritius: A Study in Ethnic Relations. *Indian Anthropologist*, **25**(1), 1.
- Mehta, Swarnjit. 1990b. *Migration, A Spatial Perspective: A Case Study of Bist Doab-Punjab*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- Melady, T P, & Melady, M B. 1976. *Uganda: The Asian Exiles*. New York: Orbis Books.
- Menon, C Narayana. 1939. The Indians Abroad. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, **1**(2), 206.
- Menon, Geeta. 1995. *The Impact of Migration on the Work and Status of Tribal Women in Orissa*. In: [Schenk-Sandbergen \(1995b\)](#).
- Menon, N R Madhava. 2011. *Can the Licensing-Inspection Mechanism Deliver Justice to Interstate Migrant Workmen?* In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 102–107.
- Menon, Ritu, & Bhasin, Kamla. 1998. *Borders and Boundaries: Women in India's Partition*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Merriam, Marshal F. 1969. Brain Drain Study at IIT Kanpur. *Manpower Journal*, **5**(1), 52.
- Merz, Barbara J, Chen, Lincoln, & Geithner, Peter (eds). 2007. *Diasporas and Development*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Mesthrie, Rajend. 1991. *Language in Indenture: A Sociolinguistic History of Bhojpuri-Hindi in South Africa*. Johannesburg: Witwatersrand.
- Mesthrie, Rajend. 2006. *Language*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 90–93.
- Metcalf, Thomas R. 1986. *Indian Migration to South Africa*. In: [Rao \(1986c\)](#). Pages 345–362.
- Metcalf, Thomas R. 2007. *Imperial Connections: India in the Indian Ocean Arena, 1860-1920*. New Delhi: Permanent Black.
- Metwally, Mokhtar M. 2002. Employment of Expatriates Vis-A-Vis Nationals in the Private Sector in GCC Countries: A Case Study. *Indian Economic Journal*, **50**(2), 64.
- Meyanathan, Sahathavan. 1993. *Ethnic Socio-Economic Distribution: Indians in Malaysia*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 367–387.
- Michaelson, Maureen. 1979. The Relevance of Caste among East African Gujaratis in Britain. *New Community*, **7**, 350–360.
- Mint. 2009. *Why migration is good*. News Item on 7 Oct. Mint .
- Mishra, Amit Kumar. 2011. *State Policies and the Indian Diaspora in Malaysia*. In: [Jayaram \(2011a\)](#).
- Mishra, Anurag. 2004a. Risk of Sexually-Transmitted Infections Among Migrant Men: Findings from a Survey in Delhi. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **13**(1), 89–106.
- Mishra, Deepak K. 2010. *Seasonal Migration in Globalising India: Results of a Field Survey in Orissa*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.

- Mishra, Omprakash (ed). 2004b. *Forced Migration in South Asian Region: Displacement, Human Rights and Conflict Resolution*. New Delhi: Manak Publications.
- Mishra, Pramod, & Mohapatra, Urmila. 2002. *South Asian Diaspora in North America: An Annotated Bibliography*. Delhi: Kalinga.
- Mishra, R R. 2003. Migrants from Rural Bihar: Socio-Economic Profile. *Journal of Social and Economic Studies*, **15**, 50.
- Mishra, S K. 1981. *Factors and Process of Migration in a Developing Economy: A Case Study of M.P.* In: [Mandal \(1981b\)](#). Pages 227–240.
- Mishra, Vijay. 1979. *Rama's Banishment, A Centenary Tribute to the Fiji Indians 1879-1979*. London: Heinemann.
- Mishra, Vijay. 1996. (B)ordering Naipaul: Indenture History and Diasporic Poetics. *Diaspora*, **5**(2), 189–237.
- Mishra, Vijay. 2002. *Bollywood Cinema: Temples of Desire*. New York: Routledge.
- Mishra, Vijay. 2006a. A 'Minor' Literature. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Page 139.
- Mishra, Vijay. 2006b. *The New Indian Diaspora of Late Capital*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 129–139.
- Mishra, Vijay. 2006c. *The Old Plantation Diaspora of Classic Capital*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 120–129.
- Mishra, Vijay. 2007. *The Literature of the Indian Diaspora : Theorizing the Diasporic Imaginary*. London: Routledge.
- Mishra, Vijay. 2009. 'The Familiar Temporariness': Naipaul, Diaspora, and the literary imagination: A Personal Narrative. In: [Rai & Reeves \(2009\)](#). Pages 193–208.
- Misra, B. 1975. Factory Labour During Early Years of Industrialisation. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **12**, 205–28.
- Misra, Hrudanand. 2008. Determinants of Remittances: A Case Study of Migrant Labourers in Alagh Ship-Breaking Yard. *ArthaVijnana*, **50**(2), 151.
- Misra, Hrudanand. 2009a. Rights of Migrant Labour at the Alang Ship Breaking Yard. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **70**(3), 487.
- Misra, Hrudanand. 2009b. Rural-Urban Migration in India: A Micro-Level Study. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **70**(1), 5.
- Misra, Neelesh, & Tiwari, Manish. 2008. *Migrating Legally*. News Item on 25 April. Hindustan Times .
- Misra, P K. 2007a. Overseas Indians The 'Peculiar' People. *Man in India*, **87**(1-2), 7–11.
- Misra, Sanghamitra. 2007b. Law, Migration and New Subjectivities: Reconstructing the Colonial Project in an Eastern Borderland. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **44**(4), 425.
- Misra, Surendra Nath. 1998. *Dynamics of Rural-Urban Migration in India*. New Delhi: Anmol Publications.
- Misra, Udayon. 1999. Immigration and Identity Transformation in Assam. *EPW*, **34**(21), 1264.

- Mitra, Arup. 1992a. Rural - To - Urban Migration , Urban Workforce and Tertiary Sector Employment : Inter Relationship. *Artha Vijnana*, **34**(2), 107.
- Mitra, Arup. 1992b. Tertiary Sector Employment and Rural - Urban Migration. *IJLE*, **35**(2), 123.
- Mitra, Arup. 1992c. Urban Poverty: A Rural Spill-Over. *Indian Economic Review*, **27**, 403–19.
- Mitra, Arup. 1993. Urban Employment , Migrant Labour and Structural Adjustment. *IJLE*, **36**(4), 610.
- Mitra, Arup. 1994. *Urbanisation, Slums, Informal Sector Employment and Poverty: An Exploratory Analysis*. Delhi: D K Publishers.
- Mitra, Arup. 2003. *Occupational Choices, Networks and Transfers: An Exegesis Based on Micro Data from Delhi Slums*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Mitra, Arup. 2010a. Migration, Livelihood and Well-Being: Evidence from Indian City-Slums. *Urban Studies*, **47**(7), 1371–90.
- Mitra, Arup, & Murayama, Mayumi. 2011. *Rural-to-Urban Migration in India: A District-level Analysis*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 25–51, First Published in the International Journal of Migration, Health and Social Care, 5(2), 35–52.
- Mitra, Arup, & Tsujita, Yuko. 2006. *Migration and Well-Being at the Lower Echelons of the Economy: A Study of Delhi Slums*. IDE Discussion Paper No. 51. Institute of Developing Economies.
- Mitra, Asok. 1967. *Internal Migration and Urbanisation in India*. Paper for the ECAFE Working Group on Problems of Internal Migration and Urbanisation, May 24- June 5, Bangkok.
- Mitra, S. 1987. An Analysis of the Consequences of Certain Patterns of Immigration. *Demography India*, **16**(1), 109.
- Mitra, S. 1988a. Age Composition and Other Demographic Measures of Immigrants and their Descendants. *Demography India*, **17**(1), 109.
- Mitra, S. 1988b. Effect of Emigration on other Demographic Measures. *Demography India*, **17**(2), 278.
- Mitra, Subrata. 2010b. Citizenship in India: Some Preliminary Results of a National Survey. *EPW*, **45**(9), 46.
- Mohamed, T Jamal. 2005. *The Gujarathi Migrants in Kerala: The Cultural Aspects*. In: [Mathew et al. \(2005\)](#). Pages 12–23.
- Mohammed, Patricia. 2002. *Gender Negotiations Among Indians in Trinidad, 1917-1947*. Netherlands: Palgrave and Institute of Social Studies.
- Mohammed-Arif, Aminah. 2002. *Salaam America: A Study of Indian Islam in the United States*. London: Anthem Press.
- Mohan, Raja C. 2003. *Indian Diaspora and 'Soft Power'*. Article in The Hindu, January 6.
- Mohanakumar, S, & Singh, Surjit. 2011. Impact of the Economic Crisis on Workers in the Unorganised Sector in Rajasthan. *EPW*, **46**(22), 66.
- Mohan, P C. 2008. Differentials at the Rural-Urban Movement of Workers. *Journal of Income and Wealth*, **30**(1), 59.

- Mohanty, Bidyut. 1992. Migration , Famines and Sex Ratio in Orissa Division Between 1881 and 1921. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **29**(4), 507.
- Mohanty, Jyotirmaya. 1985. The Pattern of Internal Migration in Orissa: An Analysis of Census Data. *Orissa Review*, 37–51.
- Mohapatra, Manindra Kumar. 1979. Overseas Indian in Urban America : A Study of their Attitudes and Experiences Involving Discrimination in American Society. *Nagarloka*, **11**(1), 120.
- Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 1985. Coolies and Colliers : A Study of the Agrarian Context of Labour Migration from Chotanagpur , 1880 - 1920. *Studies in History*, **1**(2), 247.
- Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 1995. Restoring the Family : Wife Murders and the Making of a Sexual Contract for Indian Immigrant Labour in the British Caribbean Colonies , 1860 - 1920. *Studies in History*, **11**(2), 227.
- Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 1998. *Longing and belonging: the dilemma of return among Indian immigrants in the West Indies, 1850-1950*. New Delhi: Centre for Contemporary Studies, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library.
- Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 2003a. *The Politics of Representation in the Indian Labour Diaspora: West Indies, 1880-1920*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 48/2003. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 2003b. A Short Note on a Long View on Labour Mobility in India. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 21–30.
- Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 2004. *Immobilising Labour: Regulation of Indentured Labour in Assam and the British West Indies, 1830-1926*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 60/2004. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 2005. Regulating Informality: Legal Construction of Labour Relations in Colonial India. In: Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi, & Lucassen, Jan (eds), *Workers in the informal sector : studies in labour history, 1800-2000*. New Delhi: Macmillan.
- Mohapatra, Prabhu P. 2006. "Following Custom"? Representations of Community among Indian Immigrant Labour in the West Indies, 1880-1920. *International Review of Social History*, **51**, 173–202.
- Mohinder, Preet, & Singh, Pal. 2002. Rural-Urban Migration and Socio-Economic Change: A Case Study. *Anvesak*, **32**(1), 47.
- Mohinder, Singh. 1991. *Migration as solution of poverty*. Article on 18 July. Patriot .
- Moliner, Christine. 2011. *Sikh Migration to France*. In: [Irudaya Rajan & Percot \(2011\)](#). Pages 49–63.
- Moliner, Christine. 2012. *Indian Migrants in France: Country Report*. CARIM-India Research Report 11. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Mongia, Radhika V. 1999. Race, Nationality, Mobility: A History of the Passport. *Public Culture*, **11**(3), 527–55.
- Mongia, Radhika V. 2003. Impartial Regimes of Truth: Indentured Indian Labour and the Status of the Inquiry. *Cultural Studies*, **18**(5), 749–68.
- Mookerjee, Prasun. 1985. Effect of Migration of the Bods to Lower Altitude on Blood Pressure: A Comparison with the Rajputs of Kullu Valley (H.P.). *Indian Anthropologist*, **15**(1), 73.

- Mooney, Nicola. 2006. Aspiration, reunification and gender transformation in Jat Sikh marriages from India to Canada. *Global Networks*, **6**(4), 389–403.
- Moore, J Daniel. 1981. Plantation Labor in Mysore, 1871-1941: An Historical Approach to Migration Analysis. *Pages 1–40 of: Barrier, N Gerald (ed), The Census in British India: New Perspectives*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Moorthy, K Krishna. 1962. Indians in Burma: Problems and Prospects. *Economic Weekly*, **14**(43), 1691.
- More, J B P. 2000. Pathan and Tamil Muslim Migrants in French Indochina. *Pondicherry University Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities*, **1**(1-2).
- Morris, H S. 1970. *The Indians in Uganda*. London: OUP.
- Morris, Morris D. 1965. *The Emergence of an Industrial Labour Force in India: A Study of the Bombay Cotton Mills, 1854-1947*. Berkely and Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Morris, Morris D. 2005. *The Growth of Large Scale Industry to 1947*. In: Kumar (2005). Pages 553–676.
- Moss, P J. 1991. *The migration and racialisation of doctors from the Indian subcontinent*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Warwick.
- Mosse, David, Gupta, Sanjeev, Mehta, Mona, Shah, Vidya, & Rees, Julia F. 1997. *Seasonal Labour Migration in Tribal (Bhil) Western India*. Swansea: Centre for Development Studies, University of Wales.
- Mosse, David, Gupta, Sanjeev, Mehta, Mona, Shah, Vidya, Rees, Julia F, & KRIBP Project Team. 2002. Brokered Livelihoods: Debt, Labour Migration and Development in Tribal Western India. *Journal of Development Studies*, **38**(5), 59–87.
- Mosse, David, Gupta, Sanjeev, & Shah, Vidya. 2005. On the Margins in the City: Adivasi Seasonal Labour Migration in Western India. *EPW*, **40**(28), 3025.
- Motwani, Jagat K. 1994. *Twenty Million Global Indians: An Overview*. Kottayam: Manorama Year Book.
- Motwani, Jagat K, Gosine, Mahin, & Motwani, Jyoti-Barot (eds). 1993. *Global Indian Diaspora: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow*. New York: GOPIO Publications.
- Mowli, C V. 1992. *Bridging the 'Gulf': India's Manpower Migration to West Asia*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- Mueller, Valerie, & Shariff, Abusaleh. 2009. *Preliminary Evidence on Internal Migration, Remittances, and Teen Schooling in India*. IFPRI Discussion Paper 858. International Food Policy Research Institute.
- Mukadam, Anjoom. 2003. *Gujarati Speakers in London: Age, Gender and Religion in the Construction of Identity*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Reading.
- Mukadam, Anjoom Amir, & Mawani, Sharmina. 2007. *Diaspora Revisited: Second-Generation Nizari Ismaili Muslims of Gujarati Ancestry*. In: Oonk (2007a). Pages 195–210.
- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. 1933a. Population Pressure and the Migration Problem in Asia. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **14**(53), 145.

- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. 1933b. Population Pressure and the Migration Problem in Asia. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **14**(52), 11.
- Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. 1936. *Migrant Asia*. Rome: Tipografia Failli.
- Mukerji, S. 1981. Natural Increase and Migration as Components of Population Growth: Indian Union and Major States. *Journal of Family Welfare*, **28**(2), 34.
- Mukerji, S. 1982. Was there Significant Migration to Eastern India During 1971-81? *EPW*, **17**(22), 918.
- Mukerji, S. 1983. *Birth, Death and Migration Rates at the District Level in Eastern India: 1971-1981*. In: Narain & Prakasam (1983). Pages 372-395.
- Mukerji, S. 1991. Migration in Eastern India. *Journal of Family Welfare*, **37**(3), 69.
- Mukerji, V. 1964. Application of Some Simple Multi - Regional Growth and Migration Models to District Level Census Data in Maharashtra. *Artha Vijnana*, **6**(3), 187.
- Mukherjee, Amitava. 2003a. The NRI Factor. *Young Indian*, **13**(30), 3.
- Mukherjee, Dhurjati. 2003b. Rural Urban Migration is Poverty Concentrating in Cities? *Young Indian*, **13**(38), 3.
- Mukherjee, Dhurjati. 2004. Cause and Consequence of Migration : Timely Action Needed. *Young Indian*, **15**(9), 7.
- Mukherjee, Kumari Mukul. 1954. *Our Countrymen Abroad*. New Delhi: Indian National Congress.
- Mukherjee, Neela. 2001. Migrant Women from West Bengal: Ill-Being and Well-Being. *EPW*, **36**(26), 2337.
- Mukherjee, Piu, Paul, G D Bino, & Pathan, J I. 2010. *Migrant Workers in Informal Sector: A Probe into Working Conditions*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Mukherjee, S R, & Banerjee, S K. 1978. Some Aspects of Internal Annual Migration in India. *Sarvekshana*, **2**(2), 23.
- Mukherjee, Shahana, & Chanda, Rupa. 2012. *Indian Student Mobility to European Countries: An Overview*. CARIM-India Research Report 12. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Mukherji, Dipti, & Phadke, V S. 2009. Some Facets of Migration to the Districts of Maharashtra. *Urban India*, **29**(2), 119.
- Mukherji, Partha N. 1974a. The Great Migration of 1971: I-Exodus. *EPW*, **9**(9), 365.
- Mukherji, Partha N. 1974b. The Great Migration of 1971: II-Reception. *EPW*, **9**(10), 399.
- Mukherji, Partha N. 1974c. The Great Migration of 1971: III-Return. *EPW*, **9**(11), 449.
- Mukherji, Shekhar. 1975. *Mobility Field Theory of Human Spatial Behavior: A Spatial Behavioral Approach to study of Migration and Circulation in Indian Situation*. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Geography, University of Hawaii.
- Mukherji, Shekhar. 1981a. *Mechanisms of Underdevelopment, Labor Migration and Planning Strategies in India*. Calcutta: Prajna.

- Mukherji, Shekhar. 1981b. Understanding Mobility Field Theory and its Application: A Test Study in India. *Demography India*, **10**(1-2), 31.
- Mukherji, Shekhar. 1982. *Poverty and Mobility in India: A Field Theoretic Perspective*. Calcutta: Prajna.
- Mukherji, Shekhar. 1985. *Process of Wage Labor Circulation in Northern India*. In: [Standing \(1985\)](#). Pages 252–279.
- Mukherji, Shekhar. 1992. *Migration, Urbanization and Regional Disparities in India*. Monograph. Indian Institute of Population Sciences, Mumbai.
- Mukherji, Shekhar. 2006. *Migration and Urban Decay*. New Delhi: Rawat.
- Mukhopadhyay, S. 1987. *Intra-Rural Labour Circulation in India: An Analysis*. New Delhi: ILO-ARTEP.
- Mukhopadhyay, Swapna. 1980. Birthplace Migration in India , 1961 - 1971. *Indian Economic Review*, **15**(3), 185.
- Mukhopadhyaya, S N. 1947. Recruitment of Labour in Tea Plantations in India As an Outlet for Landless Agriculturists. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **28**(108), 197.
- Mullan, Fitzhugh. 2006. Doctors for the World: Indian Physician Emigration. *Health Affairs*, **25**(2), 380–93.
- Mulloo, Anand. 2007. *Voices of the Diaspora*. Delhi: Motilal Banarasidass.
- Muni, S D. 1971. *Indians in Nepal*. In: [Gupta \(1971a\)](#).
- Munshi, Kaivan. 2011. Strength in Numbers: Networks as a Solution to Occupational Traps. *Review of Economic Studies*, **78**(3), 1069–1101.
- Munshi, Kaivan, & Rosenzweig, Mark R. 2009. *Why is Mobility in India so Low? Social Insurance, Inequality, and Growth*. NBER Working Paper No. 14850. National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Murayama, Mayumi. 2006. Borders, Migration and Sub-Regional Cooperation in Eastern South Asia. *EPW*, **41**(14), 1351.
- Murphy, Anne. 2004. *Mobilising seva (service): Modes of Sikh Diasporic Action*. In: [Jacobsen & Kumar \(2004\)](#). Pages 337–374.
- Murphy, R. 2002. *How Migrant Labour is Changing Rural China*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Murthy, Ramana R V. 1991. *Seasonal Labour Migration in Semi-Arid Areas: A Case Study of Palamuru Labour*. Unpublished M.Phil Dissertation. University of Hyderabad.
- Murty, K S, & Murty, K R. 1980. The Patterns of Internal Migration in Maharashtra : An Analysis of 1971 Census Data. *Artha Vijnana*, **22**(3), 383.
- Murugaiyan, A. 2003. *Indian Languages in Mauritius*. In: [Sharma & Annamalai \(2003\)](#). Pages 188–199.
- Mustapha, Naseer. 1997. The Influence of Indian Islam on Fundamentalist Trends in Trinidad and Tobago. *Sociological Bulletin*, **46**(2), 245.
- Muthanna, I M. 1975. *People of India in North America*. Bangalore: Lotus Printers.

- Muthiah, A, & Jones, G W. 1983. Fertility Trends among Overseas Indian Populations. *Population Studies*, **37**(2), 273–299.
- Muzaffar, Chandra. 1993. *Political Marginalisation in Malaysia*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 211–236.
- Myers, Helen. 1998. *Music of Hindu Trinidad: Songs from the Indian Diaspora*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Myrvold, Kristina. 2012. *Swedish Case Study: Indian Migration and Population in Sweden*. CARIM-India Research Report 6. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- NABARD-GTZ. 2009. *Remittance Needs in India*. Technical Study for the Rural Financial Institutions Programme India. Accessed on 18 October 2011. http://www2.gtz.de/wbf/4tDx9kw63gma/NABARD_GTZ_Remittances.pdf.
- Nadarajah, M. 1994. *Diaspora and Nostalgia: Towards a Semiotic Theory of the Indian Diaspora*. Hyderabad: ICID, University of Hyderabad.
- Nagarajan, K V. 1970. Brain - Drain : A Preliminary Survey. *Indian Economic Journal*, **17**(3), 324.
- Nagaraju. 1990. *Peasant Immigration and Agrarian Change: A Case Study from Raichur District of Karnataka*. M.Phil Dissertation. Centre for Development Studies, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Nagata, Judith. 1993. *Religion and Ethnicity among the Indian Muslims of Malaysia*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 513–540.
- Naidoo, Josephine C. 2003. South Asian Canadian Women: A Contemporary Portrait. *Psychology and Developing Societies*, **15**(1), 51–67.
- Naidoo, Josephine C, & Leslie, James D. 2006. *Canada*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 327–335.
- Naidu, K Lakshmaiah. 1991a. Emigration and Evacuation to and from Kuwait : A Case Study in Andhra Pradesh. *Manpower Journal*, **27**(2), 53.
- Naidu, K Lakshmaiah. 1991b. Indian Labour Migration to Gulf Countries. *EPW*, **26**(7), 349.
- Naik, Balwant. 1997. *Passage from Uganda*. Southall: Naik and Sons.
- Nainar, S M H. 1957. Indians in Indonesia. *Indo-Asian Culture*, **6**(2).
- Naipaul, V S. 1961. *A House for Mr. Biswas*. Trinidad: Andre Deutsch.
- Nair, Harish V. 2008. *Govt rapped over migrant issue*. News Item on 24 Nov. Hindustan Times .
- Nair, K S. 1978. *Ethnicity and Urbanisation: A Case Study of Ethnic Identity of South Indian Migrants in Poona*. New Delhi: Ajanta.
- Nair, P M. 2005a. *Trafficking in Women and Children in India*. New Delhi: Institute of Social Science.
- Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1983. *Asian Emigration to the Middle East: Emigration from India (A Report on the State of the Art)*. CDS Working Paper No. 180. Trivandrum.
- Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1986. *Asian Migration to the Arab World: Migration from Kerala (India)*. Mimeo. Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum.

- Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1988. *Enhancement of Household Capacity in the Post-Migration Phase: A Case Study of India*. Tokyo: United Nations University Press.
- Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1989. *Incidence, Impact and Implications of Migration to the Middle East from Kerala (India)*. In:Amjad (1989). Pages 343–64.
- Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1991. *Asian Migration to the Arab World: Kerala (India)*. In:Gunatilleke (1991). Pages 19–55.
- Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1993. *International Labour Migration Statistics in India*. New Delhi: ILO-ARTEP.
- Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1998. *Dynamics of Migration from Kerala: Factors, Trends, Patterns and Policies*. In:Appleyard (1998).
- Nair, P R Gopinathan. 1999. Return of Overseas Contract Workers and their Rehabilitation and Development in Kerala (India): A Critical Account of Policies, Performance and Prospects. *International Migration*, **37**(1), 209–42.
- Nair, P R Gopinathan, & Pillai, P Mohanan. 1994. *Impact of External Transfers on the Regional Economy of Kerala*. Trivandrum: Centre for Development Studies.
- Nair, P S. 1985. Inter-State Period Migration in India, 1971-81 - Levels and Trends. *Demography India*, **14**(2), 213.
- Nair, P S. 2005b. Migrant labourers from Kerala and the impact on household economy. *Journal of Family Welfare*, **51**(1), 71.
- Nair, Sreelekha. 2007a. Globalisation and Livelihood: Perspective of Women Nurses in Delhi. *Asia Journal of Women's Studies*, **13**(4), 34–56.
- Nair, Sreelekha. 2007b. Rethinking Citizenship, Community and Rights: The Case of Nurses from Kerala in Delhi. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **14**(1), 137.
- Nair, Sreelekha. 2011. *Multiple Identities and Migratory Dynamics of Nurses*. In:Irudaya Rajan (2011b). Pages 203–218.
- Nair, Sreelekha, & Percot, Marie. 2007. *Transcending Boundaries: Indian Nurses in Internal and International Migration*. Occasional Paper Series. Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi.
- Nakama, Yoko. 2005. Reproductive Health among Refugees: Case Studies from New Delhi. *EPW*, **40**(51), 5380.
- Nakavachara, Netnapis. 1993. *Indian Communities in Bangkok: Pahurat and Ban-Kaek*. In:Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 950–976.
- Nam, Charles B, Serow, William J, & Sly, David F (eds). 1990. *International Handbook on Internal Migration*. New York: Greenwood Press.
- Nambiar, ACK. 1995. *The Socio-Economic Conditions of Gulf Migrants*. New Delhi: Commonwealth Publishers.
- Nambiar, ACK. 1997. Labour Migration to the Middle East : A Socio - Economic Perspective. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **29**(1), 55.

- Nambiar, ACK. 1998. In Search of Green Pastures : Myths and Reality of Gulf Migrant Workers. *Manpower Journal*, **33**(4), 39.
- Namerta. 1994. *Growth of Market Towns in Andhra: A Study of the Rayalseema Region, c. 1900-1945*. Trivandrum: Centre for Development Studies.
- Nanavati, Arti. 2000. Labour Market Experiences of South Asia-Born Women in Vancouver, Canada. *IJLE*, **43**(2), 309.
- Nanda, Aswini Kumar. 2005. Immigration from Bangladesh to India Based on Census Data. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **14**(4), 487–499.
- Nanda, Aswini Kumar, & Veron, Jacques. 2009. Dreams, Displacement and Development: Some Issues in International Out-Migration from Indian Punjab. *Population and Society*, **5**(1), 45–90.
- Nanda, Aswini Kumar, & Veron, Jacques. 2011. *In Search of Distant Shores: Exploring Contemporary Emigration from the Indian Punjab*. In: *Irudaya Rajan & Percot (2011)*. Pages 321–360.
- Nanda, Aswini Kumar, Malhi, Prabhjot, Kaur, Kuldip, Ramesh, B M, Verma, Ravi K, & Kumar, Sushil. 1995. *National Family Health Survey (NFHS-1) 1993*. Report. Population Research Centre of CRRID (Chandigarh) and IIPS (Bombay).
- Nanda, Ramana, & Khanna, Tarun. 2007. *Diasporas and Domestic Entrepreneurs: Evidence from the Indian Software Industry*. Working Paper 08-003. Harvard Business School.
- Nandy, Ashis. 2004. The Changing Popular Culture of Indian Food: Preliminary Notes. *South Asia Research*, **24**(1), 9–19.
- Nangia, Parveen, & Saha, Uma. 2001. *Profile of Emigrants from India: A Comparative Study of Kerala and Punjab*. Conference Paper. 24th Conference of the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (IUSSP). http://www.iussp.org/Brazil2001/s20/S27_01_nangia.pdf.
- Nangia, Sudesh, & Kumar, Sarvottam. 2007. *Determinants of Rural Male Out-Migration in Bihar*. In: *Thakur et al. (2007)*. Pages 279–303.
- Nangia, Sudesh, & Nangia, Parveen. 1990. Work Pattern of Female Migrants in the Metropolitan Cities of India. *Demography India*, **19**(1), 109.
- Narain, I. 1962. *The Politics of Racism: A Study of the Indian Minority in South Africa Down to the Gandhi-Smuts Agreement*. Agra: Shiva Lal Agarwala and Co.
- Narain, Vatsala. 1983. Bombay and its In-Migration. *Pages 316–342 of: Srinivasan, K, & Mukerji, S (eds), Dynamics of Population and Family Welfare*. Bombay: Himalaya.
- Narain, Vatsala, & Prakasam, C P (eds). 1983. *Population Policy Perspectives in Developing Countries*. Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House.
- Narasimhan, R L, & Chandra, Harish. 1998. Sources of Data on Migration and Recent Trends. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 633.
- Narasimhan, S. 1995. Labour Out - Migration to Cities : Search for an Appropriate Theory. *Man and Development*, **17**(1), 78.
- Narasimhan, S. 2004. On-the-Job Search of Rural Migrants in Chennai Urban Informal Economy. *Indian Economic Journal*, **52**(3-4), 63.

- Narayan, Anjana, & Purkayastha, Bandana. 2011. Talking 'Gender Superiority' in Virtual Spaces: Web-Based Discourses of Hindu Student Groups in the US and UK. *South Asian Diaspora*, **3**(1), 53–69.
- Narayan, Kim. 2004. *Haunting Stories: Narrative Transmissions of South Asian Identities in Diaspora*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 415–434.
- Narayan, Sachindra. 1983. Are the Migrant Tribals of Bihar Being Exploited ? *Yojana*, **27**(3), 22.
- Narayan, Shyam, Sharma, H L, & Singh, B N. 1985. A Study of Out Migration from rural Garhwal. *Demography India*, **14**(2), 221.
- Narayana, D L. 1966. Migration of Farmer and Optimum Distribution of Population. *Manpower Journal*, **2**(2), 7.
- Narayana, M R. 1990. Criteria for Model Choice in the context of India's Inter-Regional Migration: An Applied Econometric study. *Demography India*, **19**(2), 205.
- Narayana, M R. 1993a. Federal Transfers , Migration , and Regional Development in Canada : Some Policy Lessons for India. *Indian Journal of Social Science*, **6**(1), 1.
- Narayana, M R. 1993b. Fiscally - Induced Inter - Regional Migration in India : Some New Empirical Evidence. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **25**(2), 1.
- Narayana, M R. 1993c. Patterns of Inter - Regional Migration in India : 1961 - 81 , a Spatio - Temporal Analysis. *Journal of Indian School of Political Economy*, **5**(4), 633.
- Narayana, M R. 1994. Continuity of Inter-regional Migration of workers in India: A Spatio-temporal analysis. *Demography India*, **23**(1-2), 183.
- Narayana, M R. 1995. Population Size , Migration and Fiscal Transfers in India : Some New Empirical Issues. *Labour and Development*, **1**(1), 96.
- Narayanan, N A. 1976. *Trends in International Migration to and from India, 1901-1971*. Seminar Paper Presented at the IIPS in the year 1975-76, Mumbai.
- Narayanawami, S S. 1986. Implications of Inter - City Migration on City Size Distribution. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **18**(2), 1.
- Naresh, Kumar, & Sidhu, A S. 2005. Pull and Push Factors in Labour Migration: A Study of Brick-kiln Workers in Punjab. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, **41**(2), 221.
- Nath, Dwarka. 1970. *A History of Indians in Guyana*. London: D Nath.
- Nath, Lopita. 2003. *The Nepalis in Assam: Ethnicity and Cross-Border Movements in the North- East*. Kolkata: Minerva Associates.
- Nayar, B K, Rao, C R S, & Gupta, S S. 1979a. Indian Students and Trainees in Scientific and Technical Fields who Went Abroad During 1965 - 1975. *Journal of Higher Education*, **4**, 171.
- Nayar, B K, Rao, C R S, & Gupta, S S. 1979b. Indian Women Going Abroad for Study and Training. *Manpower Journal*, **15**(3), 57.
- Nayar, Kamala Elizabeth. 2004. *The Sikh Diaspora in Vancouver: Three Generations amid Tradition, Modernity, and Multiculturalism*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.

- Nayyar, Deepak. 1989. *International Labour Migration From India: A Macro-Economic Analysis*. In: [Amjad \(1989\)](#). Pages 95–142.
- Nayyar, Deepak. 1994a. International Labor Movements, Trade Flows and Migration Transitions: A Theoretical Perspective. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **3**(1), 31–47.
- Nayyar, Deepak. 1994b. *Migration, Remittances and Capital Flows: The Indian Experience*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Nayyar, Deepak. 1999. Globalisation and Migration : Retrospect and Prospect. *Labour and Development*, **4**(1-2), 1.
- Nayyar, Deepak. 2000. Globalisation and Migration : Retrospect and Prospect. *Yojana*, **44**(5), 18.
- Neetha, N. 2002. *Migration, Social Networking and Employment: A Study of Domestic Workers in Delhi*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 37/2002. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Neetha, N. 2003a. Migration for Domestic Work: Women Domestic in Delhi. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 118.
- Neetha, N. 2003b. *Migration, Social Networking and Employment: A Study of Domestic Workers in Delhi*. NLI Research Studies No. 37. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Neetha, N. 2004. Making of Female Breadwinners: Migration and Social Networking of Women Domestic in Delhi. *EPW*, **39**(17), 1681.
- Neetha, N. 2011. *Closely Woven: Domestic Work and Internal Migration of Women in India*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 219–235.
- Neetha, N, & Mazumdar, Indrani. 2010. *One Step Forward, Two Steps Back: Gender and Migration in Contemporary India*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Nelson, Donna. 1973. Caste Hierarchy and Competition in an Overseas Indian Community. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **7**(1), 1.
- Nichols, Robert. 2008. *A History of Pashtun Migration, 1775-2006*. New York: OUP.
- Nicola, Cunningham. 1995. Gender and Immigration Law : The Recruitment of Domestic Workers to Canada , 1867 - 1940. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **2**(1), 25.
- Niehoff, Arthur H, & Niehoff, Juanita. 1960. *East Indians in the West Indies*. Wisconsin: Milwaukee Public Museum.
- Nielsen, Jorgen S. 2000. *Muslims in Britain: Ethnic Minorities, Community, or Ummah?* In: [Coward et al. \(2000\)](#). Pages 109–126.
- Niessen, Sandra, Leshkowich, Ann Marie, & Jones, Carla (eds). 2003. *Re-Orienting Fashion: The Globalization of Asian Dress*. Oxford: Berg.
- Niklas, Ulrike. 2006a. *France*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 350–353.
- Niklas, Ulrike. 2006b. *The French Caribbean*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 312–313.
- Ningthoujam, Sombala, & Raina, Anupama Dullo. 2009. Meaning of Quality of Life Satisfaction: Perceptions of Kashmiri Pandits and Buddhist Tibetans Refugees. *Abhigyan*, **27**(3), 47.

- NIPCCD. 2007. *A Study on Desertion of Married Women by Non Resident Indians in Punjab and Andhra Pradesh*. New Delhi: National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development.
- Niranjana, Tejaswini. 2006. *Mobilizing India: Women, Music, and Migration between India and Trinidad*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- North-Coombes, M D. 1990. *Indentured Labour in the Sugar Industries of Natal and Mauritius, 1834-1910*. In: [Bhana \(1990\)](#).
- Northrup, David. 1995. *Indentured Labor in the Age of Imperialism, 1834-1922*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Nwabueze, R O. 1980. Socio - Economic Effects of Rural - Urban Migration : A Critical Analysis of the Nigerian Experience. *IJLE*, **23**(3), 166.
- Oberai, A S (ed). 1983. *State Policies and Internal Migration: Studies in Market and Planned Economies*. London: Croom Helm.
- Oberai, A S, & Singh, H K Manmohan. 1980. Migration Flows in Punjab's Green Revolution Belt. *EPW*, **15**(13).
- Oberai, A S, & Singh, H K Manmohan. 1981. Migration , Urbanisation and Fertility : The Case of the Indian Punjab. *ArthaVijnana*, **23**(3-4), 260.
- Oberai, A S, & Singh, H K Manmohan. 1983a. *Causes and Consequences of Internal Migration: A Study of Indian Punjab*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Oberai, A S, & Singh, H K Manmohan. 1983b. Migration, Remittances and Rural Development: Findings of a Case Study in the Indian Punjab. *International Labour Review*, **119**(2), 229-41.
- Oberai, A S, & Singh, H K Manmohan. 1983c. *Urban Immigration and Remittances: A Case Study of Ludhiana in Indian Punjab*. Working Paper No. 97. World Employment Programme Research, ILO, Geneva.
- Oberai, A S, Prasad, Pradhan H, & Sardana, M G (eds). 1987. *Determinants and Consequences of Internal Migration in India: Studies in Bihar, Kerala and Uttar Pradesh*. Delhi: OUP.
- Oberoi, Harjot. 2003. *Imagining Indian Diasporas in Canada: An Epic Without a Text?* In: [Parekh et al. \(2003\)](#). Pages 183-196.
- O'Connell, Joseph T. 2000. *Sikh Religio-Ethnic Experience in Canada*. In: [Coward et al. \(2000\)](#). Pages 191-210.
- Oda, Hisaya (ed). 2004. *International Labor Migration from South Asia*. Chiba, Japan: Institute of Developing Economies.
- Oda, Hisaya. 2009 (March). *Pakistani Diaspora in the United States: An Economic Perspective*. IMDS Working Paper No. 5. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Oishi, N. 2005. *Women in Motion: Globalisation, State Policies, and Labour Migration in Asia*. California: Stanford University Press.
- Olsen, Wendy, & Ramanamurthy, R V. 2000. Contract Labour and Bondage in Andhra Pradesh (India). *Journal of Social and Political Thought*, **1**(2).

- Omissi, David. 1999. *Indian Voices of the Great War: Soldiers' Letters, 1914-18*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Omvedt, Gail. 1980. Migration in Colonial India: The Articulation of Feudalism and Capitalism by the Colonial State. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, **7**, 185–212.
- Oommen, Ginu Zacharia. 2011. *Identity, Ethnicity, and Marginalization: The Cochin Jews in Israel*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Oommen, T K. 1982. Foreigners, Refugees and Outsiders in the Indian Context. *Sociological Bulletin*, **31**(1), 41.
- Oommen, T K. 1989. India: 'Brain Drain' or the Migration of Talent? *International Migration*, **27**(3), 411–425.
- Onk, Gijsbert. 1994. After Shaking his Hand, Start Counting Your Fingers: Trust and Images in Indian Business Networks, East Africa, 1900-2000. *Itinerario*, **18**(3), 70–88.
- Onk, Gijsbert. 2004a. *Asians in East Africa: Images, Histories and Portraits*. Netherlands: SCA Productions.
- Onk, Gijsbert. 2004b. The Changing Culture of the Hindu Lohana Community in East Africa. *Contemporary Asian Studies*, **13**(1), 7–23.
- Onk, Gijsbert. 2005. Gujarati Business Communities in East Africa. Success and Failure Stories. *EPW*, **40**, 2077–2082.
- Onk, Gijsbert. 2006a. *East Africa*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 254–262.
- Onk, Gijsbert. 2006b. South Asians in East Africa (1880-1920) with a Particular Focus on Zanzibar: Towards a Historical Explanation of Economic Success of a Middlemen Minority. *African and Asian Studies*, **5**, 57–89.
- Onk, Gijsbert (ed). 2007a. *Global Indian Diasporas: Exploring Trajectories of Migration and Theory*. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press.
- Onk, Gijsbert. 2007b. "We Lost Our Gift of Expression": Loss of the Mother Tongue among Indians in East Africa, 1880-2000. In: Onk (2007a). Pages 67–88.
- Oorjitham, K S Susan. 1993. *Urban Working Class Indians in Malaysia*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 504–512.
- Osella, Caroline, & Osella, Filippo. 2006. Once Upon a Time in the West? Stories of Migration and Modernity from Kerala, South India. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, **12**(3), 569–88.
- Osella, Caroline, & Osella, Filippo. 2008. *Nuancing the Migrant Experience: Perspectives from Kerala, South India*. In: Koshy & Radhakrishnan (2008). Pages 146–78.
- Osella, Filippo, & Osella, Caroline. 1999. From Transience to Immanence: Consumption, Lifecycle and Social Mobility in Kerala, South India. *Modern Asian Studies*, **33**(4), 989–1020.
- Osella, Filippo, & Osella, Caroline. 2000a. Migration, Money and Masculinity in Kerala. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, **6**(1), 117–33.
- Osella, Filippo, & Osella, Caroline. 2000b. *Social Mobility in Kerala: Modernity and Identity in Conflict*. London: Pluto Press.

- Osella, Filippo, & Osella, Caroline. 2003. Migration and the Commoditisation of Ritual: Sacrifice, spectacle and contestations in Kerala, India. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2), 109.
- Osella, Filippo, & Osella, Caroline. 2011. Migration, Neoliberal Capitalism, and Islamic Reform in Kozhikode (Calicut), South India. *International Labor and Working-Class History*, **79**(1), 140–160.
- Ozden, Caglar, Parsons, Christopher R, Schiff, Maurice, & Walmsley, Terrie L. 2011. *Where on Earth Is Everybody: The Evolution of Global Bilateral Migration 1960-2000*. Policy Research Working Paper No. 5709. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Pachai, B. 1971. *The International Aspects of the South African Indian Question, 1860-1971*. Cape Town: C Struik.
- Pachal, T K. 1980. Internal Migration in India: Pattern, Implications and Policies. *Demography India*, **9**(1-2), 46.
- Padayachee, Vishnu, & Hart, Keith. 2000. Indian Business in South Africa after Apartheid: New and Old Trajectories. *Contemporary Study of Society and History*, 683–712.
- Padayachee, Vishnu, & Morrell, R. 1991. Indian Merchants and Dukanwallahs in the Natal Economy, c. 1875-1914. *Journal of Southern African Studies*, **17**(1), 73–102.
- Padayachee, Vishnu, Vawda, S, & Tichmann, P. 1985. *Indian Workers and Trade Unions in Durban, 1930-1950*. Durban: University of Durban-Westville.
- Padki, M B. 1964. Out - Migration from a Konkan Village to Bombay. *ArthaVijnana*, **6**(1), 27.
- Pai, Madhukar, Zachariah, Anand, Winsley, Rose, Satyajit, Samuel, Verghese, Santosh, & Abraham, Joseph. 1997. Malaria and Migrant Labourers-Socio-Epidemiological Inquiry. *EPW*, **32**(16), 839.
- Pairaudeau, Natasha. 2006. *Indo-China: Vietnam, Laos and Cambodia*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 200–203.
- Pais, Jesim. 2006. *Some Features of Migration and Labour Mobility in the Leather Accessories Manufacture in India: A Study of the Informal Sector Industry in Dharavi, Mumbai*. Working Paper 2006/06. Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, New Delhi.
- Pakrasi, Kanti. 1965. On some Aspect of Family Structures of the Refugees of West Bengal 1947-48. *Sociological Bulletin*, **14**(1), 13.
- Palo, Sasmita. 2008. Labour Migration and HIV/AIDS Vulnerability: An Overview of International Research. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **69**(3), 369.
- Palriwala, Rajni, & Uberoi, Patricia. 2005. Marriage and Migration in Asia: Gender Issues. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **12**(2-3).
- Palriwala, Rajni, & Uberoi, Patricia. 2008a. *Exploring the Links: Gender Issues in Marriage and Migration*. In: Palriwala & Uberoi (2008b). Pages 23–62.
- Palriwala, Rajni, & Uberoi, Patricia (eds). 2008b. *Marriage, Migration and Gender*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, Women and Migration in Asia Series, Volume 5.
- Panandiker, V A Pai. 1971. Brain Drain - The Indian Myths. *Manpower Journal*, **7**(1), 46.
- Panda, Pamil K. 2005. The Left Behind: Women and Household Management in a Male Out-Migrated Kalahandi Village. *Social Action*, **55**(3), 298.

- Panda, Premananda, & Panigrahi, Nilkantha. 1990. A Note on Language Processes of the Migrant Gujratis Of Orissa. *Indian Anthropologist*, **20**(1-2), 117.
- Panda, Premananda, & Panigrahi, Nilkantha. 1998. Structure and Function of Ethnic Associations Among the Migrant Gujratis in Orissa: An Empirical Study. *Indian Anthropologist*, **28**(2), 35.
- Pandey, Divya. 1998. Migrant Labour, Employment and Gender Dimensions. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **59**(3), 743.
- Pandey, Himanshu. 1992. An Inflated Probability Distribution for the Number of Dependent Migrants. *Journal of Rural Development*, **11**(3), 367.
- Pandey, Himanshu. 1993. Inflated Probability Model for Rural - Urban Out - Migration. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **25**(2), 51.
- Pandit, Kameshwar, & Jha, Prabhakar. 2010. *Push or Pull Factors: What Dominates in Bihar? A Case Study of Labour Migration in Madhubani District*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Pandurang, Mala. 2009. Scrutinising the Past: A Review of Socio-Literary Narratives of the East African Asian Diasporic Experience. *South Asian Diaspora*, **1**(1), 47-61.
- Pandya, Dhaval J. 2010. *Magnitude, Trends and Pattern of Migration in Surat*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Pankhurst, Richard. 2001. *The Ethiopian Diaspora in India: The Role of Habshis and Sidis from Medieval Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century*. In: [Jayasuriya & Pankhurst \(2001\)](#). Pages 189-221.
- Papola, T S. 1977. *Mobility and Wage Structure in an Urban Labour Market: A Study in Ahmedabad*. In: [Kannappan \(1977\)](#). Pages 141-56.
- Papola, T S. 1981. *Urban Informal Sector in a Developing Economy (The Case of Ahmedabad City)*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing.
- Papola, T S. 1988. Rural - Urban Migration : Problem of Socio - Demographic Regulations. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, **24**(2), 230.
- Paramanand. 1986. The Indian Community in Nepal and the Nepalese Community in India: The Problem of National Integration. *Asian Survey*, **26**(9), 1005-1019.
- Parasuraman, S. 1986. Migration and its Effect on the Family. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **47**(1), 1.
- Parasuraman, S. 1998. Socio - Economic Conditions of People Displaced by Durgapur Steel Plant. *Man and Development*, **20**(2).
- Parasuraman, S. 1999. *The Development Dilemma: Displacement in India*. New York: St. Martin's Press in association with ISS.
- Parasuraman, S, & Mukerji, S. 1981. *District Level Migration in Maharashtra, 1901-1971: A Census Analysis*. In: [Mandal \(1981b\)](#). Pages 471-490.
- Parekh, Bhikhu. 1994. Some Reflections on the Hindu Diaspora. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **20**(4), 603-620.
- Parekh, Bhikhu. 2001. *Integrating Minorities*. London: Institute of Contemporary Arts.

- Parekh, Bhikhu, Singh, Gurharpal, & Vertovec, Steven (eds). 2003. *Culture and Economy in the Indian Diaspora*. London: Routledge.
- Parekh, Nilesh L. 1995. NRI Investments: The Second Coming. *Chartered Financial Analyst*, **10**(12), 50.
- Parida, Jajati Keshari, & Madheswaran, S. 2010. *Spatial Heterogeneity and Population Mobility in India*. Working Paper No. 234. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- Parida, Jajati Keshari, & Madheswaran, S. 2011. Determinants of Migration and Remittance in India: Empirical Evidence. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 561–578.
- Parik, B C. 1986. Migration Studies in India. *Social Change*, **16**(4), 34.
- Parry, Jonathan P. 2003. Nehru's dream and the Village Waiting Room : Long-distance labour migrants to a central Indian Steel Town. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2), 217.
- Parry, Jonathan P, Breman, Jan, & Kapadia, Karin (eds). 1999. *The Worlds of Indian Industrial Labour*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publication.
- Parsons, Christopher R, Skeldon, Ronald, Walmsley, Terrie L, & Winters, L Alan. 2007. *Quantifying International Migration: A Database of Bilateral Migrant Stocks*. Policy Research Working Paper 4165. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Parthasarathy, D. 2005. The NRI Becomes Aggressive: Swastika Controversy and Beyond. *EPW*, **40**(11), 1018.
- Patel, B B. 1987a. *Seasonal Rural Migration Pattern and Some Alternatives for Effective Protection of Legal Rights of Migrant Labour*. In: Joshi (1987).
- Patel, H G. 1987b. *Keralite Migrant Female Labour in Fishing Units of Veraval City of Western India*. In: Joshi (1987).
- Patel, J C. 2005. A Sociological Study of Migrant Tribal Farm-Labourers in Villages of Anand District of Gujarat. *Man and Development*, **27**(1), 125.
- Patel, K M. 1963. *Rural Labour in Industrial Bombay*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan.
- Patel, Narsi. 1985. Youth Aspirations Vis-a-Vis National Development : Participate or Emigrate? *Sociological Bulletin*, **34**(1-2), 39.
- Patel, Pravin J, & Rutten, Mario. 2010. Patidars as Metaphor of Indian Diaspora. *Pages 220–256 of: Baviskar, B S, & Patel, T (eds), Understanding Indian society: past and present- essays for A.M. Shah*. New Delhi: Orient Blackswan.
- Patel, Russi J. 1989. NRI Investment and Tax Policies - A Review. *Chartered Accountant*, **37**(11), 993.
- Patel, Surendra J. 1952. *Agricultural Labourers in Modern India and Pakistan*. Bombay: Current Book House.
- Pathak, Pushpa, & Mehta, Dinesh. 1995. Recent Trends in Urbanisation and Rural-Urban Migration in India: Some Explanations and Projections. *Urban India*, **15**(2), 1.
- Patil, B R. 1985. Brick - Kiln Workers in Greater Bangalore. *IJLE*, **27**(4), 301.
- Patil, V T, & Trivedi, P R. 2000. *Migration, Refugees and Security in the 21st Century*. Delhi: Authors Press.

- Patnaik, Dabiru Sridhar. 2008. *Protect the diaspora: India must sign the global convention on the rights of migrant workers*. Article on 18 Dec. Hindustan Times .
- Patra, M D, & Kapur, M. 2003. *India's Workers Remittances: A User's Lament about Balance of Payments Statistics*. Paper for the 16th Meeting of the IMF Committee on Balance of Payments Statistics, Washington DC, December 1-5.
- Patrick, Martin. 1998. Discrimination , Time Allocation and Migration : A Study of Unorganised Women. *IJLE*, **41**(3), 555.
- Pattanaik, Bikram K. 2009. Young Migrant Construction Workers in the Unorganised Urban Sector. *South Asia Research*, **29**(1), 19–40.
- Pattenden, Jonathan. 2012. Migrating Between Rural Raichur and Boomtown Bangalore: Class Relations and the Circulation of Labour in South India. *Global Labour Journal*, forthcoming.
- Paul, Justin, & Subash, S. 2005. Internal Migration and its Impact: Some Perspectives. *Management and Labour Studies*, **30**(1), 38.
- Paul, Madan C, & Lin, Sharat G. 1995. Social Insecurity , Vote Banks and Communalism : A Study of Bangladesh Immigrants in Delhi. *Social Action*, **45**(4), 468.
- Paul, P, & James, Daniel. 1998. Determinants of Selectivity Bias of Migration. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 669.
- Paul, R R. 1989. *Rural-Urban Migration in Punjab*. Jaipur: Himalaya Publishing House.
- Pazhani, K, & Krishnan, V. 2010. *Impact of Inter-State Migration of Fishermen from Kanyakumari District*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Peach, Ceri. 1994. *Three Phases of South Asian Migration*. In: [Brown & Foot \(1994\)](#). Pages 38–55.
- Peach, Ceri. 2006. South Asian Migration and Settlement in Great Britain 1951-2001. *Contemporary South Asia*, **15**(2), 133–146.
- Pearn, B R. 1946. *The Indians in Burma*. Ledbury: U M Lee Play House Press.
- Pearson, Michael. 2006. *The Haj before 1800*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 40–41.
- Peebles, Patrick. 2001. *The Plantation Tamils of Ceylon*. London: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- Pelletier, Adeline. 2011. *Household Remittances, Inequality and Poverty: Evidence from the State of Kerala*. In: [Irudaya Rajan & Percot \(2011\)](#). Pages 378–417.
- Percot, Marie. 2006a. *Indian Nurses in the Gulf: From Job Opportunity to Life Strategy*. In: [Agrawal \(2006b\)](#). Pages 155–176.
- Percot, Marie. 2006b. Indian Nurses in the Gulf: Two Generations of Female Migration. *South Asia Research*, **26**(1), 41–62.
- Percot, Marie, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2007. Female Emigration from India: Case Study of Nurses. *EPW*, **42**(4), 318.
- Percot, Marie, & Nair, Sreelekha. 2010. *Comment s'ouvrir les frontières du monde: la migration des infirmiers indienne*. Paris: Purushartha.

- Perez, Rosa Maria. 2006. *Portugal*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 354–357.
- Petievich, Carla (ed). 1999. *The Expanding Landscape: South Asians and the Diaspora*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Pettigrew, J. 1977. Socio-Economic Background to the Emigration of Sikhs from Doaba. *Punjab Journal of Politics*, **1**(1), 48–81.
- Phadnis, Urmila. 1967. The Indo-Ceylon Pact and the 'Stateless' Indians in Ceylon. *Asian Survey*, **7**(4), 226–36.
- Pieris, Anoma. 2012. Plural Politics and Transient Labour: Reflections on the Sunday map. *South Asian Diaspora*, **4**(1), 57–76.
- Pillai, Shanthini, & Paramasivam, Sharanee Philomena. 2011. From the Fringes of the Diasporic Garment: Creative Pageants of Indian Christian Identity from Malaysia and Singapore. *South Asian Diaspora*, **3**(1), 71–88.
- Pillay, B. 1976. *British Indians in the Transvaal: Trade Politics and Imperial Relations, 1885-1906*. London: Longman.
- Pillay, P D. 1971. *Imperial Policy and Immigration in the Colonies, 1828-1920*. In: [Gupta \(1971a\)](#).
- Pinto, J. 1960. *Goan Emigration*. Goa: Saligao.
- Piore, Michael. 1979. *Birds of Passage: Migrant Labor and Industrial Societies*. London: Cambridge University Press.
- Piper, Nicola. 2009 (November). *The Gendered Political Economy of Migration*. IMDS Working Paper No. 17. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Plumberg, Kevin. 2008. *Immigrants work longer hours to keep sending money home*. Article on 12 Feb. Mint .
- Pluss, Caroline. 2005. Constructing Globalised Ethnicity: Migrants from India and Hong Kong. *International Sociology*, **20**(2), 201–224.
- Pluss, Caroline. 2006. *Hong Kong*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 206–209.
- Pocock, D F. 1976. Preservation of Religious Life: Hindu Immigrants in England. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **10**(2), 341.
- Polanyi, Karl. 1944. *The Great Transformation: The Political and Economic Origins of Our Time*. Boston: Beacon Press.
- Pong-Sul, Ahn. 2005. Prospects and Challenges of Out-Migration from South Asia and its Neighbouring Countries. *Labour and Development*, **11**(1), 1.
- Poros, Maritsa V. 2001. The role of migrant networks in linking local labour markets: the case of Asian Indian migration to New York and London. *Global Networks*, **1**(3), 243–260.
- Prabha, G Remya. 2011. *Migration and Female Employment in India: Macro-Evidence from NSSO Data*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 183–202.
- Prabhakara, N R. 1984. The Pattern of Rural - Urban Internal Migration : Its Socio - Economic Correlates. *IJLE*, **26**(4), 313.

- Prabhakara, N R. 1985. *Internal Migration and Population Redistribution in India: Some Reflections*. Delhi: Concept Publishing.
- Prakasam, Seepana. 2008. A Socio-Economic Analysis of Conditions of Casual Migrant Labourers. *Political Economy Journal of India*, **17**(3-4), 58.
- Prakash, B A. 1978. Impact of Foreign Remittances: A Case Study of Chavakkad Village in Kerala. *EPW*, **13**(27), 1107.
- Prakash, B A. 1998a. Gulf Migration and its Economic Impact-The Kerala Experience. *EPW*, **33**(50), 3209.
- Prakash, B A (ed). 1998b. *Indian Migration to the Middle-East: Trends, Patterns and Socio-Economic Impacts*. Rohtak: Spellbound Publications.
- Prakash, B A. 2000. Exodus of Gulf Emigrants: Return Emigrants of Varkala Town in Kerala. *EPW*, **35**(51), 4534.
- Prakash, B A. 2006a. *China*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 210–211.
- Prakash, B A. 2006b. *Japan*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 212–213.
- Prakash, Gyan (ed). 1994. *The World of the Rural Labourer in Colonial India*. Delhi: OUP.
- Prakash, Shri, Chowdhury, Sumitra, & Buragohain, Tarujyoti. 1989. Demographic Pressures and Migration : A Case Study of Meghalaya. *Manpower Journal*, **25**(1), 1.
- Pramanik, Bimal. 2006. *Illegal Migration from Bangladesh: A Case Study of Bangladesh*. In: Kumar (2006). Pages 137–47.
- Prasad, Chunnu. 2006. Migration and the Question of Citizenship: People of Chittagong Hill Tract in Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, **67**(3), 471.
- Prasad, Chunnu. 2007. Students Movements in Arunachal Pradesh and the Chakma-Hajong Refugee Problem. *EPW*, **42**(15), 1373.
- Prasad, K Siva, & Yogi, B R. 1991. Absorption of Migrant Workers in the Urban Informal Sector : A Case Study of Vijayawada City. *IJLE*, **34**(4), 331.
- Prasad, Rajiva, Singh, M N, Das, K C, Gupta, Kamla, & Bhagat, R B. 2009. Migration to Greater Mumbai Urban Agglomeration: A Study of Characteristics of Principal Migrants and their Social Linkages. *Demography India*, **38**(2), 319.
- Prasad-Aleyamma, Mythri. 2007. *Spatial Strategies and Sojourner Workers: Mapping Roadwork in Kerala*. In: Seeley & Abrar (2007).
- Prasad-Aleyamma, Mythri. 2011. *Caste, Ethnicity and Migration: Linking Recruitment and Labour Process*. In: Irudaya Rajan (2011b). Pages 173–182.
- Pratinidhi, Asha, Shrotri, Aparna, Shah, Usha, & Garad, Saraswati. 1989. Effect of Social Custom of Migration for Delivery on Perinatal Mortality. *Demography India*, **18**(1-2), 171.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1979. *Patterns of Internal Migration of Females in India*. Occasional Paper No. 15. Center for the Study of Regional Development, New Delhi.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1980a. Aspects of Female Migration in India. *EPW*, **15**(15), 714.

- Premi, Mahendra K. 1980b. *Urban Outmigration: A Study of its Nature, Causes and Consequences*. New Delhi: Sterling.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1981a. *Migration to Cities: Its Socio-Economic Correlates*. Mimeo. Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1981b. Role of Migration in the Urbanisation Process in the Third World Countries : A Case Study of India. *Social Action*, **31**(3), 291.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1983. *Internal Migration in India*. In: [Narain & Prakasam \(1983\)](#). Pages 354–372.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1984. Internal Migration in India 1961 - 81. *Social Action*, **34**(3), 274.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1986. *Migration to Cities in India*. In: [Rao \(1986c\)](#). Pages 39–84.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1990. *India*. In: [Nam et al. \(1990\)](#).
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1991. *Migration to Cities in India*. In: [Rao et al. \(1991\)](#). Pages 99–141.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1995. Emigration Dynamics: The Indian Context. *International Migration*, **33**(3-4), 627–666.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 1998. *Impact of Internal Migration in India on the Dynamics of International Migration*. In: [Appleyard \(1998\)](#).
- Premi, Mahendra K. 2001. Who Migrates to Delhi? *Demography India*, **30**(1), 49.
- Premi, Mahendra K. 2009. *India's Changing Population Profile*. New Delhi: National Book Trust.
- Premi, Mahendra K, & Tom, Judith Ann L. 1985. *City Characteristics, Migration, and Urban Development Policies in India*. Honolulu: East-West Population Institute.
- Prinja, S. 1999. *With a View to Marriage: Hindu Gujaratis in London*. Ph.D. thesis, London School of Economics.
- Priya, Ritu. 1995. The Meaning of Health for a Group of Migrant Construction Workers: Implications for Health Planning. *IASSI Quarterly*, **14**(1), 81.
- Pulluri, Sampath Rao. 2006. *The Impact of Migration on Rural Power Structure: A Case Study of Karimnagar District, Andhra Pradesh, South India*. Dhaka: RMMRU.
- Punalekar, S P. 1975. *Migration and Social Stratification: Case Study of Dhodias of Surat City*. Surat: Centre for Social Studies.
- Punalekar, S P. 1983. Migrants in a City : A Case of Dhodia Tribals. *Social Scientist*, **11**(7), 58.
- Punekar, Vijaya B. 1974. *Assimilation: A Study of North Indians in Bangalore*. Bombay: Popular Prakashan.
- Purewal, Navtej K. 2009. *Gender, Seva, and Social Institutions: A case study of Bebe Nanaki Gurdwara and Charitable Trust, Birmingham, UK*. In: [Dusenbery & Tatla \(2009b\)](#).
- Puri, R K. 1986. Problem of Migration in to Delhi. *Manpower Journal*, **22**(1), 29.
- Purohit, Y S, & Bharadwaj, V P. 1989. Determinants of Labour Mobility in a Backward Area : A Study of Bharuch - Ankleshwar Region. *Anvesak*, **19**(1-2), 65.

- Pushpam, Kumar, & Aggarwal, Suresh Chand. 2003. An Econometric Analysis of Causes of Migration in Assam. *Demography India*, **32**(1), 107.
- Pushpangadan, K. 2003. *Remittances, Consumption and Economic Growth in Kerala: 1980-2000*. CDS Working Paper No. 343. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Puthucheary, Mavis. 1993. *Indians in the Public Sector in Malaysia*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 334–366.
- Radford, Mikal Austin. 2004. (Re)Creating Transnational Religious Identity within the Jaina Community of Toronto. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 23–51.
- Radha, Mohan. 1955. Immigration Policy of Burma in Relation to India: A Brief Survey. *Indian Journal of Political Science*, **16**(2), 165.
- Radhakrishnan, C, & Ibrahim, P. 1981. Emigration , Inward Remittance and Economic Development. *Manpower Journal*, **16**(4), 15.
- Radhakrishnan, Ratheesh. 2009. The Gulf in the Imagination: Migration, Malayalam Cinema and Regional Identity. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **43**(2), 217.
- Rafique, Abdur. 2003. Floods, Poverty and Seasonal Migration. *EPW*, **38**(10), 943.
- Rafique, Abdur. 2008. *Known Face, Unknown Life: Voices of Temporary Migrants in West Bengal*. Development Research Centre on Migration, Globalisation and Poverty, University of Sussex.
- Rafique, Abdur, & Rogaly, Ben. 2005. *Internal Seasonal Migration, Livelihoods and Vulnerability in India: A Case Study*. In: Siddiqui (2005).
- Raghuram, Parvati. 2006. *Gendering Medical Migration: Asian Women Doctors in the UK*. In: Agrawal (2006b). Pages 73–94.
- Raghuram, Parvati. 2008. *Immigration Dynamics in the Receiving State-Emerging Issues for the Indian Diaspora in the United Kingdom*. In: Raghuram et al. (2008).
- Raghuram, Parvati, Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar, Maharaj, Brij, & Sangha, Dave (eds). 2008. *Tracing an Indian Diaspora: Contexts, Memories, Representations*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Rahman, Anisur. 1999. Indian Labour Migration to West Asia : Trends and Effects. *Manpower Journal*, **35**(2), 87.
- Rahman, Anisur. 2001. *Indian Labour Migration to the Gulf: A Socio-Economic Analysis*. New Delhi: Rajat Publications.
- Rahman, Md Mahbubar, & Schendel, Willem Van. 2003. 'I am Not a Refugee': Rethinking Partition Migration. *Modern Asian Studies*, **37**(3), 551–584.
- Rai, Amit S. 1995. India On-Line, Electronic Bulletin Boards and the Construction of a Diasporic Hindu Identity. *Diaspora*, **4**, 31–57.
- Rai, Rajesh. 2004. "Race" and the Construction of the North-South Divide Amongst Indians in Colonial Malaya and Singapore. *South Asia*, **28**(2), 245–264.
- Rai, Rajesh. 2006a. *Business and Entrepreneurship*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 77–79.
- Rai, Rajesh. 2006b. *Singapore*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 176–188.

- Rai, Rajesh. 2008. 'Positioning' the Indian Diaspora: The Southeast Asian Experience. In: [Raghuram et al. \(2008\)](#).
- Rai, Rajesh. 2009. *The Attrition and Survival of Minor South Asian Languages in Singapore*. In: [Rai & Reeves \(2009\)](#). Pages 143–159.
- Rai, Rajesh, & Reeves, Peter (eds). 2009. *The South Asian Diaspora: Transnational Networks and Changing Identities*. New York: Routledge.
- Raj, Ashwin. 2006a. *The Pacific Islands*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Page 396.
- Raj, Sushma. 2006b. *Australia*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 383–385.
- Rajagopal, Arvind. 1997. Transnational Networks and Hindu Nationalism. *Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars*, **29**(3), 45–58.
- Rajakrishnan, R. 1993. *Social Change and Group Identity among the Sri Lankan Tamils*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 541–557.
- Rajan, Gita, & Sharma, Shailja (eds). 2006. *New Cosmopolitanisms: South Asians in the US*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Rajasekhar, D. 1991. Famines and Peasant Mobility : Changing Agrarian Structure in Kurnool District of Andhra , 1870 - 1900. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **28**(2), 121.
- Raje, Gauri. 2005. *Remembering displacement: Hunger and marginalisation in three resettled villages of South Gujarat*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Warwick.
- Rajkumar, N V. 1951. *Indians Outside India*. New Delhi: Foreign Department of the National Congress.
- Rajkumar, R. 2005. Labour Absorption and Mobility Pattern in Urban Formal and Informal Sectors: A Study in Chennai. *Indian Economic Journal*, **53**(2), 117.
- Rajoo, R. 1993. *Indian Squatter Settlers: Indian Rural-Urban Migration in West Malaysia*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 484–503.
- Rajput, J S. 2002. Brain Drain and Education Systems. *EPW*, **37**(33), 3404.
- Raju, N M, & Sholapurkar, V. 1980. Pattern and Nature of Female Migration in Karnataka. *Social Change*, **10**(3), 23.
- Raju, S. 2003. Excursus into the Conceptual Complex of Labour Movement. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 5–20.
- Ram, R B, & Singh, B P. 1994. Levels, Trends and reasons of migration in Bihar. *Pages 101–116 of: Sinha, U P, & Sinha, R K (eds), Population and Development in Bihar*. Delhi: B R.
- Ram, Sodhi. 1989. *Indian Immigrants in Great Britain*. Delhi: Inter India Publications.
- Ramachandran, P, & Sivamurthy, M. 1988. Correction of Age-Specific Migration Data for Mortality Risk : Methodology and Application. *Demography India*, **17**(1), 96.
- Ramachandran, R. 1989. *Urbanization and Urban Systems in India*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Ramachandran, Sujata. 2004. 'There are many Bangladeshis in New Delhi, but ...': methodological routines and fieldwork anxieties. *Population, Space and Place*, **10**(3), 255–270.

- Ramachandran, Sujata. 2005. *Indifference, Impotence and Intolerance: Transnational Bangladeshis in India*. Global Migration Perspectives No. 42. Global Commission on International Migration, Geneva.
- Ramachandran, T V. 1991. *Non-Resident Indians: Investment Policy Guidelines and Procedures*. Bangalore: Puliani and Puliani.
- Ramakumar, R. 1983. *Migration Policy Perspectives*. In: Narain & Prakasam (1983). Pages 396–417.
- Ramakumar, R, & Krishnakumari, K. 1975. Life Time Migration from Kerala. *Journal of Kerala Studies*, **2**(4), 605–619.
- Ramasamy, P. 1992. Labour control and labour resistance in the plantations of colonial Malaya. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, **19**(3-4), 87–105.
- Ramasamy, P. 1993. *Socio-Economic Transformation of Malaysian Indian Plantation Workers*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 314–333.
- Ramaswamy, Shankar. 2005. City and Civilizen and Swagat: Migrant Workers Lives in Contemporary Delhi. *Social Action*, **55**(3), 241.
- Ramchandani, R R. 1976. *Uganda Asians: The End of an Enterprise*. Bombay: United Asia Publications.
- Ramesh, Chandra. 1970. Migratory Labour from UP and Rajasthan in Chandigarh. *IJLE*, **13**(3-4), 85.
- Ramji, H. 2006. British Indians "Returning Home": An Exploration of Transnational Belongings. *Sociology*, **40**(4), 645–62.
- Ramstedt, M (ed). 2004. *Hinduism in Modern Indonesia: A Minority Religion Between Local, National, and Global Interests*. London: Routledge.
- Ranade, Mahadev Govind. 1906. *Essays on Indian Economics (Chapter V on "Indian Foreign Emigration"*. Madras: Natesan and Co, 2nd Edition (First Published in 1898).
- Ranaware, H S. 2010. *Migration of Bonded Agricultural Labourers: With Special Reference to Malshiras Taluka*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Rangachari, K. 1970. Economic Consequences of Commonwealth Immigration in Britain. *Yojana*, **14**(18), 3.
- Rangaswamy, Padma. 2000. *Namaste America: Indian Immigrants in an American Metropolis*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Rani, Uma, & Shylendra, H S. 2001. Seasonal Migration and Rural-Urban Interface in Semi-Arid Tropics of Gujarat: Study of a Tribal Village. *Journal of Rural Development*, **20**(2), 187.
- Rani, Uma, & Shylendra, H S. 2002. Occupational Diversification and Rural-Urban Migration in India: A Review of Evidence and Some Issues for Research. *Journal of Social and Economic Development*, **5**(1), 27.
- Ranis, Gustav, & Fei, John C H. 1961. A Theory of Economic Development. *American Economic Review*, **51**(4), 533–565.
- Ranjana, Sheel. 2005. Marriage, Money and Gender: A Case Study of the Migrant Indian Community in Canada. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **12**(2-3), 335.
- Rao, Amiya. 1981a. Brick-Kiln Labour: In Poverty and Bondage. *EPW*, **16**(27), 1137.

- Rao, C R Prasada. 1970. Rural-Urban Migration: A Clue to Rural-Urban Relations in India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **30**(4), 335.
- Rao, D Vasudeva. 1981b. *Migration to Command Areas in Karnataka*. In: Mandal (1981b). Pages 285–298.
- Rao, D Vasudeva. 2005a. Decadal Changes in Magnitude and Direction of Migration. *Social Action*, **55**(3), 271.
- Rao, G Lakshmana. 1977. *Internal Migration and Political Change in India*. New Delhi: National Publishing House.
- Rao, G Rangava. 1956. Indian Immigrants in Kenya: A Survey. *Indian Economic Journal*, **4**(1), 33.
- Rao, G Rangava. 1957a. Indian Immigrants in Kenya: A Final Rejoinder. *Indian Economic Journal*, **5**(2), 204.
- Rao, G Rangava. 1957b. Indian Immigrants in Kenya: A Rejoinder. *Indian Economic Journal*, **4**(4), 445.
- Rao, G S. 2003. *Retention and Maintenance of Telugu*. In: Sharma & Annamalai (2003). Pages 172–187.
- Rao, K Arjun. 2007. Telugu Immigrants in Colonial Burma, 1871-1945: A Historical Perspective. *South India Journal of Social Sciences*, **5**(2), 43.
- Rao, K R, Rani, K S, & Murthy, K S. 1977. Migration Experience of Urban Slum Dwellers. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **38**(1), 1.
- Rao, M Govinda, & Sen, Kunal. 1997. Internal Migration, Center-State Grants, and Economic Growth in the States of India: A Comment on Cashin and Sahay. *IMF Staff Papers*, **44**(2), 283–288.
- Rao, M K D, & Rastogi, S C. 2005. Effectivity of Knowledge Transfer Through Expatriate Professionals. *Productivity*, **45**(4), 565.
- Rao, M Koteswara. 1994. Determinants of Rural Urban Migration in Andhra Pradesh : An Inter - District Analysis. *Asian Economic Review*, **36**(2), 369.
- Rao, M Koteswara. 1995. *Urbanization, Migration, and Economic Development*. New Delhi: Kanishka Publishers.
- Rao, M Koteswara. 1996. *Rural-Urban Migration and Economic Development*. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
- Rao, M Koteswara. 2005b. An Analysis of Internal Migration in Andhra Pradesh. *South India Journal of Social Sciences*, **3**(1), 17.
- Rao, M S A (ed). 1974. *Urban Sociology in India*. New Delhi: Orient Longman.
- Rao, M S A. 1976. Migration and Urban Area Development. *Social Change*, **6**(3), 3.
- Rao, M S A. 1978. Tobacco Development and Labour Migration: Planning for Labour Welfare and Development. *EPW*, **13**(29), 1183.
- Rao, M S A. 1981c. Some Aspects of Sociology of Migration. *Sociological Bulletin*, **30**(1), 21.
- Rao, M S A. 1983a. Non-Tribal Colonisation and Tribal Deprivation. *Social Action*, **33**(2), 245–261.

- Rao, M S A. 1986a. *Peasant-farmer colonization, development and deprivation in tribal Andhra*. In: Rao (1986c). Pages 205–240.
- Rao, M S A. 1986b. *Some Aspects of Sociology of Migration in India*. In: Rao (1986c). Pages 19–38.
- Rao, M S A (ed). 1986c. *Studies in Migration: Internal and International Migration in India*. Delhi: Manohar.
- Rao, M S A, Bhat, Chandrashekhar, & Kadekar, Laxmi Narayan (eds). 1991. *A Reader in Urban Sociology*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman.
- Rao, N Baskara. 1966. Estimate of Migration in the Four Major Cities of India , 1941 - 51 to 1951 - 61. *Asian Economic Review*, **9**(1), 53.
- Rao, N Baskara, & Sahu, Mahesh Kumar. 1987. Impact of Irrigation on Migration and Work Participation: A Case Study of an Irrigation Project in India. *Demography India*, **16**(1), 90.
- Rao, Nitya. 2005c. Displacement from Land: Case of Santhal Parganas. *EPW*, **40**(41), 4439.
- Rao, Nitya. 2006. *Power, Culture and Resources in Gendered Seasonal Migration from Santal Parganas*. In: Arya & Roy (2006a). Pages 129–150.
- Rao, Nitya. 2011. Respect, Status and Domestic Work: Female Migrants at Home and Work. *European Journal of Development Research*, **23**(5), 758–773.
- Rao, Nitya, & Rana, Kumar. 1997. Women's Labour and Migration: The Case of the Santhals. *EPW*, **32**(50), 3187.
- Rao, Prabhavathi. 1998. Resurgent India Bonds: Is It Worth the Hype? *Chartered Financial Analyst*, **4**(1), 7.
- Rao, S Laxman. 2009. *The National Employment Guarantee Act and Migration Policy: Lessons from Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 238–261.
- Rao, V D. 2004. *Study of Migration Trends among Palamur Labour in Mahbubnagar District of Andhra Pradesh: A Revisit after a Decade*. Hyderabad: Council for Social Development.
- Rao, V L S Prakasa. 1983b. *Urbanisation in India: Spatial Dimensions*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing.
- Rastogi, S R. 1986. *Socio-Economic Dimensions of Rural-Urban Migration in Uttar Pradesh*. Lucknow: Population Research Centre, Survey Report No. 27.
- Rastogi, S R. 1988. Effects of Marital Duration on the Fertility of Migrants and Non-migrants in India. *Journal of Family Welfare*, **35**(2), 26.
- Ratha, Dilip. 2003. *Workers Remittances: An Important and Stable Source of External Development Finance*. In: World Bank (2003). Pages 157–175.
- Ratha, Dilip, & Ketkar, Suhas L. 2010. Diaspora Bonds: Tapping The Diaspora During Difficult Times. *Journal of International Commerce, Economics and Policy*, **1**(02), 251–263.
- Ratha, Dilip, & Shaw, William. 2007. *South-South Migration and Remittances*. Working Paper No. 102. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Ratha, Dilip, & Xu, Zhimei. 2008. *Migration and Remittances Factbook 2008*. Washington DC: World Bank.

- Ratha, Dilip, Mohapatra, Sanket, & Scheja, Elina. 2011. *Impact of Migration on Economic and Social Development: A Review of Evidence and Emerging Issues*. Policy Research Working Paper Series No. 5558. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Rathaur, K R S. 1995. *The Gurkhas: A History of the Recruitment in the British Indian Army*. Delhi: Nirala Publications.
- Ravenstein, Ernest George. 1885. The Laws of Migration. *Journal of the Statistical Society*, **48**(2), 167–235.
- Ravindran, A M. 1987. *Impact of Gulf Money with Particular Reference to Chowghat, Trichur District, Kerala*. Ph.D. thesis, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin.
- Rawat, P S. 1984. *Community Structure, Migration and Changes: A Study of Rural Society in Garhwal Himalaya*. Ph.D. thesis, Panjab University.
- Rawat, R, & Rawat, P S. 1986. Rural Urban Migration: Impact of Villages. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, **39**.
- Rawcliffe, Roger C. 1990. Use of Companies and Trusts by Non - Resident Indians. *Chartered Accountant*, **38**(12), 928.
- Ray, Haraprasad. 2004. *Indian Diaspora in China*. In: Ghosh & Chatterjee (2004).
- Ray, Himanshu Prabha, & Alpers, Edward A (eds). 2007. *Cross Currents and Community Networks: The History of the Indian Ocean World*. Oxford: OUP.
- Ray, Jayanta Kumar, & Mishra, Binoda Kumar (eds). 2009. *Interpreting the Indian Diaspora: Lessons from History and Contemporary Politics*. New Delhi: Centre for Studies in Civilizations.
- Ray, Kamalesh. 1971. Unemployment and Brain Drain. *EPW*, **6**(39), 2059.
- Rayaprol, Aparna. 1997. *Negotiating Identities: Women in the Indian Diaspora*. Delhi: OUP.
- Rayaprol, Aparna. 2005. *Being American, Learning to be Indian: Gender and Generation in the Context of Transnational Migration*. In: Thapan (2005b). Pages 130–149.
- Rayaprol, Aparna. 2011. *Understanding Gender Diversities in the Indian Diaspora*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Raychaudhury, Anasua Basu. 2006. *Women after Partition: Remembering the Lost World in a Life without Future*. In: Behera (2006a). Pages 155–174.
- RBI. 1957. *India's Balance of Payments 1948-49 to 1955-56*. Monograph. Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.
- RBI. 1975a. A Case Study of the Increase in Inward Foreign Remittance Through Banking Channels Consequent on 'MISA' Measures in Malappuram District, Kerala. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **29**, 152–154.
- RBI. 1975b. Reserve Bank of India Remittance Facilities Scheme 1975. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **29**(10), 1048.
- RBI. 1976a. *Facilities for Non-Residents of Indian Nationality or Origin for Remittance of Funds to India*. Booklet. Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.

- RBI. 1976b. Foreign Currency (Non - Resident) Accounts Scheme 1975. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **30**(6), 397.
- RBI. 1977. Foreign Currency (Non - Resident) Accounts Scheme , 1975. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **31**(8), 524.
- RBI. 1981. Statistics on the Working of the Foreign Currency (Non - Resident) Deposit Account Scheme. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **35**(2), 160.
- RBI. 1983. Statistics on the Working of the Foreign Currency (Non - Resident) Deposit Accounts Scheme. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **37**(12), 880.
- RBI. 1991. Survey of Foreign Currency (Non - Resident) and Non - Resident (External) Rupee Accounts - July 1985 to June 1988. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **45**(6), 565.
- RBI. 1993. *India's Balance of Payments: 1948-49 to 1988-89*. Monograph. Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.
- RBI. 1999. Invisibles in India's Balance of Payments: 1989-90 to 1996-97. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **53**.
- RBI. 2001. Invisibles in India's Balance of Payments: 1997-98 to 1999-2000. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **55**.
- RBI. 2006a. *Cost of NRI Remittances*. Report of the Working Group. Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.
- RBI. 2006b. Remittances from Overseas Indians: A Study of Methods of Transmission, Cost, and Time. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **60**, 1361-1374.
- RBI. 2008. Invisibles in India's Balance of Payments: An Analysis of Trade in Services, Remittances and Income. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **62**(2), 261.
- RBI. 2009a. Composition and Ownership Pattern of Deposits with Scheduled Commercial Banks: March 2008. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **63**.
- RBI. 2009b. Invisibles in India's Balance of Payments: An Analysis of Trade in Services, Remittances and Income. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **63**(3), 393.
- RBI. 2010a. Invisibles in India's Balance of Payments: An Analysis of Trade in Services, Remittances and Income. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **64**(3), 555.
- RBI. 2010b. Remittances from Overseas Indians: Models of Transfer, Transaction Cost and Time Taken. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **64**(4), 779.
- RBI. 2011a. Developments in India's Balance of Payments during Third Quarter (October-December) of 2010-11: Trade, Invisibles and Capital Account. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **65**, 677-704.
- RBI. 2011b. *Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Economy, 2010-11*. Report. Reserve Bank of India, Mumbai.
- RBI. 2011c. International Banking Statistics of India: June and September 2010. *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin*, **65**.
- RDC. 1999. Migration in India : Data Sources. *Review of Development and Change*, **4**(2), 383.

- Reddock, Rhoda. 1985. Freedom Denied: Indian Women and Indentureship in Trinidad and Tobago, 1845-1917. *EPW*, **20**(43).
- Reddy, D Narasimha. 2003. Economic Reforms and Travails of Circulating Labour of Dry Regions: A Case Study of Palamur Labour in Andhra Pradesh. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 137–154.
- Reddy, M Atchi. 1991. Migration of Female Construction Workers to Hyderabad City , 1974 - 1990. *IJLE*, **34**(3), 250.
- Reddy, M Atchi. 1993. Some Aspects of the Quality of Work Life of the Construction Workers in Hyderabad City. *IJLE*, **36**(4), 840.
- Reddy Mohan, B. 1983. Demographic Structure of the Migrant Groups of Fishermen of Puri, India. *Journal of Biosocial Science*, **16**(3), 335–398.
- Reeves, Peter. 2006a. *Cuisine*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 109–112.
- Reeves, Peter. 2006b. *Nepal*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 152–153.
- Reeves, Peter. 2009. *An Entrepreneurial Diaspora? Transnational Space and India's International Economic Expansion*. In: Rai & Reeves (2009). Pages 57–68.
- Reeves, Peter, & Knethl, Irena. 2006. *Yemen*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 234–235.
- Rehman, M M. 1996. Bonded Labour System in India : An Overview. *Labour and Development*, **2**(1), 119.
- Rele, J R. 1969. Trends and Significance of Internal Migration in India. *Sankhya: The Indian Journal of Statistics, Series B*, **31**(3-4), 501–508.
- Rele, Nitish S. 1978. Brain Drain : Organised Effort to Reverse the Process. *Yojana*, **22**(23), 32.
- Rizvi, S M H, & Hashim, S R. 1982. Patterns of Seasonal Migration: A Study of a Tribal Area. *Journal of the Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda*, **31**, 109–122.
- Roberts, G W, & Byrne, J. 1966. Summary Statistics on Indenture and Associated Migration affecting the West Indies, 1834-1918. *Population Studies*, **20**, 125–34.
- Roberts, M W. 1966. India Estate Labour in Ceylon During the Coffee Period (1830-1880), Part 1 and 2. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **3**(1-2).
- Robinson, Vaughan. 1986. *Transients, Settlers and Refugees: Asians in Britain*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Robinson, Vaughan. 1990. *Boom and Gloom: The Success and Failure of South Asians in Britain*. In: Clarke *et al.* (1990). Pages 269–296.
- Robinson, Vaughan. 1993. Marching into the Middle Classes? The Long Term Resettlement of East African Asians in the UK. *Journal of Refugee Studies*, **6**, 230–247.
- Robinson, Vaughan, & Carey, Malcolm. 2000. Peopling Skilled International Migration: Indian Doctors in the UK. *International Migration*, **38**(1), 89–108.
- Robson, James P, & Nayak, Prateep K. 2010. Rural out-migration and resource-dependent communities in Mexico and India. *Population and Environment*, **32**(2-3), 263–284.

- Rodgers, Gerry, & Rodgers, Janine. 2001. A Leap Across Time: When Semi-Feudalism Met the Market in Rural Purnia. *EPW*, **36**, 1976–1983.
- Rodgers, Gerry, & Rodgers, Janine. 2011. Inclusive Development? Migration, Governance and Social Change in Rural Bihar. *EPW*, **46**(23), 43–50.
- Rogaly, Ben. 1998. Workers on the Move: Seasonal Migration and Changing Social Relations in Rural India. *Gender and Development*, **6**(1), 21–29.
- Rogaly, Ben. 1999. Dangerous liaisons? Seasonal migration and agrarian change in West Bengal. *Pages 357–380 of: Ben Rogaly, Barbara Harriss-White, & Bose, Sugata (eds), Sonar Bangla? Agricultural growth and agrarian change in West Bengal and Bangladesh*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Rogaly, Ben. 2003. Who goes? Who stays back? Seasonal migration and Staying Put Among Rural Manual Workers in Eastern India. *Journal of International Development*, **15**(5), 623–632.
- Rogaly, Ben, & Coppard, Daniel. 2003. They used to go to eat, now they go to earn: The changing meanings of seasonal migration from Puruliya district in West Bengal, India. *Journal of Agrarian Change*, **3**(3), 395–433.
- Rogaly, Ben, & Rafique, Abdur. 2003. Struggling to Save Cash: Seasonal Migration and Vulnerability in West Bengal, India. *Development and Change*, **34**(4), 659–81.
- Rogaly, Ben, Sengupta, Amrit, Biswas, Jhuma, & Coppard, Daniel. 2001. Seasonal Migration, Social Change and Migrants Rights: Lessons from West Bengal. *EPW*, **36**(49), 4547.
- Rogaly, Ben, Coppard, Daniel, Rafique, Abdur, Rana, Kumar, Sengupta, Amrita, & Biswas, Jhuma. 2002. Seasonal Migration and Welfare/Illfare in Eastern India: A Social Analysis. *Journal of Development Studies*, **38**(5), 89–114.
- Rogaly, Ben, Coppard, Daniel, Kumar, Rana, Abdur, Rafique, Sengupta, Amrita, & Biswas, Jhuma. 2003. Seasonal migration, employer-worker interactions and shifting ethnic identities in contemporary West Bengal. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2), 281.
- Roland, Joan G. 1989. *Jews in British India: Identity in a Colonial Era*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- Rolfe, Ella. 2008. Refugee, Minority, Citizen, Threat: Tibetans and the Indian Refugee Script. *South Asia Research*, **28**(3), 253–283.
- Roopnarine, Lomarsh. 2009. The First and Only Crossing: Indian Indentured Servitude on Danish St. Croix, 1863–1868. *South Asian Diaspora*, **1**(2), 113–40.
- Rosenzweig, Mark R. 1993. Women, Insurance Capital, and Economic Development in Rural India. *Journal of Human Resources*, **28**(4), 735–758.
- Rosenzweig, Mark R, & Stark, Oded. 1989. Consumption Smoothing, Migration, and Marriage: Evidence from Rural India. *Journal of Political Economy*, **97**(4), 905–26.
- Rothermund, Dietmar. 1977. A Survey of Rural Migration and Land Reclamation in India, 1885. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, **4**, 230–242.
- Rothermund, Dietmar, & Wadhwa, D C (eds). 1978. *Zamindars, Mines and Peasants: Studies in the history of an Indian coalfield and its rural hinterland*. New Delhi: Manohar.

- Rothstein, Frances Abrahmer, & Blim, Michael L (eds). 1992. *Anthropology and the Global Factory: Studies of the New Industrialisation in the Late Twentieth Century*. New York: Bergin and Garvey.
- Routray, Bibhu Prasad. 2007. Tibetan refugees in India: religious identity and the forces of modernity. *Refugee Survey Quarterly*, **26**(2), 79–90.
- Rowe, W L. 1960. Marriage Networks and Structural Change in a North Indian Community. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, **16**.
- Rowe, W L. 1973. Caste, Kinship and Association in Urban India. In: Southall, A (ed), *Urban Anthropology: Cross Cultural Studies of Urbanization*. New York: OUP.
- Roy, Anjali Gera. 2011a. Celebrating the 'Sons of Jats': The Return of Tribes in the Global Village. *South Asian Diaspora*, **3**(1), 89–102.
- Roy, Anubha. 1990. Women Migrant Workers in Bihar. *IJLE*, **33**(3), 235.
- Roy, Anupama. 2008a. Between Encompassment and Closure: The 'Migrant' and the Citizen in India. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **42**(2), 219.
- Roy, Archana. 2011b. *Distress Migration and Left Behind Women: A Study of Rural Bihar*. Delhi: Rawat.
- Roy, B K. 1979. *Geographic Distribution of Internal Migration in India*. New Delhi: Census of India.
- Roy, B K. 1980. Internal Migration in India: An Evaluation of 1971 Census Data. *Transactions (Institute of Indian Geographers)*, **2**(1), 33–57.
- Roy, B K. 1989. *Geographic Distribution of Internal Migration in India, 1971-81*. New Delhi: Census of India.
- Roy, Burman J J, & Das, Rajib. 2004. Urban Migrants and Rural Development. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **65**(2), 175.
- Roy, Kaushik. 1997. Recruitment Doctrines of the Colonial Indian Army , 1859 - 1913. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **34**(3), 321.
- Roy, S Guha, & Datta, P. 1995. Nepali Migration to West Bengal. *Demography India*, **24**(2), 211.
- Roy, Sumita, & Chakraborti, Debesh. 1994. Trend and Pattern of Migration in Orissa 1951 - 1981. *Asian Economic Review*, **36**(3), 598.
- Roy, Sumita, & Chakraborty, Debesh. 1990. Some Observations on Male-Female Imbalance in Migration Pattern of West Bengal During 1971-81. *Artha-Vikas*, **26**(1-2), 67.
- Roy, Sumita, & Chakraborty, Debesh. 1991. Pattern of Immigration into Assam and Bengal During 1901 - 51 : A Comparative Study. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **71**(283), 541.
- Roy, Tirthankar. 1993. *Artisans and Industrialisation: Indian Weaving in the Twentieth Century*. Delhi: OUP.
- Roy, Tirthankar. 1999. *Traditional Industry in the Economy of Colonial India*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Roy, Tirthankar. 2005. *Rethinking Economic Change in India: Labour and Livelihood*. London: Routledge.

- Roy, Tirthankar. 2006. *The Economic History of India, 1857-1947*. New Delhi: OUP, 2nd Edition.
- Roy, Tirthankar. 2008b. Sardars, Jobbers, Kanganies: The Labour Contractor in Indian Economic History. *Modern Asian Studies*, **42**(5), 971–998.
- Roy, Tirthankar. 2010. *Company of Kinsmen: Community and Enterprise in South Asian History 1700-1950*. Delhi: OUP.
- Roy, Anupama. 2006. Overseas Indian Citizen: A New Setubandhan? *EPW*, **41**(15), 1421.
- Ruback, R Barry, Pandey, Janak, Begum, H A, Tariq, N, & Kamal, A. 2004. Motivations for and Satisfaction with Migration: An Analysis of Migrants to New Delhi, Dhaka, and Islamabad. *Environment and Behavior*, **36**(6), 814–838.
- Rukmani, T S (ed). 2001. *Hindu Diaspora: Global Perspectives*. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal.
- Rutten, Mario. 2008. Caste and religion in a transnational context: The Patidars of central Gujarat. *Pages 347–364 of*: Dev, S Mahendra, & Babu, K S (eds), *India's development: Social and economic disparities*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Rutten, Mario, & Patel, Pravin J. 2002. Twice migrants and linkages with Central Gujarat: Patidars in East Africa and Britain. *Pages 314–328 of*: Shah, Ghanshyam, Rutten, Mario, & Streefkerk, Hein (eds), *Development and Deprivation in Gujarat: In honour of Jan Breman*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Rutten, Mario, & Patel, Pravin J. 2007. *Contested Family Relations and Government Policy: Linkages between Patel Migrants in Britain and India*. In: Oonk (2007a). Pages 167–194.
- Rutten, Mario, & Patel, Pravin J. 2009. Mirror image of family relations: social links between Patel migrants in Britain and India. In: Sabeen, D, Teuscher, S, & Johnson, C (eds), *International Families in Europe and Beyond*. New York: Berghahn.
- Rutten, Mario, & Verstappen, Sanderien. 2012. *Middling Migration: Contradictory Mobility Experiences of Indian Youth in London*. Provincial Globalisation Working Paper No. 5. Bangalore: National Institute of Advanced Studies and Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research.
- Rye, Ajit Singh. 1993. *The Indian Community in the Philippines*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 707–773.
- Sabira, N. 2006. *Gulf Migration and the Educational Mobility of Muslim Women in Malappuram District*. M.Phil Dissertation. CDS, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Sabnavis, Madhukar. 2008. *Migrants are good*. Article on 7 March. Business Standard .
- Sadhak, H. 1984. Industrial Migration: A Study in the Influence of Government Intervention on Management Decision. *Lok Udyog*, **18**(5), 33.
- Sadhale, Vivek, & Agarwal, Vikas. 2008. Acquisition of Immovable Property in India by NRI/PIO. *Chartered Secretary*, **38**(11), 1530.
- Safran, William, Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar, & Lal, Brij V (eds). 2009. *Transnational Migrations: The Indian Diaspora*. New Delhi: Routledge Publications.
- Sagar, M Vidya. 1984. Myth of Occupational Migration. *Social Change*, **14**(1), 26.
- Sagar, Vidya, & Puri, Manohar (eds). 1986. *Mother India Children Abroad*. New Delhi: International Publishers.

- Sah, D C. 1995. Development and Displacement: National Rehabilitation Policy. *EPW*, **30**(48), 3055.
- Sah, D C. 1997. Second Generation Problem of Involuntary Migration : Evidences from Sardar Sarovar Project. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, **52**(4), 707.
- Sah, D C. 1999. Pressure on Land , Employment and Migration : Evidences from Sardar Sarovar Project. *Review of Development and Change*, **4**(2), 237.
- Sah, D C. 2000. Development , Displacement and Rehabilitation. *Man and Development*, **22**(3), 104.
- Sah, D C. 2001. Resistance in Development : Involuntary Displacement and Rehabilitation. *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*, **6**(2), 57.
- Sah, D C. 2003. *Involuntary Migration: Evidence from Sardar Sarovar Project*. Jaipur and New Delhi: Rawat Publications.
- Sah, D C. 2009. Shocks and Seasonal Migration: Evidence from Central Tribal Belt of India. *Man and Development*, **31**(2), 77.
- Sah, D C, & Shah, Amita. 2005. Migration in Remote Tribal Areas: Evidence from Southwestern Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, **60**(2), 184.
- Sah, D C, & Shah, Amita. 2008. Population Pressure, Migration, and Development. *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*, **13**(1), 35–60.
- Saha, Panchanan. 1970. *Emigration of Indian Labour, 1834-1900*. Delhi: People's Publishing House.
- Saha, Tulshi. 1988. Migration in Bangladesh: Its Trend and Determinants. *Demography India*, **17**(2), 289.
- Sahadevan, P. 1995. *India and the Overseas Indians: The Case of Sri Lanka*. Delhi: Kalinga Publications.
- Sahai, S P, Ramakumar, R, Siddalingaiah, T S, Manickam, S, Mani, P R S, & Gnanasooryan, K. 1983. Comments on the 'Factors of Emigration of Indian Labour in the 19th Century'. *Tamil Civilization (Off-Print)*, **1**(3).
- Sahay, Anjali. 2009. *Indian Diaspora in the United States: Brain Drain or Gain?* Lanham: Lexington Books.
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar. 2005. Hinduism in the Diaspora. *Social Change*, **35**(1), 71.
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar, & Maharaj, Brij (eds). 2007. *Sociology of Diaspora: A Reader (2 Volumes)*. New Delhi/Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- Sahoo, Ajaya Kumar, Baas, Michiel, & Faist, Thomas (eds). 2012. *Indian Diaspora and Transnationalism*. New Delhi: Rawat.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2002. Indian Diaspora at the Cross Roads: The Fiji and Malaysian Case. *Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences*, **9**(1), 89.
- Sahoo, Sadananda. 2008. Engaging Diaspora: The Developmental Matrixes for India. *India Economy Review*, **5**(2), 160.
- Sahu, Gagan Bihari, & Das, Biswaroop. 2007. *Income, Remittances and Urban Labour Markets: Oriya Migrant Workers in Surat City*. Bhubaneswar: Adhikar.

- Sahu, Gagan Bihari, & Das, Biswaroop. 2010. Migrant Remittances: Size and Channels of Money Transfer among Oriya Workers in Surat City. *Indian Economic Journal*, **58**(1), 77.
- Sahu, M K. 1985. *Impact of an Irrigation Project on Labour Force and Migration: A Case Study of Hirakud Project in Sambalpur District*. Ph.D. thesis, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- Sainath, P. 1996. *Everybody Loves a Good Drought*. New Delhi: Penguin.
- Sainath, P. 2004. *The Millions Who Cannot Vote*. Article on 15 March. Hindu.
- Sainath, P. 2009a. *Migrants: home not so sweet home*. Article on 10 July. Hindu .
- Sainath, P. 2009b. *More migrations, new destinations*. Article on 11 July. Hindu .
- Sainath, P. 2009c. *Put Your Money Down, Boys*. Article on 18 July. Hindu.
- Saith, Ashwani. 1989. *Macroeconomic Issues in International Labour Migration: A Review*. New Delhi: ILO/ARTEP.
- Saith, Ashwani. 1992. Absorbing External Shocks: The Gulf Crisis, International Migration Linkages and the Indian Economy, 1990. *Development and Change*, **23**(1), 101–147.
- Saith, Ashwani. 1999. Migration Processes and Policies: Some Asian Perspectives. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **8**(3), 285–311.
- Saith, Ashwani, & Tankha, A. 1997. *Longitudinal Analysis of Structural Change in a North Indian Village*. In: [Bremner et al. \(1997\)](#).
- Salvi, P V, & Bhoite, M S. 1969. Role of some Family Factors in Rural Migration. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **29**(4), 341.
- Samaddar, Ranabir. 1999. *The Marginal Nation: Transborder Migration from Bangladesh to West Bengal*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Samaddar, Ranabir (ed). 2003. *Refugees and the State: Practices of Asylum and Care in India, 1947 - 2000*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Samaddar, Ranabir. 2004. *The Cruelty of Inside/Outside*. In: [Mishra \(2004b\)](#).
- Samal, Kishor C. 1990. Urban Informal Sector and Rural - Urban Migration : A Case Study. *Nagarlok*, **22**(3), 30.
- Samal, Kishor C. 2006. Remittances and Sustainable Livelihoods in Semi-Arid Areas. *Asia-Pacific Development Journal*, **13**(2), 73–92.
- Samal, Kishor C, & Meher, Shibalal. 1998. How Geographical Distance Play a Role in Rural - To - Urban Migration and Migrants Link with their Natives: A Study of Two Modern , Planned Class I Towns of Orissa. *Margin*, **30**(4), 86.
- Samal, Kishor C, & Meher, Shibalal. 2002. Migrants in Urban Informal Sector: Case Study of Five Study of Five Class - I Towns and Five Villages in Orissa. *Artha Vijnana*, **44**(1), 62.
- Samal, Kishor C, & Mishra, Srijit. 1999. Determinants of Rural to Urban Migration and Migrants in Destinations : A Review of Issues. Rural Migration. *Nagarlok*, **31**(1), 1.

- Samal, Kishor C, & Mishra, Surjit. 1998. Migrant Workers in a Coal Mine Region of Orissa. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 745.
- Samaraweera, Vijaya. 1977. Land As Patrimony : Nationalist Response to Immigrant Labour Demands for Land in the Early Twentieth Century Sri Lanka. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **14**(3), 341.
- Sami, Bernard D, & Thangavelu, Sumithra (eds). 2006. *State of the Indian Migrants*. Chennai: Arunodhaya Migrants Initiatives.
- SAMReN. 2005. *Bibliography on Migration*. Document. South Asia Migration Resource Network, Dhaka. http://www.samren.net/bibliography/Bibliography_on_Migration.pdf.
- Sandesara, J C. 1964. Migration and Metropolitan Living : A Study of Indian Cities. *Economic Weekly*, **16**(19), 807.
- Sandhu, Kernial Singh. 1969. *Indians in Malaya: Some Aspects of their Immigration and Settlement, 1786-1957*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sandhu, Kernial Singh. 1993a. *The Coming of the Indians to Malaysia*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 151–189.
- Sandhu, Kernial Singh. 1993b. *Indian Immigration and Settlement in Singapore*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 774–787.
- Sandhu, Kernial Singh. 1993c. *Sikhs in Malaysia: A Society in Transition*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 558–567.
- Sandhu, Kernial Singh, & Mani, A (eds). 1993. *Indian Communities in Southeast Asia*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies and Times Academic Press.
- Sangkima (ed). 2004. *Cross Border Migration, Mizoram*. Dehli: Shipra.
- Santhapparaj, A Solucis. 1996a. Earnings and Household Income of the Migrants and Natives : The Role of Human Capital Investment and Social Factors. *Manpower Journal*, **32**(4), 27.
- Santhapparaj, A Solucis. 1996b. Job Search and Earnings of Migrants in Urban Labour Market : A Study of Madurai Metropolis. *IJLE*, **39**(2), 269.
- Santhapparaj, A Solucis. 1998. Internal Migration , Remittance and Determinants of Remittance : An Empirical Analysis. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 645.
- Santos, Ruby O, Joshi, Sharmila, & Chatterjee, Patralekha. 2003. Women, Migration and Development. *Development*, **46**(3), 119–123.
- Sanyal, Amal. 2009 (July). *Emigration Data: We Need a Change of Focus*. IMDS Working Paper No. 10. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Saradamoni, K. 1995. *Crisis in the Fishing Industry and Womens Migration: The Case of Kerala*. In: Schenk-Sandbergen (1995b).
- Saran, P. 1985. *Asian Indian Experience in the United States*. Shahibabad: Vikas.
- Saran, Parmatma, & Eames, Edwin (eds). 1980. *The New Ethnic: Asian Indians in the United States*. New York: Praeger.

- Saran, Rupam. 2011. Trajectory of Social Mobility: Asian Indian Children Coming of Age in New York City. *South Asian Diaspora*, **3**(2), 159–181.
- Saraswati, Lopamudra Ray. 2007. *Occupation, Health and Well-Being of Indian and Chinese Immigrants in the US: A Comparative Study*. M.Phil Dissertation. IIPS, Mumbai.
- Saravanan, Velayutham. 1998. Economic Transformation of Tribals in Tamil Nadu : Causes of Migration and its Employment Pattern , 1792 - 1991. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 695.
- Sarde, S R. 2008. *Migration in India: Trade Union Perspective in the Context of Neo-Liberal Globalization*. Mimeograph. International Metalworkers Federation, New Delhi.
- Sarkar, B N. 1978. Development, Migration and Work Participation. *Demography India*, **7**(1-2), 211.
- Sarkar, Jyoti Parimal. 2010. *Cross-Border Migration in Developing Countries*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2010a\)](#). Pages 113–133.
- Sarkar, Shantanu. 2008. *Migration of Indian Students to Global Cities: A Study with Special Reference to Two Cities in Australia*. M.Phil Dissertation. Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- Sarkaria, Mallika Kaur. 2009. Powerful Pawns of the Kashmir Conflict: Kashmiri Pandit Migrants. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **18**(2), 197–230.
- Sarvekshana. 1977. In - Migration and Out - Migration Rates. *Sarvekshana*, **1**(1), 33.
- Sarvekshana. 1990. Internal Migration - All India : NSS 38th Round (January - December , 1983). *Sarvekshana*, **13**(3), 1.
- Sarvekshana. 1992. Some Aspects of Internal Migration - - All India : NSS 43rd Round (July 1987 - June 1988). *Sarvekshana*, **15**(4), 1.
- Sasikumar, S K. 1995a. International Labor Migration Statistics in India. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **4**(4), 555–563.
- Sasikumar, S K. 1995b. Trends , Pattern and Characteristics of Indian Labour Migration to the Middle East During the Twentieth Century. *IJLE*, **38**(2), 291.
- Sasikumar, S K. 1996. International Labour Migration from South Asia : Some Policy Concerns. *Labour and Development*, **2**(1), 34.
- Sasikumar, S K. 1998a. *Emerging Trends in International Labour Mobility: The Indian Case*. Research Report. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Sasikumar, S K. 1998b. International Labour Migration from South Asia: Some Policy Concerns. In: Chandra, Ashok, Mund, Horst, Sharan, Tripuraj, & Thakur, C P (eds), *Labour, Employment and Development in South Asia*. New Delhi: B.R. Publishing House.
- Sasikumar, S K. 1999. Theories of Internal Migration : A Critique of neo - Classical and new Economics of Migration Theories. *Labour and Development*, **4**(1-2), 52.
- Sasikumar, S K. 2000. Agenda Systems in Overseas Labour Recruitment Practices in India. *Labour and Development*, **6**, 78.
- Sasikumar, S K. 2001. *International Labour Migration from Independent India*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 22/2001. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.

- Sasikumar, S K. 2003. Indian Labour Overseas: Trends and Prospects. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 56.
- Sasikumar, S K. 2008. Migration of Highly Skilled Labour from India: Trends, Implications and Policy Issues. *Labour and Development*, **14**(1), 18.
- Sasikumar, S K, & Hussain, Zakir. 2007. *Migration, Remittances and Development: Lessons from India*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 83/2007. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Sasikumar, S K, & Hussain, Zakir. 2008. *Managing International Labour Migration from India: Policies and Perspectives*. ILO Asia-Pacific Working Paper Series. International Labour Organisation, New Delhi.
- Sasikumar, S K, & Raju, S. 2000. *Dynamics of Labour Market in Kerala*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 2/2000. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Sassen, Saskia. 1988. *The Mobility of Labour and Capital: A Study in International Investment and Labor Flow*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sastry, Chandrashekhar. 1991. *The Non-Resident Indian: From Non-Being to Being*. Bangalore: Panther Publishers.
- Sastry, V N N K, & Rao, C R Prasad. 1980. Non-Tribal Migration into Tribal Areas of Utnoor Taluk in Andhra Pradesh. *Demography India*, **9**(1-2), 15.
- Satihal, D G, Vaikunthe, L D, & Bhargava, P K. 2010. *Impact of Seasonal Labour Migration on Reproductive Health: A Discourse on Findings of Case Studies in Karnataka*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Satyanarayana, Adapa. 2002. "Birds of Passage": Migration of South Indian Laborers to Southeast Asia. *Critical Asian Studies*, **34**(1), 89–115.
- Satyendra, Lal De, & Bhattacharjee, A K. 1974. Social Consciousness and Fertility Patterns of Refugee Settlers in West Bengal. *Journal of Family Welfare*, **21**(2), 63.
- Saunders, Jennifer B. 2007. I Don't eat meat: Discourse on Food among Transnational Hindus. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **41**(2), 203.
- Saunders, Kay (ed). 1983. *Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834-1920*. London: Croom Helm.
- Savur, Manorama. 1982. Ratnagiri: Underdevelopment of an Area of Reserve Labour Force. *Sociological Bulletin*, **34**, 203–4.
- Saw, Swee-Hock. 1980. Indian Immigration in Malaya before the Second World War. *Journal of the Malaysian Historical Society*, **23**, 47–58.
- Saxena, D P. 1977. *Rururban Migration in India: Causes and Consequences*. New Delhi: Popular Prakashan.
- Saxena, R P, & Bedi, I S. 1965. Rural Migration: A Case Study of Four Villages in Western Uttar Pradesh. *Agricultural Situation in India*, **20**(11), 881.
- Saxenian, Annalee. 1999. *Silicon Valley's New Immigrant Entrepreneurs*. San Francisco: Public Policy Institute of California.

- Saxenian, Annalee. 2002. The Silicon Valley Connection: Transnational Networks and Regional Development in Taiwan, China and India. *Science, Technology and Society*, **7**(1), 117.
- Saxenian, Annalee. 2006. *The New Argonauts: Regional Advantage in a Global Economy*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Saxenian, Annalee, Motoyama, Yasuyuki, & Quan, Xiaohong. 2002. *Local and Global Networks of Immigrant Professionals in Silicon Valley*. San Francisco: Public Policy Institute of California.
- Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes. 1995a. *Hopeful Alternatives to Forced Migration*. In: [Schenk-Sandbergen \(1995b\)](#).
- Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes (ed). 1995b. *Women and Seasonal Labour Migration*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Schultheiss, Katrin. 2010. Imperial Nursing: Cross-Cultural Challenges for Women in the Health Professions: A Historical Perspective. *Policy, Politics and Nursing Practice*, **11**(2), 151–157.
- Schuurman, Frans J, & Salib, Raouf. 1990. Labour Migration to the Middle East : A Review of its Context , Effects and Prospects. *Social Scientist*, **18**(5), 19.
- Schwartz, Barton M (ed). 1967. *Caste in Overseas Indian Communities*. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing.
- Scoble, J. 1840. *Hill Coolies: A Brief Exposure of the Deplorable Conditions of the Hill Coolies in British Guiana and Mauritius and of the Nefarious Means by Which they Were induced to Resort to These Colonies*. Report. London. <http://www.indiana.edu/~librcsd/etext/scoble/>.
- Sebastian, A. 1991. *Bombay and its Migrants*. Research Report Series No. 3. International Institute for Population Sciences, Bombay.
- Seddon, David, Adhikari, Jagannath, & Gurung, Ganesh. 2002. Foreign Labor Migration and the Remittance Economy of Nepal. *Critical Asian Studies*, **34**(1), 19–40.
- Seecharan, Clem. 1997. *'Tiger in the stars': The Anatomy of Indian Achievement in British Guiana, 1919-29*. London: Macmillan Education.
- Seecharan, Clem. 1999. *Bechu: "Bound Coolie" Radical in British Guiana 1894-1901*. Kingston: University of West Indies Press.
- Seecharan, Clem. 2006. *Guyana*. In: [Lal \(2006a\)](#). Pages 287–296.
- Seeley, J, & Abrar, C R (eds). 2007. *Social Protection and Livelihoods: The Marginalised Migrants of South Asia*. Dhaka: University Press Limited.
- Sehgal, K C. 1970. Migrant Employment in Greater Bombay. *Yojana*, **13**(26), 6.
- Sekhar, T V. 1993. Migration Selectivity from Rural Areas: Evidences from Kerala. *Demography India*, **22**(2), 191.
- Sekhar, T V. 1996. Male Emigration and Changes in the Family: Impact on Female Sex Roles. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **57**(2), 277.
- Sekhar, T V. 1997. *Migration and Social Change*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.

- Sekhar, T V. 1998. *Social Effects of Gulf Migration: Impact of Male Emigration on Women and Family*. In:Prakash (1998b). Pages 135–50.
- Selvaraj, K G, & Rao, P S S. 1993. Household Migration - Urbanization and Consequences. *Demography India*, **22**(2), 203.
- Sen, A, & Bhattacharya, D. 1984. Rural Urban Migration and its Impact on Urban Unemployment. *IJLE*, **26**(4), 331.
- Sen, Amartya. 1973. Brain Drain: Causes and Effects. In: Williams, B R (ed), *Science and Technology in Economic Growth*. Edinburgh: Macmillan.
- Sen, Samita. 1997. *Unsettling the Household: Act VI (of 1901) and the Regulation of Women Migrants in Colonial Bengal*. In:Amin & van der Linden (1997). Pages 135–156.
- Sen, Samita. 1999a. At the margins: Women workers in the Bengal jute industry. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **33**(1-2), 239–269.
- Sen, Samita. 1999b. *Women and Labour in Late Colonial India: The Bengal Jute Industry*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sen, Samita. 2002. Questions of Consent: Women's Recruitment for Assam Tea Gardens, 1859-1900. *Studies in History*, **18**(2), 231.
- Sen, Samita. 2004. "Without His Consent?" Marriage and Women's Migration in Colonial India. *International Labor and Working-Class History*, **65**, 77–104.
- Sen, Samita. 2008. Gender and Class: Women in Indian Industry, 1890-1990. *Modern Asian Studies*, **42**(1), 75–116.
- Sen, Samita. 2010. Commercial recruiting and Informal Intermediation: debate over the sardari system in Assam tea plantations, 1860-1900. *Modern Asian Studies*, **44**(1), 3–28.
- Sen, Satadru. 2003. Border of Insanity: Deporting Bangladeshi Migrants. *EPW*, **38**(7), 611.
- Sengupta, Bhabani. 1990. Punjab: Fading of Sikh Diaspora. *EPW*, **25**, 364.
- Sengupta, Chandan. 1982. *Ratnagiri Migrants in Bombay: Potentialities of Return and Check Migration*. Mimeograph. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay.
- Sengupta, Chandan. 1984. Development of Migration - Prone Region : A Case of Ratnagiri and Sindhudurg Districts in Maharashtra. *Nagarlok*, **16**(3), 1.
- Sensarma, Kuntal. 1997. Migrant Labour in Urban Areas : Dimensions and Determinants. *IJLE*, **40**(2), 237.
- Shah, Alpa. 2006a. The Labour of Love: Seasonal migration from Jharkhand to the brick kilns of other states in India. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **40**(1), 91.
- Shah, Alpa. 2009. *Brick Kiln Workers from Jharkhand: The Labour of Love*. In:Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 177–201.
- Shah, Ami. 2002a. *Urbanisation and identity formation in the quest for citizenship: A comparison of the importance of ethnicity for migrant groups in Ibadan, Nigeria and Ahmedabad, India*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oxford.

- Shah, Amita. 2001. Water Scarcity Induced Migration: Can Watershed Projects Help? *EPW*, **36**(35), 3405.
- Shah, Amita. 2002b. Uneven development and migration: Insights from micro initiatives. *Pages 273–293 of: Shah, Ghanshyam, Rutten, Mario, & Streefkerk, Hein (eds), Development and Deprivation in Gujarat: In honour of Jan Breman*. New Delhi: Sage.
- Shah, Amita. 2010a. Land Degradation and Migration in a Dry Land Region in India: Extent, Nature and Determinants. *Environment and Development Economics*, **15**(2), 173–196.
- Shah, Amita. 2010b. *Migration as an Exit Route: How does it Work for the Chronic Poor in India?* Conference Paper. Chronic Poverty Research Centre. http://www.chronicpoverty.org/uploads/publication_files/shah_migration_india.pdf.
- Shah, Amita, & Kumar, A. 2009. *Evidence and Issues in Migration and Poverty in India: A Review (Draft)*. Research Report. Chronic Poverty Research Centre and Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad.
- Shah, Bindi, Dwyer, Claire, & Gilbert, David. 2012. Landscapes of Diasporic Religious Belonging in the Edge-City: The Jain Temple at Potters Bar, outer London. *South Asian Diaspora*, **4**(1), 77–94.
- Shah, C H, & Patel, B V. 1979. Rural Migration : Its Nature and Implications - An Experience of Gujarat [India]. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **11**(2), 1.
- Shah, Farida. 1998. *Rural-urban migration and economic development*. Jaipur: Printwell Publishers.
- Shah, Ghanshyam, Bose, P, Hargopal, G, & Kannan, K. 1990. *Migrant Labour in India*. Surat: Centre for Social Studies.
- Shah, Nasra M. 1994. An Overview of Present and Future Emigration Dynamics in South Asia. *International Migration*, **32**(2), 217–268.
- Shah, Nasra M. 1995. Emigration Dynamics From and Within South Asia. *International Migration*, **33**(3-4), 557–625.
- Shah, Nasra M, & Menon, Indu. 1997. Violence Against Women Migrant Workers: Issues, Data and Partial Solutions. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **6**(1), 5–30.
- Shah, Nasra M, Al-Qudsi, S S, & Shah, Makhdoom A. 1991. Asian Women Workers in Kuwait. *International Migration Review*, **25**(3), 464–486.
- Shah, Svati P. 2006b. *Solicitation, Migration and Day Wage Labour: Gender, Sexuality and Negotiating Work in the City*. In: [Arya & Roy \(2006a\)](#). Pages 236–250.
- Shani, Giorgiandrea. 2005. *Globalization and identity: Sikh nationalism, diaspora and international relations*. Ph.D. thesis, School of Oriental and African Studies.
- Shankar, Lavina, & Srikanth, Rajini (eds). 1998. *A Part, Yet Apart: South Asians in Asian America*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press.
- Shantakumar, G. 1993. *The Indian Population of Singapore: Some Implications for Development*. In: [Sandhu & Mani \(1993\)](#). Pages 866–909.
- Shantakumar, G. 1999. Singapore Indians at the Millenium: Demographics and Developmental Issues. *Demography India*, **28**(2), 179–214.

- Shanthi, K. 1991. Issues Relating to Economic Migration of Females. *IJLE*, **34**(4), 335.
- Shanthi, K. 1993. *Female Mobility and Gender Dimensions in Labour Migration*. Discussion Paper Series No. 32. Institute for Economic Development, Boston University, Boston.
- Shanthi, K. 2006. *Female Labour Migration in India: Insights from NSSO Data*. Working Paper 4/2006. Madras School of Economics, Chennai.
- Sharan, Ramesh, & Dayal, Harishwar. 1996. Migration and Occupational Changes of a Scheduled Caste Community : A Case Study of Ghasis of Ranchi. *IJLE*, **39**(4), 865.
- Shareena, Banu. 2006. Influence of Gulf migration on identity assertion patterns: denominational contestations and the emerging public-sphere among Muslims of Kerala. *Pages 273–293 of*: Hasnain, Nadeem (ed), *Islam and Muslim communities in South Asia*. New Delhi: Serials.
- Sharma, Alakh N. 1988. Migration and Urban Labour Market. *IJLE*, **31**(1-2), 49.
- Sharma, Alakh N. 1994. Nature and Extent of Migration in Bihar. *Pages 117–140 of*: Sinha, U P, & Sinha, R K (eds), *Population and Development in Bihar*. Delhi: B R.
- Sharma, Alakh N. 1997. *People on the Move: Nature and Implications of Migration in a Backward Economy*. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House.
- Sharma, Alakh N. 2005. Agrarian Relations and Socio-Economic Change in Bihar. *EPW*, **40**(10), 960–72.
- Sharma, Alakh N, Karan, A K, & Sarkar, S. 2002. *Dynamics of Employment, Poverty and Human Development in Rural Bihar*. Mimeograph. Institute for Human Development, New Delhi.
- Sharma, Archana. 1979. Migration and Unemployment in Assam. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **11**(2), 34.
- Sharma, H L. 1986a. Some Results on Migration Expectancy from Rural Areas. *Journal of Rural Development*, **5**(6), 638.
- Sharma, H L. 1987a. *On Some Aspects of Rural Out-Migration*. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University.
- Sharma, H L. 1987b. A Regression Analysis of the Determinants of Rural Out - Migration at Village Level. *Journal of Rural Development*, **6**(4), 386.
- Sharma, H L. 1991. On the Determinants of Rural Out - Migration : A Path Coefficient Approach. *Journal of Rural Development*, **10**(6), 745.
- Sharma, H L. 1992. A Study of Relationship Between Migration and Fertility. *Demography India*, **21**(1), 51.
- Sharma, J C. 2011. *The Indian Communities in Overseas Territories of France: Problems of Identity and Culture*. In: Jayaram (2011a).
- Sharma, Jayeeta. 2009a. 'Lazy' Natives, Coolie Labour, and the Assam Tea Industry. *Modern Asian Studies*, **43**(6), 1287–1324.
- Sharma, Jeevan Raj. 2008. Practices of Male Labor Migration from the Hills of Nepal to India in Development Discourses: Which Pathology? *Gender, Technology and Development*, **12**(3), 303.

- Sharma, K L, & Singh, Renuka (eds). 2012. *Indian Diaspora and other Essays: Studies Presented to Ravindra K Jain*. New Delhi and Hyderabad: Orient Blackswan.
- Sharma, L. 1984a. *A Study of Out-Migration from Rural Areas of Varanasi*. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University.
- Sharma, Manmohan. 1982a. Impact of Migratory Labour on the Rural Economy of Punjab. *Man and Development*, **4**(3), 66.
- Sharma, Narayan Prasad. 1990. Migratory Behaviour of Agricultural Labourers. *Manpower Journal*, **26**(3), 89.
- Sharma, P C, Bhalla, V, Pathak, R K, & Bhalla, A K. 1985. Matrimonial Migrations in Malaneese: An Isolated Community of Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Anthropologist*, **15**(1), 81.
- Sharma, Pramod, Kumar, Sushil, Deshingkar, Priya, Farrington, John, & Akter, Shaheen. 2009. *The Evolving Pattern of Circular Migration and Commuting: Household Surveys in Madhya Pradesh*. In: Deshingkar & Farrington (2009a). Pages 88–117.
- Sharma, R N. 1982b. Pre-Migration Life Situation and Present Achievements. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **43**(2), 129.
- Sharma, R N. 1984b. Intra - Ethnic Groups and Urban Adjustment : The Case of North - Indian in - Migrants in Bombay. *Nagarlok*, **16**(3), 25.
- Sharma, R N. 2003. Involuntary Displacement: A Few Encounters. *EPW*, **38**(9), 907.
- Sharma, R N P, & Singh, D P. 1981. *Population of Ranchi (Bihar) on Move*. In: Mandal (1981b). Pages 455–470.
- Sharma, Rashmi. 2009b. *A Study on International Migration of School Teachers from India*. M.Phil Dissertation. Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.
- Sharma, Rekha, & Annamalai, E (eds). 2003. *Indian Diaspora: In Search of identity*. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages.
- Sharma, S L. 1989. Perspectives on Indians Abroad. *Sociological Bulletin*, **38**(1), 1.
- Sharma, Satish Kumar. 1987c. Migration: Conditions and Consequences. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **47**(4), 423.
- Sharma, Seema, & Jaswal, Sushma. 2006. Migration and Magnitude of Psychological Distress. *Journal of Social Sciences*, **12**(3), 225–229.
- Sharma, Seema, & Jaswal, Sushma. 2009. A Comparative Study of Total Distress among Agricultural and Industrial Migrant Labourers. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **41**(2), 82.
- Sharma, Ursula. 1986b. *Women's Work, Class and the Urban Household: A Study of Shimla, North India*. London and New York: Tavistock Publications.
- Sharma, Ursula M. 1987d. Migration as a Household Process: Data from Himachal Pradesh. *Sociological Bulletin*, **36**(2), 61.
- Sharpe, Pamela (ed). 2001. *Women, Gender and Labour Migration: Historical and Global Perspectives*. London: Routledge.

- Sheel, Alok. 1992. Long-Term Demographic Trends in South Bihar: Gaya and Shahabad Districts, 1811-1921. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **29**(3), 323–348.
- Sheel, Ranjana. 2008. *Marriage, Money and Gender: A Case Study of the Migrant Indian Community in Canada*. In: Palriwala & Uberoi (2008b). Pages 215–234.
- Shekar, V Keerthi. 1996. Migration To Satellite Towns - A Study. *IASSI Quarterly*, **15**(1), 138.
- Shenbagavalli. 1985. Labour: Comprehensive Legislation for Construction Workers. *EPW*, **20**(49), 2156.
- Shepherd, Verene A. 1998. Indian migrant women and plantation labour in nineteenth-and twentieth-century Jamaica: gender perspectives. *Pages 89–106 of: Jain, Shobhita, & Reddock, Rhoda (eds), Women plantation workers: international experiences*. New York: Berg.
- Shepherd, Verene A. 2006. *Jamaica*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 306–311.
- Sherman, Taylor C. 2011. Migration, Citizenship and Belonging in Hyderabad (Deccan), 1946-1956. *Modern Asian Studies*, **45**(1), 81–107.
- Sheth, Pravin N. 2001. *Indians in America: One Stream, Two Waves, Three Generations*. Jaipur: Rawat Publications.
- Sheth, V S. 2006. Africa's Indian Diaspora. *Young Indian*, **17**(21), 17.
- Shimray, U A, & Devi, M D Usha. 2009. *Trends and Patterns of Migration: Interface with Education - A Case of the North-Eastern Region*. Social and Economic Change Monographs No. 15. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- Shirras, G Findlay. 1931. *Indian Migration*. In: Willcox (1931). Pages 591–616.
- Shirwadkar, Swati. 2009. Desh-Pradesh: Indian immigrants and Canadian domestic violence policies. *Pages 322–343 of: Shirwadkar, Swati (ed), Family violence in India: human rights, issues, actions and international comparisons*. Jaipur: Rawat.
- Shlomowitz, Ralph. 1986. Infant Mortality and Fiji's Indian Migrants 1879 - 1919. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **23**(3), 289.
- Shlomowitz, Ralph. 1987. Fertility and Fiji's Indian Migrants 1879 - 1919. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **24**(2), 205.
- Shlomowitz, Ralph, & Brennan, Lance. 1990a. Mortality and Migrant Labour En Route to Assam, 1863 - 1924. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **27**(3), 313.
- Shlomowitz, Ralph, & Brennan, Lance. 1990b. Mortality and Migrant Labour in Assam 1865 - 1921. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **27**(1), 85.
- Shri, Prakash, & Mohanty, Nilakantha. 2005. Migration as A Source of Human Resource Development: An Analysis of Indian Empirical Experience. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **85**(338), 409.
- Shrivastava, R J, & Heinen, J T. 2005. Migration and Home Gardens in the Brahmaputra Valley, Assam, India. *Journal of Ecological Anthropology*, **9**, 20–34.
- Shukla, Rajesh, & Jain, Charu. 2006. Overseas Education: An Indian Perspective. *Margin*, **38**(3), 45.
- Shukla, Sandhya. 2003. *India Abroad: Diasporic Cultures of Postwar America and England*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

- Shukla, Vibhooti. 1988. Rural Migration to an Indian Metropolis : Examining the Micro Foundations of the Harris - Todaro Paradigm : A Review and Future Research Agenda. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*, **43**(4), 580.
- Shukla, Vibhooti. 1996. Rural migration to an Indian metropolis: examining the microfoundations of the Harris-Todaro paradigm. *Pages 148–178 of: Shukla, Vibhooti (ed), Urbanisation and Economic Growth*. Delhi: OUP.
- Shylaja, L, Lini G R, Sachin K V, & Santhosh, S. 2008. *Migration and its Impact on Child Health and Status of Women: Evidence from the State of Kerala, India*. Report. Population Research Centre, University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Siddaram, H M, Biradar, R R, & Devendra, Babu M. 2010. *Impact of MGNREGA on Rural Labour Migration- Causes and Consequences: A Village Study from Gulbarga District of Karnataka State*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Siddique, Chaudry M. 1977. On Migrating to Canada : The First Generation Indian and Pakistani Families in the Process of Change . *Sociological Bulletin*, **26**(2), 205.
- Siddique, Sharon, & Shotam, Nirmala Puru. 1990. *Singapore's Little India: Past, Present and Future*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies.
- Siddique, Sharon, & Shotam, Nirmala Puru. 1993. *Spouse Selection Patterns in the Singapore Indian Community*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 810–825.
- Siddiqui, Tasneem (ed). 2005. *Migration and Development: Pro-Poor Policy Choices*. Dhaka: University Press Limited.
- Sidel, M. 2005. *Diaspora Philanthropy to India: A Perspective from the United States*. In: Geithner et al. (2005). Pages 215–258.
- Sidhu, M S, & Grewal, S S. 1984. *A Study of Migrant Labour in Punjab*. Ludhiana: Punjab Agricultural University.
- Sidhu, M S, & Rang, P S. 1998. A Study on Migrant Agricultural Labour in Punjab. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 717.
- Sidhu, M S, Rang, P S, & Singh, Karam. 1998. An Economic Profile of Migrant Agricultural Labour in Punjab. *Productivity*, **38**(4), 668.
- Sidhu, M S, Joshi, A S, & Kaur, Inder Preet. 2009. Migrant Agricultural Labour in Punjab. *Man and Development*, **31**(4), 67.
- Sidhu, Manjit S. 1992. *Sikhs in Thailand*. Bangkok: Asian Studies Institute.
- Silvia, M De Mendoncae Noronha. 1998. Migrant Construction Workers in Goa. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 765.
- Simmons, C P. 1976. Recruiting and Organising an Industrial Labour Force in Colonial India: The Case of the Coal Mining Industry, c. 1880-1939. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **13**(4).
- Simpson, Edward. 2003. Migration and Islamic reform in a port town of western India. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2), 83.
- Singaravelou. 1974. *Les Indiens de la Guadeloupe*. Bordeaux: Universite de Bordeaux.
- Singaravelou. 1990. *Indians in the French Overseas Departments: Guadeloupe, Martinique and Reunion*. In: Clarke et al. (1990). Pages 75–88.

- Singaravelou. 1997. *Les Indiens de la Caraïbe (Three Volumes)*. Paris: L'Harmattan.
- Singh, A. 2006a. Emigration of South African Indians to the Industrialised Countries. *The Eastern Anthropologist*, **59**, 65–86.
- Singh, Anand. 2007a. *Indian Diaspora: The 21st Century-Migration, Change, and Adaptation*. Delhi: Kamla Raj Enterprises.
- Singh, Anand. 2008a. South African Indian migration in the twenty-first century: towards a theory of 'triple identity'. *Asian Ethnicity*, **9**(1), 5–16.
- Singh, Andrea Menefee. 1978. Rural - Urban Migration of Women Among the Urban Poor in India : Causes and Consequences. *Social Action*, **28**(4), 326.
- Singh, Andrea Menefee. 1980a. The Impact of Migration on Women and the Family : Research , Policy and Programme Issues in Developing Countries. *Social Action*, **30**(2), 181.
- Singh, Andrea Menefee. 1984a. *Rural to Urban Migration of Women in India: Patterns and Implications*. In: Fawcett et al. (1984). Pages 81–107.
- Singh, Arvinder. 2006b. Labor Mobility in China and India: The Role of Hukou, Caste, and Community. Pages 241–261 of: Aziz, Jahangir, Dunaway, Steven, , & Prasad, Eswar (eds), *China and India: Learning from Each Other Reforms and Policies for Sustained Growth*. Washington DC: International Monetary Fund.
- Singh, Bhupal. 2006c. *Cross Border Workers' Remittances: Transmission Channels and Measurement Issues in India*. Paper for the First Meeting of the Luxembourg Group on Remittance Statistics.
- Singh, Bhupal. 2010a. Workers' Remittances to India: An Examination of Transfer Cost and Efficiency. *International Migration*, **48**(5), 63–88.
- Singh, Bilveer. 2006d. *Indonesia*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 195–197.
- Singh, C S K. 2002a. Daily Labour Market in Delhi: Structure and Behaviour. *EPW*, **37**, 884–889.
- Singh, D P. 1990. Interstate Migration in India: A Comparative Study of Age-Sex Pattern. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **51**(4), 679.
- Singh, D P. 1993a. Internal Migration of Scientific / Technical and Social Sciences Personnel in India: An Analysis of DHTP Survey 1981. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **54**(2), 271.
- Singh, D P. 1998a. Female Migration in India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **59**(3), 728.
- Singh, D P. 1998b. Internal Migration in India : 1961-1991. *Demography India*, **27**(1), 245.
- Singh, D P. 2003. Living Conditions of Women Workers in Brick Kilns: Reflecting the Agenda for Social Work Intervention. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **64**(3), 388.
- Singh, D P. 2005a. Migration in India: Evidence Based on National Sample Survey Data. *Demography India*, **34**(2), 271.
- Singh, D P. 2005b. Women Workers in the Brick Kiln Industry in Haryana, India. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **12**(1), 83.
- Singh, D P. 2007b. Migration in Madhya Pradesh: Trends, Patterns and Characteristics. *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*, **12**(1), 74.

- Singh, D P. 2007c. Migration in Mumbai: Trends in Fifty Years. *Demography India*, **36**(2), 315.
- Singh, D P. 2009a. *Poverty and Migration: Does Moving Help?* In:GoI & UNDP (2009).
- Singh, D S Ranjit. 1993b. *Indians in East Malaysia*. In:Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 568–584.
- Singh, Deepak K. 2009b. *Stateless in South Asia: The Chakmas between Bangladesh and India*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Singh, G. 2008b. Illegal Migration, Insurgency, and the Political Economy of Assam. *Strategic Analysis*, **32**(2), 305–15.
- Singh, Gurdeep. 2002b. *Migrant Workman and the Law*. New Delhi: Deep and Deep.
- Singh, Gurharpal. 1999. A Victim Diaspora?: The Case of the Sikhs. *Diaspora*, **8**(3), 293–307.
- Singh, I J Bahadur (ed). 1979. *The Other India: The Overseas Indians and their relationship with India*. Delhi: Arnold Heinemann.
- Singh, I J Bahadur (ed). 1982. *Indians in South East Asia*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- Singh, I J Bahadur (ed). 1984b. *Indians in South Asia*. New Delhi: Sterling.
- Singh, I J Bahadur (ed). 1987. *Indians in the Caribbean*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers.
- Singh, J P. 1980b. Population Mobility in India : Studies and Prospects. *Sociological Bulletin*, **29**(1), 33.
- Singh, J P. 1985a. Marital Status and Migration in Bihar, West Bengal and Kerala: A Comparative Analysis. *Sociological Bulletin*, **34**(1-2), 69.
- Singh, J P. 1986a. *Patterns of Rural-Urban Migration in India*. New Delhi: Inter-India Publications.
- Singh, J P. 1992a. Migration in India: A Review. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **1**(1), 168–92.
- Singh, Jagdish. 1991. Turning the Migration Tide : Bridging the Ecodevelopmental Gap - A Paradigm for Rural - Urban Integration. *IASSI Quarterly*, **10**(2), 46.
- Singh, Khushwant. 1956. *Train to Pakistan*. London: Chatto and Windus.
- Singh, Kirti. 2008c. *Child Custody Cases in the Context of International Migration*. In:Palriwala & Uberoi (2008b). Pages 326–347.
- Singh, Manjit. 1997. Bonded Migrant Labour in Punjab Agriculture. *EPW*, **32**(11), 518.
- Singh, Manjit, & Iyer, Gopal K. 1985. Migrant Labourers in Rural Punjab. In: Patnaik, Utsa, & Dingwaney, M (eds), *Chains of Servitude: Bondage and Slavery in India*. Delhi: Sangam Books.
- Singh, P. 2010b. *In Punjab, matrimonial ads for UK migration soar*. News Item on 1 Feb. Times of India .
- Singh, Pashaura (ed). 2012a. *Sikhism in Global Context*. OUP.
- Singh, R A. 1964. Industrial Jobs and Migration of Rural Labour: A Case Study. *Agricultural Situation in India*, **18**(10), 675.
- Singh, R B. 1986b. *A Study of Migration Patterns from Rural Areas*. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University.

- Singh, R K. 1992b. Child Labour and their Migration. *Manpower Journal*, **27**(4), 33.
- Singh, R K. 1993c. Migration and Economic Development in Haryana. *Manpower Journal*, **28**(4), 19.
- Singh, R K. 1996. Migration from SAARC Countries to India: A Policy Issue. *Manpower Journal*, **32**(2), 11.
- Singh, R K P, Singh, K M, & Chaudhury, A K. 2010. *Migration, Agricultural Productivity and Women Empowerment in Bihar*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Singh, Ram. 2006e. *Migrant Labour in India*. New Delhi: Classical Publishing Company.
- Singh, Ram Nath. 1989. *Impact of Migration on Socio-Economic Conditions: A Case Study of Khutouna Block*. New Delhi: Amar Prakashan.
- Singh, S N, & Sharma, H L. 1987. Rural Out - Migration at Household Level : Two Analytical Models. *Journal of Rural Development*, **6**(2), 211.
- Singh, S N, & Yadava, K N S. 1974. A Study of Pattern of the Rural-Urban Migration. *Demography India*, **3**(2), 278.
- Singh, S N, Yadava, R C, Sharma, L, & Sharma, H L. 1980. Outmigration from Varanasi (Rural): Some Results on Differential. *Demography India*, **9**(1-2), 28.
- Singh, S N, Yadava, K N S, & Sharma, H L. 1984a. Migration Expectancy in Rural Areas of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **45**(2), 155.
- Singh, S N, Sharma, H L, & Ramachandraiah, G. 1984b. A Study of Pattern of Out - Migration : A Regression Analysis. *Journal of Rural Development*, **3**(3), 168.
- Singh, S P, & Aggarwal, R K. 1998. Rural - Urban Migration : The Role of Push and Pull Factors Revisited. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 653.
- Singh, S P, & Ghaffari, Hadi. 2004. Rural-Urban Migration: A Search for Economic Determinants. *Asian Economic Review*, **46**(1), 55.
- Singh, S R J. 1985b. *A Study of Rural Out-Migration and its Effect on Fertility*. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University.
- Singh, Sarva Daman, & Singh, Mahavir (eds). 2003. *Indians Abroad*. Kolkata: Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies.
- Singh, Seema. 2009c. *Climate change will lead to mass migration in 40 years*. News Item on 11 June. Mint .
- Singh, Shubha. 2005c. *Overseas Indians: The Global Family*. Delhi: Shipra Publications.
- Singh, Shubha. 2012b. *Journeys of Discovery: Ancestral Searches in India*. Delhi: Shipra Publications.
- Singh, Sukhdev, & Kaur, Amandeep. 2007. Causes and Consequences of Migrant Labour in Ludhiana City: A Case Study. *Social Action*, **57**(1), 56.
- Singh, Sukhpal. 1994. Refugees As Entrepreneurs : The Case of the Indian Bicycle Industry. *The Journal of Entrepreneurship*, **3**(1), 81.
- Singh, Sunit. 2005d. On the Politics of the Sikh Diaspora. *Diaspora*, **14**(1), 157-77.

- Singh, Supriya. 2006f. Towards a sociology of money and family in the Indian diaspora. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **40**(3), 375.
- Singh, Surjit. 1998c. Indian Immigration to Canada : Some Aspects. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 773.
- Singh, Surjit. 2000. Immigration Policies and Earning Behaviour of Immigrants in Canada. *IASSI Quarterly*, **19**(1), 1.
- Singh, Surjit. 2001a. Inter-Generational Mobility and Welfare: The Canadian Immigrants. *Asian-African Journal of Economics and Econometrics*, **1**(2), 229.
- Singh, Surjit. 2001b. Regional Migration in India. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **33**(1), 51.
- Singh, Varinder Pal, Sharma, V K, & Singh, Sukhpal. 2006. Employment, Income and Expenditure Pattern of Migrant and Local Agricultural Labour in Punjab. *Productivity*, **46**(4), 621.
- Singh, Vinita, & Jha, Kali Nath. 2004. Migration of Tribal Women from Jharkhand: The Price of Development. *Indian Anthropologist*, **34**(2), 69.
- Sinha, A C, & Subba, T B (eds). 2003. *The Nepalis in North-East India: A Community in Search of Indian Identity*. New Delhi: Indus.
- Sinha, Aroon. 2003. Indian Diaspora and Emerging Concerns. *Young Indian*, **14**(7), 18.
- Sinha, B R K. 2007. *Rural Migration in Burdwan District, West Bengal*. In:Thakur *et al.* (2007). Pages 304–321.
- Sinha, D N. 1983a. Rural - Urban Migration in India. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **63**(251), 495.
- Sinha, Kamal K, & Sinha, Suresh P. 1981. *A Review of Demogenetic Surveys of Certain Migrant Populations of India*. In:Mandal (1981b). Pages 349–364.
- Sinha, Nitin. 2008. Mobility, Control and Criminality in early Colonial India, 1760s-1850s. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **45**(1), 1.
- Sinha, Rohini Pati. 1968. The Economics of Brain Drain. *Manpower Journal*, **4**(1), 54.
- Sinha, S K. 1983b. Population Mobility and Urban Growth. *Urban India*, **3**(1), 35.
- Sinha, S K. 1986. *Internal Migration in India 1961-81*. New Delhi: Census of India.
- Sinha, Shashank Shekhar. 2006a. *Adivasis, Gender and Migrations: Re-Situating Women of Jharkhand*. In:Arya & Roy (2006a). Pages 151–170.
- Sinha, Umesh. 1982. Bihar: Travails of Migrant Labour. *EPW*, **17**(43), 1728.
- Sinha, V N P, & Ataullah, Md. 1987. *Migration: An Interdisciplinary Approach*. Delhi: Seema Publications.
- Sinha, Vineeta. 1993. *Hinduism in Contemporary Singapore*. In:Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 826–846.
- Sinha, Vineeta. 2006b. *Religious Traditions in the Diaspora*. In:Lal (2006a). Pages 94–101.
- Sinha-Kerkhoff, Kathinka. 2005. *From India to an Indian Diaspora to a Mauritian Diaspora: Back-Linking as a Means for Women to Feel Good Locally*. In:Thapan (2005b). Pages 63–98.

- Sinha-Kerkhoff, Kathinka, & Bal, Ellen. 2005. Eternal Call of the Ganga: Reconnecting with People of Indian Origin in Surinam. *EPW*, **38**(38), 4009–4021.
- Sinha-Kerkhoff, Kathinka, Bal, Ellen, & Alok Deo Singh (Translators). 2005. *Autobiography of an Indian Indentured Labourer: Munshi Rahman Khan 1874-1972: Jeevan Prakash*. Delhi: Shipra Publications.
- Sirear, Debashree De, & Tewari, H R. 1996. Migration Mobility and HIV Infection. *Social Action*, **46**(4), 467.
- Sita, K, & Prabhu, K Seeta. 1989a. Levels of Development and Migration. *EPW*, **24**(41), 2335.
- Sita, K, & Prabhu, K Seeta. 1989b. Levels of Development and Migration: Case of South Konkan. *EPW*, **24**(1), 39.
- Sivakumar, M N. 1999. Problems and Adjustments among Rural-Urban Migrants in a New Environment: A Study of Krishnagiri Town in Tamil Nadu. *Urban India*, **19**(2), 47.
- Sivakumar, M N. 2000a. Adjustments of Rural to Urban Migrants in a New Environment: A Study in a Town of Tamil Nadu in India. *Indian Journal of Regional Science*, **32**(1), 86.
- Sivakumar, M N. 2000b. Fertility of Migrants of Rural Origin and Urban Non-Migrants: A Comparative Study in an Urban Setting. *Urban India*, **20**(2), 71.
- Sivakumar, M N. 2001. Settlement Problems and the Extent of Remittance: A Study of Rural Migrants in a Town in India. *Nagarloka*, **33**(4), 31.
- Sivalingam, A. 1993. *Economic Problems and Challenges Facing the Indian Community in Malaysia*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 388–404.
- Sivamurthy, M, & Kadi, A S. 1983. Inter-state Migration in India : 1961-71. *Demography India*, **12**(2), 239.
- Sivamurthy, M, & Kadi, A S. 1984. Reformulation of Singh and Yadava Extended Model of Migration. *Demography India*, **13**(1-2), 238.
- Sivaramakrishnan, K C, Kundu, Amitabh, & Singh, B N. 2005. *A Handbook of Urbanization in India*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Sjaastad, L A. 1962. The Costs and Returns of Human Migration. *Journal of Political Economy*, **70**(5), 80–93.
- Skeldon, Ronald. 1985. *Migration in South Asia: An Overview*. In: Kosinski & Elahi (1985). Pages 37–63.
- Skeldon, Ronald. 1986. On Migration Patterns in India during the 1970s. *Population and Development Review*, **12**(4), 759–779.
- Skeldon, Ronald. 1997. *Migration and Development: A Global Perspective*. London: Longman.
- Skeldon, Ronald. 2003. *Migration and Poverty*. Paper presented at the Conference on 'African Migration and Urbanisation in Comparative Perspective', Johannesburg, South Africa. <http://pum.princeton.edu/pumconference/papers/6-Skeldon.pdf>.
- Skeldon, Ronald. 2006. Interlinkages between Internal and International Migration and Development in the Asian Region. *Population, Space and Place*, **12**, 15–30.

- Smita, S. 2008. *Distress Seasonal Migration and its Impact on Children's Education*. Project Report. Consortium for Research on Educational Access, Transitions and Equity (CREATE), Falmer, UK.
- Smith, Raymond T. 1959. Some Social Characteristics of Indian Immigrants to British Guiana. *Population Studies*, **13**, 34–39.
- Smith, Raymond T. 1962. *British Guiana*. London: OUP.
- Smith, T Bayliss, & Wanmali, Sudhir (eds). 1984. *Understanding Green Revolutions*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Solanki, S S. 2002. Migration of Rural Artisans: Evidence from Haryana and Rajasthan. *EPW*, **37**(35), 3579.
- Solomen, Greenville. 1994. The Important Role of Non - Resident Indians. *Chartered Accountant*, **42**(7), 543.
- Soni, Jeetendra D, & Soni, Surendra D. 2009. Brain Drain to Brain Circulation: In Indian Context. *Manpower Journal*, **44**(2), 41.
- Soni, N K. 1985. Dimensions of Migration in India. *IJLE*, **28**(3), 146.
- Speckmann, J D. 1965. *Marriage and Kinship among the Indians in Surinam*. Netherlands: Van Gorcum.
- Spencer, I R G. 1997. *British Immigration Policy since 1939: The Making of Multi-Racial Britain*. London: Routledge.
- Spodek, Howard. 1976. *Urban-Rural Integration in Regional Development: A Case Study of Saurashtra, India, 1800-1960*. Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Geography.
- Sri, Limbya Naik L, Huddar, M G, & Tarachand, K C. 2009. Socio-Economic Problems of Migrated Lambanis - An Empirical Study. *Indian Journal of Social Development*, **9**(2), 177.
- Sridhar, Kala Seetharam, & Reddy, A Venugopala. 2011. *Reasons for Rural-Urban Migration: Recent Evidences from Bangalore*. In: *Irudaya Rajan (2011b)*. Pages 125–143.
- Sridhar, Kala Seetharam, Reddy, A Venugopala, & Srinath, Pavan. 2012. Is it Push or Pull? Recent Evidence from Migration into Bangalore, India. *Journal of International Migration and Integration*.
- Sridhar, Kamal K. 1988. Language Maintenance by Asian Indians in the US: Kannada Speakers in the New York area. *International Journal of the Sociology of Language*, **69**, 73–87.
- Sridharan, Kripa, & Sevea, Terenjit S. 2006. *The Philippenes*. In: *Lal (2006a)*. Pages 198–199.
- Srinivasan, S. 1997. Breaking rural bonds through migration: the failure of development for women in India. *Journal of Comparative Family Studies*, **28**(1), 89–102.
- Srivastava, J P. 1919. Labor Supply from Districts near Allahabad. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **2**.
- Srivastava, R C, & Ali, Jawwad. 1981. *Unskilled Migrants, Their Socio-Economic Life and Patterns of Migration (Case Study of Bundelkhand, U.P.)*. In: *Mandal (1981b)*. Pages 265–284.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 1987. *Surplus appropriation and capital accumulation by rural households in India: A case study based on fieldwork in Uttar Pradesh*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Cambridge.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 1990. Interlinked modes of transition in Indian agriculture during transition. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, **16**(4), 493–522.

- Srivastava, Ravi. 1997. *Change and resilience in producer strategies in Indian agriculture*. In: [Bremar et al. \(1997\)](#).
- Srivastava, Ravi. 1998. Migration and the Labour Market in India. *IJLE*, **41**(4), 583.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 1999. Rural Labour in Uttar Pradesh: Emerging Features of Subsistence, Contradiction and Resistance. *Journal of Peasant Studies*, **26**(2-3), 263–315.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2003. *Labour Migration and Agrarian Change in Eastern Uttar Pradesh*. IDPAD Study Report, New Delhi.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2004. Regional contours of poverty, employment and mobility among rural labourers in Uttar Pradesh. *Pages 59–95 of: Kalpagam, U, Srivastava, Nisha, & Diwakar, D M (eds), Labour and poverty (Studies on Uttar Pradesh)*. New Delhi: Segment.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2005a. *Bonded Labour in India, Its Incidence and Pattern*. Working Paper 43. International Labour Office, Geneva.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2005b. *India: Internal Migration and its Links with Poverty and Development*. In: [IOM \(2005a\)](#). Pages 110–126.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2006. Worker mobility and poverty in India: trends in the 1990s. *Pages 183–199 of: John, Mary E, Jha, Praveen Kumar, & Jodhka, Surinder S (eds), Contested transformations: changing economies and identities in contemporary India*. New Delhi: Tulika.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2009. *Economic Geography and Development: Some Observations on India's Experience*. Invited Keynote Paper, Annual Conference of the Indian Economic Association, Bhubaneswar, December 27-29.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2011a. *Internal Migrants and Social Protection in India: The Missing Links*. Keynote Paper in the UNESCO-UNICEF National Workshop on Internal Migration and Human Development in India, Delhi, December 6-7.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2011b. *Internal Migration in India: An Overview of its Features, Trends and Policy Challenges*. Keynote Paper in the UNESCO-UNICEF National Workshop on Internal Migration and Human Development in India, Delhi, December 6-7.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2011c. Labour Migration in India: Recent Trends, Patterns and Policy Issues. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 411–440.
- Srivastava, Ravi. 2011d. Labour Migration, Inequality and Development Dynamics in India: An Introduction. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 373–386.
- Srivastava, Ravi, & Bhattacharyya, Sanghita. 2003. Globalisation, Reforms and Internal Labour Mobility: Analysis of Recent Indian Trends. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 31–55.
- Srivastava, Ravi, & Sasikumar, S K. 2005. *An Overview of Migration in India, Its Impacts and Key Issues*. In: [Siddiqui \(2005\)](#). Pages 157–216.
- St. Pierre, Maurice. 1999. *Anatomy of Resistance: Anti-Colonialism in Guyana, 1823-1966*. London: Macmillan.
- Stalker, Peter. 1994a. *The Work of Strangers: A Survey of International Labour Migration*. Geneva: International Labour Office.

- Stalker, Peter. 1994b. *The Work of Strangers: A Survey of International Labour Migration*. Geneva: International Labour Office.
- Standing, Guy (ed). 1985. *Labour Circulation and the Labour Process*. London: Croom Helm.
- Stark, Oded (ed). 1991. *The Migration of Labour*. Cambridge: Basil Blackwell.
- Stark, Oded, & Bloom, David E. 1985. The New Economics of Labor Migration. *American Economic Review*, **75**(2), 173–78.
- Stephenson, Rob, & Matthews, Zoë.
- Stoddart, Brian. 2006. *Sport around the Indian Diaspora*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 113–119.
- Subash, V S. 2005. *Bonded Labour System in Wayanad: The Case of Paniyas and Adiyas*. In: Mathew *et al.* (2005). Pages 213–221.
- Subrahmaniam, Vidya. 2009. *Migration hugely beneficial for the Poor*. Article on 6 Oct. Hindu .
- Subramani (ed). 1979. *The Indo-Fijian Experience*. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press.
- Subramanian, Ajantha. 2000. Indians in North Carolina: Race, Class, and Culture in the Making of Immigrant Identity. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East*, **20**(1), 105–14.
- Subramanian, K P, & Balasubramaniam, C K. 2000. Migration : Blessing or Burden? A Study of Tamil Nadu and its Cities. *Urban India*, **20**(2), 91.
- Subramanian, M P, & Hegde, M R. 1997. Migrant Workers in Udupi Taluk. *EPW*, **32**(31), 1953.
- Sudan, Falendra K, & Reena, Rani. 2006. Socio-Economic Aspects of Indian Immigrants in United States and Canada: Implications and Future Directions. *Indian Journal of Social Development*, **6**(2), 171.
- Sugathan, T N, & Sankaranarayanan, K. 2000. A Report on the Cause of Death of Expatriates from Kerala in the Persian Gulf Countries. *Demography India*, **29**(2), 207.
- Sukhatme, S P. 1994. *The Real Brain Drain*. Bombay: Orient Longman.
- Sukhatme, S P, & Mahadevan, I. 1988. Brain Drain and the IIT Graduate. *EPW*, **23**(25), 1285.
- Sumeetha M. 2010. *Labour in a Globalised World: Immigration to the Gold Jewellery Making Sector in Kerala*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Sundaram, Jomo Kwame. 1993. *Plantation Capital and Indian Labour in Colonial Malaysia*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 288–313.
- Sundaram, K. 1986. *Rural-urban migration: an economic model and the Indian evidence*. In: Rao (1986c). Pages 163–182.
- Sundaram, S. 1971. The Economics of Brain Drain. *Yojana*, **15**(17), 14.
- Sundari, S. 2003. Status of Children in Migrant Households. *IASSI Quarterly*, **22**(1), 5.
- Sundari, S. 2004. *Migrant Women and Urban Labour Market: Concepts and Case Studies of Problems, Gains and Losses*. New Delhi: Deep and Deep Publications.

- Sundari, S. 2005a. Female Migration in Tamil Nadu: An Inter District Analysis. *Demography India*, **34**(1), 103.
- Sundari, S. 2005b. Migration as a Livelihood Strategy: A Gender Perspective. *EPW*, **40**(22-23), 2295.
- Sundari, S. 2005c. Real Earnings of Migrant Women in Urban Informal Sector: A Study in Tamil Nadu. *IJLE*, **48**(3), 619.
- Sundari, S. 2007. Quality of Life of Migrant Households in Select Slums of Tamil Nadu. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **68**(2), 215.
- Sundari, S, & Geetha, N. 2000. Migration : A Gender Perspective. *IASSI Quarterly*, **19**(2), 111.
- Sundari, S, & Rukmani, M K. 1998. Costs and Benefits of Female Labour Migration. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **59**(3), 766.
- Sunder, Raj D. 2003. Internal Displacement in India: Causes and Consequences. *Man and Development*, **25**(3), 161.
- Suri, Kavita. 2009. *JK's nomadic tribes suspend seasonal migrations*. News Item on 13 April. Statesman .
- Suykens, Bert. 2011. The Gotte Koya IDP Mystery: Tribal Identity and the IDP-Migrant Continuum in the Chhattisgarh-Andhra Pradesh Borderland (India). *Journal of Refugee Studies*, **24**(1), 110–131.
- Swami, Gurushri. 1981. *International Migrant Workers' Remittances: Issues and Prospects*. World Bank Staff Working Paper No. 481. World Bank, Washington DC.
- Talbot, Ian. 2007. A Tale of Two Cities: The Aftermath of Partition for Lahore and Amritsar 1947-1957. *Modern Asian Studies*, **41**(1), 151–185.
- Talbot, Ian. 2011. Punjabi Refugees' Rehabilitation and the Indian State: Discourses, Denials and Dissonances. *Modern Asian Studies*, **45**(1), 109–130.
- Talbot, Ian, & Thandi, Shinder (eds). 2004. *People on the Move: Punjabi Colonial, and Post-Colonial Migration*. Karachi: OUP.
- Tambs-Lyche, H. 1980. *London Patidars: A Case Study in Urban Ethnicity*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paulb.
- Tandon, B B. 1981. Earnings of Immigrants in a Canadian Labour Market. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*, **17**(2), 221.
- Tapvong, Churai. 1986. Duality in Factor Endowments , International Trade , and Factor Prices : An Analysis on Labour Migration. *Indian Economic Journal*, **33**(3), 46.
- Tarodi, Tunga. 2011. *Tibetans in Bylakuppe: Political and Legal Status and Settlement Experiences*. Working Paper No. 260. Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore.
- Tataji, U. 1986. *Rural-urban migration and work organisation in a slum*. In: Rao (1986c). Pages 183–204.
- Tatla, Darshan S. 1993. *The Politics of Homeland: A study of ethnic linkages and political mobilisation amongst Sikhs in Britain and North America*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Warwick.
- Tatla, Darshan S. 1995. *Sikh Free and Military Migration during the Colonial Period*. In: Cohen (1995). Pages 69–73.

- Tatla, Darshan S. 1998. *The Sikh Diaspora: The Search for Statehood*. London: Routledge.
- Tatla, Darshan S. 2004. *Rural Roots of the Sikh Diaspora*. In: Talbot & Thandi (2004). Pages 45–59.
- Tatla, Darshan S. 2009a. *Sikh diaspora philanthropy: Directions, incentives, and impact on Punjab*. In: Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b).
- Tatla, Darshan S. 2009b. *Sikh Diaspora Philanthropy in Punjab: Origins, Growth and Contemporary Trends*. In: Dusenbery & Tatla (2009b).
- Tayal, Maureen. 1977. Indian Indentured Labour in Natal, 1890-1911. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, 14(4), 519.
- Taylor, Robert H. 1993. *The Legal Status of Indians in Contemporary Burma*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 666–682.
- Taylor, Steve, Singh, Manjit, & Booth, Deborah. 2007a. A Diasporic Indian Community: Re-Imagining Punjab. *Sociological Bulletin*, 56(2), 221.
- Taylor, Steve, Singh, Manjit, & Booth, Deborah. 2007b. Migration, development and inequality: Eastern Punjabi Transnationalism. *Global Networks*, 7(3), 328–347.
- Teelock, Vijaya. 2001. *Mauritian History: From its Beginning to Modern Times*. Mauritius: Mahatma Gandhi Institute.
- Teerink, Rensje. 1995. *Migration and Its Impact on Khandeshi Women in the Sugar Cane Harvest*. In: Schenk-Sandbergen (1995b).
- Tellis-nayak, V, & Tellis-nayak, Jessie. 1984. Women Domestic Workers in South India : The Paradox of Bonding and Bondage. *Social Action*, 34(4), 340.
- Thadani, Veena N, & Todaro, Michael P. 1979. *Female migration in developing countries : a framework for analysis*. Working Paper No. 47. Population Council, New York.
- Thakur, Baleshwar, Pomeroy, George, Cusack, Chris, & Thakur, Sudhir K (eds). 2007. *City Society and Planning*. New Delhi: Concept Publishing.
- Thakur, Sonia, & Kishtwaria, Jatinder. 2002. Migration: Impediments Encountered by the Wives. *Journal of Social Sciences*, 6(2), 131–135.
- Thampi, Madhavi. 2005. *Indians in China, 1800-1949*. New Delhi: Manohar Publishers.
- Than, Mya. 1993a. *Jairampur: A Profile of an Indian Community in Rural Burma*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 683–706.
- Than, Tin Maung Maung. 1993b. *Some Aspects of Indians in Rangoon*. In: Sandhu & Mani (1993). Pages 585–623.
- Than, Tin Maung Maung. 2006. *Myanmar*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 168–175.
- Thandi, Shinder S. 2004. *Vilayati Paisa: Some Reflections on the Potential of Diaspora Finance in the Socio-economic Development of Punjab*. In: Talbot & Thandi (2004). Pages 210–31.
- Thandi, Shinder S. 2006. Punjabi Diaspora and Homeland Relations. *Seminar*, 567, 48.
- Thandi, Shinder S, & Singh, Pritam (eds). 1996. *Globalisation and the Region: Explorations in Punjabi Identity*. Coventry: APS Publications.

- Thapan, Anita Raina. 2002. *Sindhi Diaspora in Manila, Hong Kong and Jakarta*. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University Press.
- Thapan, Meenakshi. 2005a. "Making Incomplete": Identity, Woman and the State. In:Thapan (2005b). Pages 23–62.
- Thapan, Meenakshi (ed). 2005b. *Transnational Migration and the Politics of Identity*. New Delhi: Sage Publications, Women and Migration in Asia Series, Volume 1.
- Thapliyal, Sangeeta. 2000. Bangladeshi Migrants in India: A Cause of Concern. *South Asian Studies*, **35**(2).
- Tharakan, P K Michael. 1978. Dimensions and Characteristics of the Migration of Farmers from Travancore to Malabar, 1930-1950. *Journal of Kerala Studies*, **2**(2), 291.
- Tharakan, P K Michael. 1984. *Intra Regional Differences in Agrarian Systems and Internal Migration: A Case Study of the Migration of Farmers from Travancore to Malabar, 1930-1950*. CDS Working Paper No. 194. Trivandrum.
- Tharakan, Siby. 2002. Protecting Migrant Workers. *EPW*, **37**(51), 5080.
- Thaw, Jonathan (ed). 2000. *Asian Indians in Silicon Valley: The Economic and Social Networks that Link Communities*. London: OUP.
- The Economist. 2011. *Migration and Business*. Newspaper Briefing, Nov 19-25.
- Thelma, Paris, Singh, Abha, Joyce, Luis, & Hossain, Mahabub. 2005. Labour Outmigration, Livelihood of Rice Farming Households and Women Left Behind: A Case Study in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *EPW*, **40**(25), 2522.
- Thiara, Ravinder K. 1995. *Indian Indentured Workers in Mauritius, Natal and Fiji*. In:Cohen (1995). Pages 63–68.
- Thiara, Ravinder K. 2001. *Imagining? Ethnic Identity and Indians in South Africa*. In:Bates (2001). Pages 123–152.
- Thieme, Susan. 2006. *Social Networks and Migration: Far West Nepalese Labour Migrants in Delhi*. Muenster: LIT Verlag.
- Thieme, Susan, & Muller-Boker, Ulrike. 2004. Financial Self-Help Associations Among Far West Nepalese Labor Migrants in Delhi, India. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **13**(3), 339–361.
- Thobani, Sunera. 2005. *Cultured Girls: Race, Multiculturalism and the Canadian State*. In:Thapan (2005b).
- Thomas, P. 2008. *Indian Nurses: Seeking New Shores*. In:Connell (2008). Pages 99–109.
- Thompson, V. 1955. *Minority Problems in Southeast Asia*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Thonippara, Francis. 2005. *Bangalore City and Malayali Migrants: Causes and Consequences*. In:Mathew et al. (2005). Pages 55–73.
- Timberg, Thomas A. 1979. *The Marwaris: From Traders to Industrialists*. New Delhi: Vikas.
- Times of India. 2008. *NREGA has helped curb migration of rural folk*. News Item on 2 Feb. Times of India .

- Timsina, Suman Raj (ed). 1992. *Nepali Community in India*. New Delhi: Manas.
- Tinker, Hugh. 1974. *A New System of Slavery: The Export of Indian Labour Overseas, 1830-1920*. London: OUP.
- Tinker, Hugh. 1976. *Separate and Unequal: India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth, 1920-1950*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.
- Tinker, Hugh. 1977. *The Banyan Tree: Overseas Emigrants from India, Pakistan and Bangladesh*. Oxford: OUP.
- Tinker, Hugh. 1990. *Indians in Southeast Asia: Imperial Auxiliaries*. In: Clarke et al. (1990). Pages 39–56.
- Tiwari, Kapil (ed). 1980. *Indians in New Zealand: Studies in a Subculture*. Wellington: Price Milburn for the NZ Indian Central Association.
- Tiwari, R S. 1991. Migration and Informal Sector Workers in Kanpur Metropolis : An Empirical Analysis. *IJLE*, **34**(4), 352.
- Tiwari, R S, & Goel, M S. 2002. Migration Pattern, Poverty Profile and Consumption Pattern: A Study of Unregistered Informal Sector Workers in Cities of Agra and Kanpur in U.P. and Puri. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **82**(326), 311.
- Todaro, Michael P. 1969. A Model of Labor Migration and Urban Unemployment in Less Developed Countries. *The American Economic Review*, **59**(1), 138–148.
- Todaro, Michael P. 1976. *Internal Migration in Developing Countries: A Review of Theory, Evidence, Methodology and Research Priorities*. Geneva: ILO.
- Toor, M S, & Kaur, Inderpreet. 2010. *Emigration, Remittances and Rural Development - A Case Study of Central Punjab with Special Reference to Agriculture*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Topal, Y S, Mishra, A K, & Kothiyari, B P. 1999. Causes of Out - Migration and its Socio - Economic Implications : Some Evidences from Bheta Gad - Garur Ganga Watershed in the Indian Central Himalayas. *IASSI Quarterly*, **18**(2), 109.
- Travis, William P. 1974. The Relationship among the International Movements of Workers, Capital and Goods. *Demography India*, **3**(1), 25.
- Trikha, Pradeep. 1998. Quest for Self and the Immigrant Experience in Bharti Mukherjee's Fiction. *Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences*, **5**(2), 103.
- Tripathi, Dwijendra (ed). 1984. *Business Communities in India: A Historical Perspective*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Tripathi, Dwijendra. 2004. *The Oxford History of Indian Business*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Tripathi, S D. 1967. Graduates of Indian Institutes of Technology in India and Abroad: A Study of their Utilisation Pattern. *Manpower Journal*, **3**(3), 98.
- Tripathy, P K, & Mohanty, P K. 1995. Organising the Unorganised Migrant Rural Workmen in Orissa : Problems and Prospects. *IJLE*, **38**(4), 771.
- Tripathy, Ratnakar. 2011. Migration, Money, Music. *EPW*, **46**(46).

- Tripathy, S K, & Sahoo, C K. 2004. A study of socio-economic conditions of migrant tribal women workers of Angul (Orissa). *Pages 79–89 of: Tripathy, S N (ed), Tribal Women in India*. New Delhi: Dominant.
- Tripathy, S N. 1997. *Migrant Child Labour in India*. New Delhi: Mohit Publications.
- Tripathy, S N. 2004. Empowering Migrant Tribal Women in Orissa. *Pages 211–221 of: Tripathy, S N (ed), Tribal Women in India*. New Delhi: Dominant.
- Tripathy, S N. 2010. *A Study on Oriya Migrant Labourers in Surat, Gujarat*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Tumbe, Chinmay. 2011a. Remittances in India: Facts and Issues. *Indian Journal of Labour Economics*, **54**(3), 479–501.
- Tumbe, Chinmay. 2011b. *Surat's Labour Migrants: Encountering Flexibility*. Paper Presented at the Conference on 'South Asia in Transition', held by the Department of Sociology and OPHI, University of Oxford, 25-26 Nov.
- Tumbe, Chinmay. 2012a. *EU-India Bilateral Remittances*. IIMB Working Paper 360 and CARIM-India Research Report 10. Indian Institute of Management Bangalore and Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Tumbe, Chinmay. 2012b. *India Migration Bibliography*. Indian Institute of Management Bangalore.
- Tumbe, Chinmay. 2012c. *India Migration Factbook (forthcoming)*. New Delhi: Indian Council of Overseas Employment.
- Tumbe, Chinmay. 2012d. *Migration and Remittances in India: Historical, Regional, Social and Economic Dimensions*. Ph.D. thesis, Indian Institute of Management Bangalore.
- Tumbe, Chinmay. 2012e. Migration Persistence Across Twentieth Century India. *Migration and Development*, **Forthcoming**.
- Turner, Roy (ed). 1962. *India's Urban Future*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Tuteja, Ashok. 2009. *Centre finalising changes in Emigration Act*. News Item on 24 Aug. Tribune .
- Twaddle, Michael. 1975. *Expulsion of a Minority: Essays on Ugandan Asians*. London: Athlone Press.
- Twaddle, Michael. 1990. *East African Asians through a Hundred Years*. In: [Clarke et al. \(1990\)](#). Page 149.
- Twaddle, Michael. 1995. *The Settlement of South Asians in East Africa*. In: [Cohen \(1995\)](#). Pages 74–76.
- Twaddle, Michael. 2001. *The Development of Communalism among East African Asians*. In: [Bates \(2001\)](#). Pages 109–122.
- Uberoi, Patricia (ed). 1993. *Family, Kinship and Marriage in India*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Uberoi, Patricia. 1998. The Diaspora Comes Home: Disciplining Desire in DDLJ. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **32**(2), 305.
- Uberoi, Pia. 2006. *Exile and Belonging: Refugees and State Policy in South Asia*. New Delhi: OUP.
- UNDP. 2009. *Overcoming Barriers: Human Mobility and Development*. Human Development Report 2009. United Nations Development Programme, New York.

- United Nations. 1970. *Methods of Measuring Internal Migration: Manual VI*. New York: United Nations.
- United Nations. 1979. *Trends and Characteristics of International Migration Since 1950*. Demographic Studies No. 64. Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations, New York.
- United Nations. 1995. *Trends, Patterns, and Implications of Rural-Urban Migration in India, Nepal, and Thailand*. New York: Asian Population Studies Series No. 138, United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific.
- Unnithan-Kumar, Maya. 2003. Spirits of Womb: Migration, Reproductive choice and Healing in Rajasthan. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **37**(1-2), 163.
- Upadhyay, Carol. 2004. A New Transnational Capitalist Class? Capital Flows, Business Networks and Entrepreneurs in the Indian Software Industry. *EPW*, **39**(48), 5141.
- Upadhyay, Carol, & Rutten, Mario. 2012. *Provincial Globalisation: Transnational Flows and Regional Development in India*. Provincial Globalisation Working Paper No. 4. Bangalore: National Institute of Advanced Studies and Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research.
- Upadhyay, Vandana. 2010. *Unsettled Lives, Out-of-Pocket Health Expenditure and Debt among Migrant Workers: Evidence from Arunachal Pradesh*. Paper for the 52nd ISLE Conference, Dec 17-18, Dharwad.
- Upreti, B C. 1999. *Indians in Nepal: A Study of Indian Migration to Kathmandu*. Delhi: Kalinga.
- Upreti, Harish Chandra. 1981. *Social organization of a Migrant Group: A Sociological Study of Hill Migrants from Kumaon Region in the City of Jaipur*. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House.
- Vahed, Goolam. 2002. Construction of Community and Identity among Indians in Colonial Natal, 1860-1910: The Role of the Muharram Festival. *Journal of African History*, **43**, 77-93.
- Vaid, K N. 1972. *The Overseas Indian Community in Hong Kong*. Hong Kong: Centre for Asian Studies.
- Vaijanyanta, Anand. 1998. Advocating for the Rights of Construction Workers: Nirman's Experience. *The Indian Journal of Social Work*, **59**(3), 847-63.
- Vaishnav, Niloo, & Desai, Sanjay. 2009. HIV Serosurvey of Migrant Workers in the Alang ship Breaking Yards at Gujarat, India. *Indian Journal of Development Research and Social Action*, **5**(1-2), 163.
- Valatheeswaran, C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2011. Sri Lankan Tamil Refugees in India: Rehabilitation Mechanisms, Livelihood Strategies and Lasting Solutions. *Refugee Survey Quarterly*, **30**(2), 24-44.
- Vallely, Anne. 2004. *The Jain Plate: The Semiotics of the Diaspora Diet*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 3-22.
- van der Burg, Corstiaan J G. 2004. *The Hindu Diaspora in The Netherlands: Halfway Between Local Structures and Global Ideologies*. In: Jacobsen & Kumar (2004). Pages 97-115.
- van der Veer, Peter (ed). 1995. *Nation and Migration: The Politics of Space in the South Asian Diaspora*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- van der Veer, Peter. 2006. Virtual India: Indian IT Labor and the Nation-State. In: Hansen, T B, & Stepputat, F (eds), *Sovereign Bodies: Citizens, Migrants, and States in the Postcolonial World*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

- van Kampen, Wanda. 2012. *Money to India: Transfer Channels for Remittances in the Guntur Region, Andhra Pradesh*. Provincial Globalisation Research Report No. 2. Bangalore: National Institute of Advanced Studies and Amsterdam Institute for Social Science Research.
- Vandekerckhove, Nel. 2009. "We are Sons of this Soil": The Endless Battle over Indigenous Homelands in Assam, India. *Critical Asian Studies*, **41**(4), 523–48.
- Vanden Driesen, Ian H. 1997. *The Long Walk: Indian Plantation Labour in the 19th Century*. New Delhi: Prestige Books.
- Varghese, V J. 2005. De-scribing Self: Reading Migrant Novels on Malabar Migration. *Tapasam Journal for Kerala Studies*, **1**(2), 327–54.
- Varghese, V J. 2006a. *Memory as History: A Study of Peasant Migration in Kerala from Travancore to Malabar, 1920-1970*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hyderabad.
- Varghese, V J. 2006b. Migrant Narratives: Reading literary Representations of Christian migration in Kerala, 1920-70. *Indian Economic and Social History Review*, **43**(2), 227.
- Varghese, V J. 2007a. The Alluring Music of Labour: Migrations and the Recreation of Syrian Christian Community in Kerala. *Tapasam Journal for Kerala Studies*, **2**(3 and 4), 501–38.
- Varghese, V J. 2007b. Modernity, Development and Discourse: Situating Migration to Malabar. *Pages 468–83 of: Hangloo, R, & Murali, A (eds), New Themes in Indian History: Art, Politics, Gender, Environment and Culture*. New Delhi: Black and White.
- Varghese, V J. 2008. *Promoting or Proscribing Women's Movement?- Overseas Recruitment System in India*. Paper Presented at the Workshop on "Illegal but Licit: Transnational Flows and Permissive Politics in Asia", CDS, Thiruvananthapuram, January 24-25.
- Varghese, V J. 2009. *Land, Labour and Migrations: Understanding Kerala's Economic Modernity*. CDS Working Paper No. 420. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Varghese, V J. 2011. *Outside and Inside the Nation: Migrant Narratives and the Making of a Productive Citizen in Kerala*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2011b\)](#). Pages 257–274.
- Varghese, V J, & Irudaya Rajan, S (eds). 2011a. *Fractures of Transnationalism: Migration, Exchange and Disquieting Truths in Punjab*. Thiruvananthapuram: CDS.
- Varghese, V J, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2011b. *Governmentality, Social Stigma and Quasi-citizenship: Gender Negotiations of Migrant Women Domestic Workers from Kerala*. In: [Irudaya Rajan & Percot \(2011\)](#). Pages 224–250.
- Varkey, Joy. 2005. *Peasant Migration to Wayanad and its Impact on Tribal People*. In: [Mathew et al. \(2005\)](#). Pages 188–212.
- Varma, A P, & Sasikumar, S K. 1994. *Indian Response to the Gulf Crisis*. Occasional Paper No. 1. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Varma, A P, & Sasikumar, S K. 1995. International Migration Statistics in India : Some Critical Comments with Reference to the Gulf Crisis of 1990. *Labour and Development*, **1**(1), 1.
- Varma, Divya, & Ali, Zaineb. 2011. Providing Identity Solutions to Migrant Workers: Experiences of Aajeevika Bureau. *Yojana*, **55**, 18–21.

- Varma, Roli. 2011. Transnational Migration and Entrepreneurialism: Indians in the U.S. Technology Sector. *Perspectives on Global Development and Technology*, **10**(2), 270–287.
- Varma, Roli, & Varma, Daya R. 2009. The Making of Indian Immigrant Entrepreneurs in the US. *EPW*, **44**(3), 64.
- Varma, Subodh. 2007. *India on move: In 10 years 14 million migrated for jobs*. News Item on 13 Jan. Times of India .
- Varma, Sushma J, & Seshan, Radhika (eds). 2003. *Fractured Identity: The Indian Diaspora in Canada*. New Delhi: Rawat Publication.
- Varma, Uday Kumar. 2003. Labour Mobility and Health Insecurity: Conceptualising the Emerging Concerns with Reference to HIV/AIDS. *Labour and Development*, **9**(2), 108.
- Varma, Uday Kumar, & Sasikumar, S K. 2005. *Migration and Vulnerability to HIV/AIDS: Towards Evolving Viable Intervention Strategies*. NLI Research Studies Series No. 62/2005. V V Giri National Labour Institute, Noida.
- Varrel, Aurelie. 2011. *Return Migration in the Light of the New Indian Diaspora Policy: Emerging Transnationalism*. In: [Irudaya Rajan & Percot \(2011\)](#). Pages 301–320.
- Varshney, R G. 1994. *Various Issues in Internal Migration*. Working Paper. Institute of Applied Manpower Research, New Delhi.
- Vatuk, Sylvia. 1972. *Kinship and Urbanisation: White Collar Migrants in North India*. Berkely: University of California Press.
- Velamati, Manohari. 2009. Sri Lankan Tamil Migration and Settlement: Time for Reconsideration. *India Quarterly: A Journal of International Affairs*, **65**(3), 271–294.
- Velayutham, S, & Wise, A. 2005. Moral economies of a translocal village: Obligation and shame among South Indian transnational migrants. *Global Networks*, **5**(1), 27–47.
- Venier, Philippe. 2011. *Development of Entrepreneurial Initiatives in the UAE among Kerala Emigrants*. In: [Irudaya Rajan & Percot \(2011\)](#). Pages 164–194.
- Venkatesh, A V. 1985. Investment in Shares by Non - Resident Indians : A Review. *Chartered Secretary*, **15**(6), 453.
- Venugopal, N, Mehary, Tesfa Yesus, & Rao, K S. 1999. An OR - Approach Based on Markov Modelling to Analyse Immigration Process. *Paradigm*, **3**(1), 164.
- Verstappen, Sanderien, & Rutten, Mario. 2007. *Bollywood and the Indian Diaspora: Reception of Indian Cinema among Hindustani Youth in the Netherlands*. In: [Oonk \(2007a\)](#). Pages 211–234.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1990. *Oil Boom and Recession in Trinidad Indian Villages*. In: [Clarke et al. \(1990\)](#). Pages 89–112.
- Vertovec, Steven (ed). 1991. *Aspects of the South Asian Diaspora*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1992. *Hindu Trinidad: Religion, Ethnicity and Socio-Economic Change*. Basingstoke, UK: Macmillan.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1993. *Indo-Caribbean Experience in Britain: Overlooked, Miscategorized and Misunderstood*. In: [James & Harris \(1993\)](#). Pages 165–178.

- Vertovec, Steven. 1994a. *Caught in an Ethnic Quandary: Indo-Caribbean Hindus in London*. In: [Ballard \(1994a\)](#). Pages 272–290.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1994b. Official and Popular Hinduism in Diaspora : Historical and Contemporary Trends in Surinam , Trinidad and Guyana. *Contributions to Indian Sociology*, **28**(1), 123.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1995. *Indian Indentured Migration to the Caribbean*. In: [Cohen \(1995\)](#). Pages 57–62.
- Vertovec, Steven. 1997. Three Meanings of "Diaspora", Exemplified Among South Asian Religions. *Diaspora*, **6**(3), 277–299.
- Vertovec, Steven. 2000. *The Hindu Diaspora: Comparative Patterns*. London and New York: Routledge.
- Vertovec, Steven (ed). 2010. *Migration. Volumes I-V: Theories;Types;Trends;Policies;Processes*. London: Routledge- Critical Concepts in the Social Sciences.
- Vertovec, Steven, & Cohen, Robin (eds). 1999. *Migration, Diasporas and Transnationalism*. Cheltenham, UK: Edward Elgar Publishing.
- Vidwans, S M. 1989. Levels of Development and Migration. *EPW*, **24**(22), 1251.
- Vidyasagar, N E C. 1986. *Subsistence and Labour Mobility*. In: [Rao \(1986c\)](#). Pages 241–282.
- Vijay, G. 2005. Migration, Vulnerability and Insecurity in New Industrial Labour Market. *EPW*, **40**(22-23), 2304.
- Vijay, R. 1999. Modelling Migrant Native Contracts. *ArthaVijnana*, **41**(3), 238.
- Vijay, R. 2004. Peasant Migration and Lease Market: An Investigation into a Village. *ArthaVijnana*, **46**(3-4), 349.
- Vijay, R. 2011. Intra-Agriculture Migrations and their Consequence on Land and Labour Markets: An Exploratory Analysis. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 441–456.
- Vijayabaskar, M. 2011. Global Crises, Welfare Provision and Coping Strategies of Labour in Tiruppur. *EPW*, **46**(22), 38.
- Vijayakumar, V. 2002. Protection of Refugee Children in India. *Refuge*, **20**(2), 52–55.
- Vindhya, U, & Dev, V Swathi. 2011. Survivors of Sex Trafficking in Andhra Pradesh: Evidence and Testimony. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **18**(2), 129–165.
- Visaria, Leela, & Visaria, Pravin. 2005. *Population (1757-1947)*. In: [Kumar \(2005\)](#). Pages 463–532.
- Visaria, Pravin. 1969. Migration between India and Pakistan, 1951-61. *Demography*, **6**(3), 323–334.
- Visaria, Pravin. 1973. *Analysis of Data on Migration to Greater Bombay*. Mimeograph. Bombay University, Bombay.
- Visaria, Pravin. 1980. The Level and Pattern of Economic Activity by Migration Status in India. *Demography India*, **9**(1-2), 1.
- Visaria, Pravin, & Gumber, Anil. 1991. Internal Migration in India. *Journal of Indian School of Political Economy*, **3**(2), 238.
- Visaria, Pravin, & Kothari, Devendra. 1984. *Migration in Gujarat: An Analysis of Census Data*. Report. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmedabad.

- Visaria, Pravin, & Kothari, Devendra. 1985. *Database for the Study of Migration and Urbanisation in India: A Critical Analysis*. Working Paper No. 2. The Gujarat Institute of Area Planning (Now GIDR), Ahmedabad.
- Visram, Rozina. 1986. *Ayahs, Lascars and Princes: Indians in Britain, 1700-1947*. London: Pluto.
- Visram, Rozina. 2002. *Asians in Britain: Four Hundred Years of History*. London: Pluto.
- Visweswaran, Kamala. 1997. Diaspora by Design: Flexible Citizenship and South Asians in U.S. Racial Formations. *Diaspora*, **6**(1), 5–29.
- Vlassoff, Carol, & Rao, Shobha. 1994. Reversing the Flow: Agricultural Development and Changing Migration Patterns in Rural Maharashtra. *International Migration*, **32**(1), 95–126.
- Voigt-Graf, Carmen. 2003. *Indians at Home in the Antipodes: Migrating with Ph.D's, Bytes or Kava in their Bags*. In: Parekh *et al.* (2003). Pages 142–164.
- Voigt-Graf, Carmen. 2004. Towards a geography of transnational spaces: Indian transnational communities in Australia. *Global Networks*, **4**(1), 25–49.
- Voigt-Graf, Carmen. 2005. The construction of transnational spaces by Indian migrants in Australia. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **31**(2), 365–384.
- Voigt-Graf, Carmen, & Khoo, Siew-Ean. 2004a. Indian Student Migration to Australia. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **13**(4), 423–43.
- Voigt-Graf, Carmen, & Khoo, Siew-Ean. 2004b. Temporary Migration of Indian ICT Workers to Australia. *Asian and Pacific Migration Journal*, **13**(2), 137–54.
- Vora, Neha. 2011. Unofficial Citizens: Indian Entrepreneurs and the State-Effect in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. *International Labor and Working-Class History*, **79**(1), 122–139.
- Wadhwa, Vivek, Rissing, Ben, Saxenian, Annalee, & Gereffi, Gary. 2008. Best and Brightest: Education, Entrepreneurship and Immigration: America's New Immigrant Entrepreneurs. *India Economy Review*, **5**(2), 244.
- Wadsworth, Jonathan, & de Coulon, Augustin. 2008. *On the Relative Gains to Immigration: A Comparison of the Labour Market Position of Indians in the USA, the UK and India*. CEP Discussion Paper No. 851. Centre for Economic Performance, LSE, London.
- Waghorne, Joanne Punzo. 1999. The Diaspora of the Gods: Hindu Temples in the New World System, 1640-1800. *Journal of Asian Studies*, **58**(3), 648–686.
- Waghorne, Joanne Punzo. 2004. *Diaspora of the Gods: Modern Hindu Temples in an Urban Middle-Class World*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Waiz, S A. 1927. *Indians Abroad*. Bombay: Imperial Indian Citizenship Association.
- Walker, A R (ed). 1994. *New Place, Old Ways: Essays on Indian Society and Culture in Modern Singapore*. Delhi: Hindustan Publishing Corporation.
- Waller, W Toxey. 1973. Limited Access: British Experience in Citizenship and Immigration Law. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*, **7**(4), 38.
- Wallia, Kaajal. 2002. *Indian Diaspora Renews Love Affair with Bollywood*. Article in the Times of India, July 18.

- Walter, D'Souza S. 2007. Gulf Migration and It's Socio-Economic Impact: A Study with Reference to Dakshina Kannada District. *Finance India*, **21**(3), 1026.
- Walton-Roberts, Margaret. 2004. Globalisation, National Autonomy and Non-Resident Indians. *Contemporary South Asia*, **13**(11), 53–69.
- Walton-Roberts, Margaret. 2004. Returning, Remitting, Reshaping: Non Resident Indians and the Transformation of Society and Space in Punjab, India. In: Crang, P, Dwyer, C, & Jackson, P (eds), *Transnational Spaces*. London: Routledge.
- Walton-Roberts, Margaret. 2004. Transnational Migration Theory in Population Geography: Gendered Practices in Networks Linking Canada and India. *Population, Space and Place*, **10**(5), 361–73.
- Walton-Roberts, Margaret. 2009. *Diasporan philanthropy in Punjab's health sector: A transnational perspective*. In: [Dusenbery & Tatla \(2009b\)](#).
- Walton-Roberts, Margaret. 2010. *Student Nurses and their Migration Plans: A Kerala Case Study*. In: [Irudaya Rajan \(2010a\)](#). Pages 196–216.
- Walton-Roberts, Margaret. 2011. Immigration, trade and 'ethnic surplus value': a critique of Indo-Canadian transnational networks. *Global Networks*, **11**(2), 203–221.
- Walton-Roberts, Margaret. 2012. Contextualizing the global nursing care chain: international migration and the status of nursing in Kerala, India. *Global Networks*, **12**(2), 175–194.
- Wang, Gungwu. 2000. *The Overseas Chinese*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Ward, R, & Jenkins, R (eds). 1984. *Ethnic Communities in Business: Strategies for Economic Survival*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Warrier, M V Shobhana. 2001. Women at Work: Migrant Women in Fish Processing Industry. *EPW*, **36**(37), 3554.
- Warrier, Shrikala. 1994. *Gujarati Prajapatis in London: Family Roles and Sociability Networks*. In: [Ballard \(1994a\)](#). Pages 191–212.
- Watson, James L (ed). 1977. *Between Two Cultures: Migrants and Minorities in Britain*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Weerasooriya, W A. 1973. *The Nattukottai Chettiar Merchant Bankers in Ceylon*. Dehiwela: Tisara Prakasakayo.
- Weiner, Myron. 1973. Assam and its Migrants. *Demography India*, **2**(2), 314.
- Weiner, Myron. 1975. *When Migrants Succeed and Natives Fail: Assam and Its Migrants*. Cambridge, MA: Migration and Development Study Group, MIT.
- Weiner, Myron. 1978. *Sons of the Soil: Migration and Ethnic Conflict in India*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Weiner, Myron. 1982. International Migration and Development: Indians in the Persian Gulf. *Population and Development Review*, **8**(1), 1–36.
- Weiner, Myron. 1983. The Political Demography of Assam's Anti-Immigrant Movement. *Population and Development Review*, **9**(2), 279–292.

- Weiner, Myron. 1993. Rejected Peoples and Unwanted Migrants in South Asia. *EPW*, **28**(34), 1737.
- Weiner, Myron, Katzenstein, Mary F, & Rao, K V Narayana. 1981. *India's Preferential Policies: Migrants, the Middle Classes, and Ethnic Equality*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Weiss, Anita. 1991. South Asian Muslims in Hong Kong: Creation of a "Local Boy" Identity. *Modern Asian Studies*, **25**(3).
- Weller, Paul. 2004. *Hindus and Sikhs: Community Development and Religious Discrimination in England and Wales*. In: [Jacobsen & Kumar](#) (2004). Pages 454–497.
- Wenzlhuemer, Roland. 2007. Indian Labour Immigration and British Labour Policy in Nineteenth-Century Ceylon. *Modern Asian Studies*, **41**, 575–602.
- Wesumperuma, D. 1986. *Indian Immigrant Plantation Workers in Sri Lanka: A Historical Perspective, 1880-1910*. Kelaniya: Vidyalankara Press.
- White, Barbara-Sue. 1994. *Turbans and Traders: Hong Kong's Indian Communities*. Hong Kong: OUP.
- Whittaker, William. 1984. *Migration and Agrarian Change in Garhwal District, Uttar Pradesh*. In: [Smith & Wanmali](#) (1984). Pages 109–35.
- Wickham, James. 2009 (September). *From High-Skill Migration to Cosmopolitan Service Class? Irish Migration Policy in a European Context*. IMDS Working Paper No. 15. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Wickramagamage, Carmen. 1992. Relocation as Positive Act: The Immigrant Experience in Bharati Mukherjee's Novels. *Diaspora*, **2**(2), 171–200.
- Wickramasekhara, Priyasinin (ed). 1993. *The Gulf Crisis and South Asia*. New Delhi: UNDP ARTEP.
- Wiebe, Paul D, & Mariappan, S. 1978. *Indian Malaysians: The View from the Plantation*. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Wiemann, Dirk. 2009. South Asian Christian Diaspora: Invisible Diaspora in Europe and North America. *South Asian Diaspora*, **1**(2), 197–99.
- Wiesbrock, Anja. 2008 (December). *Return Migration as a Tool for Economic Development in China and India*. IMDS Working Paper No. 3. International Migration and Diaspora Studies Project, ZHCES, JNU, New Delhi.
- Wiesbrock, Anja, & Hercog, Metka. 2012. *Making Europe More Attractive to Indian Highly-skilled Migrants?: The Blue Card Directive and National Law in Germany and the Netherlands*. CARIM-India Research Report 9. Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence.
- Willcox, Walter F (ed). 1929. *International Migrations, Volume I: Statistics*. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Willcox, Walter F (ed). 1931. *International Migrations, Volume II: Interpretations*. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Williams, Eric. 1962. *History of the People of Trinidad and Tobago*. Port-of-Spain: PNM Publishing.
- Williams, Raymond Brady. 1988. *Religions of Immigrants from India and Pakistan: New Threads in the American Tapestry*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Williams, Raymond Brady (ed). 1992. *A Sacred Thread: Modern Transmission of Hindu Traditions in India and Abroad*. Chambersburg: Anima.
- Williams, Raymond Brady. 2000a. *South Asian Christians in Britain, Canada, and the United States*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 13–34.
- Williams, Raymond Brady. 2000b. *South Asians in the United States: Introduction*. In: Coward *et al.* (2000). Pages 211–218.
- Williamson, Jeffrey G. 1988. *Migration and Urbanisation*. In: Chenery & Srinivasan (1988).
- Wilson, Amrit. 1980. United Kingdom: Immigration Policy-Repatriation is the Aim. *EPW*, **15**(13), 633.
- Wilson, W R, & Samuel, T J. 1996. India-born Immigrants in Australia and Canada: A Comparison of Selected Characteristics. *International Migration*, **34**(1), 117–142.
- Wink, Andre.
- Wise, A, & Velayutham, S. 2008. Second Generation Tamils and cross-cultural marriage managing the translocal village in a moment of cultural rupture. *Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies*, **34**(1), 113–131.
- Woodruff, Gertrude M. 1960. Family Migration into Bangalore. *Economic Weekly*, **12**(4-6), 163.
- World Bank. 2003. *Global Development Finance 2003: Striving for Stability in Development Finance*. Washington DC: World Bank.
- World Bank. 2009. *Reshaping Economic Geography*. World Development Report. World Bank, Washington DC.
- World Bank. 2011a. *Global Bilateral Migration Database*. Database. World Bank. Accessed on Feb 10, 2012. <http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/global-bilateral-migration-database>.
- World Bank. 2011b. *Migration and Remittances Factbook 2011*. Washington DC: World Bank.
- Xavier, Michael. 1990. *Punjab Problems: Emigration Factor*. Article on 12 Jan. Patriot .
- Xaxa, Viginus. 1985. Tribal Migration to Plantation Estate in North East India : Determinants and Consequences. *Demography India*, **14**(1), 70.
- Xenos, P, Barringer, H, & Levin, M J. 1989. *Asian Indians in the United States: A 1980 Census Profile*. Paper No. 111. East-West Population Institute, Honolulu.
- Xiang, Biao. 2001. Structuration of Indian Information Technology Professionals' Migration to Australia : An Ethnographic Study. *International Migration*, **39**(5), 73–90.
- Xiang, Biao. 2004. Towards an Emigration Study: A South Perspective. *EPW*, **39**(34), 3798.
- Xiang, Biao. 2005. Gender, Dowry and the Migration System of Indian Information Technology Professionals. *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*, **12**(2-3), 357.
- Xiang, Biao. 2007a. *Global "Body Shopping": An Indian International Labor System in the Information Technology Industry*. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Xiang, Biao. 2007b. Productive Outflow of Skills: What India and China Can Learn from Each Other. *Asian Population Studies*, **3**(2), 115–133.

- Yabuuchi, Shigemi. 2002. Illegal Immigration, Informal Sector and Development Policies in a Dual Economy. *Arthaniti*, **1**(1-2).
- Yadav, S K, Bhandari, U S, & Chauhan, J S. 2007. Pattern of Rural Labour Migration: A Case Study of Three Blocks of Ramanathapuram District of Tamil Nadu State. *Manpower Journal*, **42**(3), 77.
- Yadava, K N S. 1989. *Rural-Urban Migration in India*. Delhi: Independent Publishing Company.
- Yadava, K N S. 1991. *Rural-Urban Commutation and Rural Development*. Delhi: Shipra.
- Yadava, K N S, & Singh, S K. 1988. Population Diversity and Internal Migration : Testing the Lee Theory. *Demography India*, **17**(1), 43.
- Yadava, K N S, & Yadava, Surendra. 1998. *Migration Studies: Evidence from Rural Field Studies*. Delhi: Shipra.
- Yadava, K N S, Singh, S K, & Yadava, G S. 1989. Pattern of Return Migration in Rural Areas of Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of Institute of Economic Research*, **24**(2), 27-48.
- Yadava, K N S, Yadava, S S, & Sinha, R K. 1996. Rural Out - Migration and its Economic Implications on Migrant Households in India: A Review. *Indian Economic Journal*, **44**(2), 21.
- Yadava, K N S, Islam, Sabina, & Kumar, Alok. 2002. Some Procedures to Estimate the Level of Fecundability of Migrant Couples Based on First Birth Interval Data. *Demography India*, **31**(1), 65.
- Yadava, R C, Yadava, K N S, Kushwaha, S N S, & Yadava, S N. 1993. Estimation of Fecundability of Migrated Couples: A Birth Interval Approach. *Demography India*, **22**(1), 11.
- Yadava, R C, Yadava, K N, & Singh, K K. 2001. *Dynamics of population change: emerging issues of the 21st century*. New Delhi: Shipra.
- Yadava, S S, & Kumar, S Vijaya. 2002. Effect of Migration on Cultural and Socio-Economic Development in Asia: Qualitative Analysis. *Indian Journal of Social Development*, **2**(2), 197.
- Yadava, S S, & S, Yadava K N. 1995. Cross - Cultural Perspective on Migration , Urbanisation and Economic Development. *Indian Journal of Social Science*, **8**(3), 241.
- Yahya, Faizal, & Kaur, Arunajeet. 2011. *The Migration of Indian Human Capital: The Ebb and Flow of Indian Professionals in Southeast Asia*. Oxon: Routledge.
- Yahya, Faizal, & Reeves, Peter. 2006. *Maldives*. In: Lal (2006a). Pages 154-155.
- Yamin, G M. 1989. The Character and Origins of Labour Migration From Ratnagiri District 1840-1920. *South Asia Research*, **9**(1), 33-53.
- Yamin, G M. 1991. *The Causes and Processes of Rural-Urban Migration in 19th and Early 20th century India: The Case of Ratnagiri district*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Salford.
- Yang, Anand A. 1979. Peasants on the Move: A Study of Internal Migration in India. *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, **10**, 38-45.
- Yang, Anand A. 1989. *The Limited Raj: Agrarian Relations in Colonial India, Saran District, 1793-1920*. Berkely: University of California.
- Yang, Anand A. 2003. Indian Convict Workers in Southeast Asia in the Late Eighteenth and Early Nineteenth Centuries. *Journal of World History*, **14**(2), 179-208.

- Yegar, Moshe. 1972. *The Muslims of Burma: A Study of a Minority Group*. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.
- Yeshwant, T S. 1962. Rural Migration: A Case Study in Four Ramanathapuram Villages. *Agricultural Situation in India*, **17**(6), 655.
- Yoshida, Chisato. 1993. The Global Welfare of Illegal Immigration : A Note. *Indian Economic Review*, **28**(1), 111.
- Yoshida, Chisato. 1996. The Global Welfare of Illegal Immigration: No Discernment Case. *Indian Journal of Economics*, **76**(303), 537.
- Zachariah, K C. 1959. Migration to Greater Bombay, 1941-51. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **20**(3), 189.
- Zachariah, K C. 1960. *Internal Migration in India, 1941-1951*. Bombay: Demographic Training and Research Centre.
- Zachariah, K C. 1962. A Note on the Census Survival Ratio Method of Estimating Net Migration. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, **57**(297), 175-183.
- Zachariah, K C. 1964. *A Historical Study of Internal Migration in the Indian Sub-Continent, 1901-1931*. Delhi: Asia Publishing House.
- Zachariah, K C. 1965. Migration and Population Growth in Kerala. *Pages 99-114 of*: Kurup, R S, & George, K A (eds), *Population Growth in Kerala*. Trivandrum: Government Press.
- Zachariah, K C. 1966a. Bombay Migration Study: A Pilot Analysis of Migration to an Asian Metropolis. *Demography*, **3**(2), 378-392.
- Zachariah, K C. 1966b. The Maharashtrian and Gujarati Migrants in Greater Bombay. *Sociological Bulletin*, **15**(2), 68.
- Zachariah, K C. 1969. *Migrants in Greater Bombay*. Bombay: Asia Publishing House.
- Zachariah, K C. 1977. Measurement of Internal Migration from Census Data. *Pages 121-134 of*: Brown, A A, & Neuberger, E (eds), *Internal Migration: A Comparative Perspective*. New York: Academic Press.
- Zachariah, K C, & Ambannavar, J P. 1967. Population Redistribution in India: Inter-State and Rural-Urban. *Pages 93-106 of*: Bose, Ashish (ed), *Patterns of Population Change in India, 1951-61*. New Delhi: Allied Publishers.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S (eds). 1997. *Kerala's Demographic Transition: Determinants and Consequences*. New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2001a. Gender Dimensions of Migration in Kerala: Macro and Micro Evidence. *Asia Pacific Population Journal*, **16**(3), 47-70.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2001b. Migration Mosaic in Kerala: Trends and Determinants. *Demography India*, **30**(1), 137.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2004a. Gulf Emigration of Women from Kerala. *Samyukta- A Journal of Women's Studies*, **4**(2), 41-52.

- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2004b. *Gulf Revisited: Economic Consequences of Emigration from Kerala, Emigration and Unemployment*. CDS Working Paper No. 363. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2005. *Unemployment in Kerala at the turn of the century: Insights from CDS Gulf migration studies*. CDS Working Paper No. 374. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2007a. *Economic and Social Dynamics of Migration in Kerala, 1999-2004, Analysis of Panel Data*. CDS Working Paper No. 384. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2007b. *Migration, Remittances and Employment: Short Term Trends and Long Term Implications*. CDS Working Paper No. 395. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2008a. Economic Consequences of Emigration from Kerala: Emigration and Unemployment. *Pages 50–75 of: Prakash, B A, & Nair, V R Prabhakaran (eds), Kerala's Development Issues in the New Millennium*. New Delhi: Serials Publications.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2008b. *Kerala Migration Survey 2007*. Report. CDS and NORKA, Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2008c. Migration and Development. *Pages 381–402 of: Planning Commission, Government of India (ed), Kerala Development Report*. New Delhi: Academic Foundation.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2009a. *Migration and Development: The Kerala Experience*. New Delhi: Daanish Publishers.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2009b. Migration as a New Demographic Transition in Kerala's Development. *Pages 221–238 of: Kadekodi, Gopal K, & Viswanathan, Brinda (eds), Agricultural Development, Rural Institutions and Economic Policy*. New Delhi: OUP.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2010a. *Impact of the Global Recession on Migration and Remittances in Kerala: New Evidences from the Return Migration Survey (RMS) 2009*. CDS Working Paper No. 432. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2010b. *Migration Monitoring Study, 2008: Emigration and Remittances in the Context of Surge in Oil Prices*. CDS Working Paper No. 424. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2010c. *Stability in Kerala Emigration: Results from the Kerala Migration Survey 2007*. In: Irudaya Rajan (2010a). Pages 85–112.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2011a. *A Decade of Kerala's Gulf Connection*. Thiruvananthapuram: CDS and NORKA.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2011b. *Diasporas in Kerala's Development*. New Delhi: Daanish Publishers.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2011c. *From Kerala to Kerala via the Gulf: Emigration Experiences of Return Emigrants*. CDS Working Paper No. 443. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2011d. Impact of Remittances of Non-Resident Keralites on Kerala's Economy and Society. *IJLE*, **54**(3), 503–526.
- Zachariah, K C, & Sebastian, A. 1966. Juvenile Working Migrants in Greater Bombay. *Indian Journal of Social Work*, **27**(3), 255.
- Zachariah, K C, & Seetharam, K S. 1968. Inter-State Migration in India, 1951-1961. *Indian Journal of Public Health*, **12**(1), 47.

- Zachariah, K C, Mathew, E T, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2001a. Impact of Migration on Kerala's Economy and Society. *International Migration*, **39**(1), 63–88, First Published in 1999 as CDS Working Paper No. 297.
- Zachariah, K C, Nair, P R Gopinathan, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2001b. *Return Emigrants in Kerala: Rehabilitation Problems and Development Potential*. CDS Working Paper No. 319. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, Mathew, E T, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2001c. Social, Economic and Demographic Consequences of Migration on Kerala. *International Migration*, **39**(2), 43–71, First Published in 2000 as CDS Working Paper No. 303.
- Zachariah, K C, Mathew, E T, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2002a. *Dynamics of Migration in Kerala: Dimensions, Determinants and Consequences*. Hyderabad: Orient Longman.
- Zachariah, K C, Prakash, B A, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2002b. *Gulf Migration Study: Employment, Wages and Working Conditions of Kerala Emigrants in the United Arab Emirates*. CDS Working Paper No. 326. Thiruvananthapuram.
- Zachariah, K C, Kannan, K P, & Irudaya Rajan, S (eds). 2002c. *Kerala's Gulf Connection: CDS Studies on International Labour Migration from Kerala State in India*. Thiruvananthapuram: Centre for Development Studies.
- Zachariah, K C, Prakash, B A, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2003. The Impact of Immigration Policy on Indian Contract Migrants: The Case of the United Arab Emirates. *International Migration*, **41**(4), 161–172.
- Zachariah, K C, Prakash, B A, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2004. Indian Workers in the UAE: Employment, Wages and Working Conditions. *Economic and Political Weekly*, **39**(22), 2227–2234.
- Zachariah, K C, Nair, P R Gopinathan, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2006. *Return Emigrants in Kerala: Welfare, Rehabilitation and Development*. New Delhi: Manohar Publishers and Distributors.
- Zachariah, K C, Prakash, B A, & Irudaya Rajan, S. 2007. *Aspects of Indian Labour Diaspora in the United Arab Emirates*. In: Jain (2007). Pages 205–236.
- Zamindar, Vazira Fazila-Yacoobali. 2007. *The Long Partition and the Making of Modern South Asia: Refugees, Boundaries, Histories*. New York: Columbia University Press.